

**ECOLOGICALLY-BASED TAPER EQUATIONS  
FOR MAJOR TREE SPECIES IN MANITOBA**

**by**

**Ryan Klos**

**A Master Thesis Submitted  
in Partial Fulfillment of the Requirements for  
the Degree of Master of Science in Forestry**

**Faculty of Forestry and the Forest Environment  
Lakehead University  
November, 2004**



Library and  
Archives Canada

Bibliothèque et  
Archives Canada

Published Heritage  
Branch

Direction du  
Patrimoine de l'édition

395 Wellington Street  
Ottawa ON K1A 0N4  
Canada

395, rue Wellington  
Ottawa ON K1A 0N4  
Canada

*Your file* *Votre référence*

ISBN: 0-494-00496-7

*Our file* *Notre référence*

ISBN: 0-494-00496-7

**NOTICE:**

The author has granted a non-exclusive license allowing Library and Archives Canada to reproduce, publish, archive, preserve, conserve, communicate to the public by telecommunication or on the Internet, loan, distribute and sell theses worldwide, for commercial or non-commercial purposes, in microform, paper, electronic and/or any other formats.

The author retains copyright ownership and moral rights in this thesis. Neither the thesis nor substantial extracts from it may be printed or otherwise reproduced without the author's permission.

In compliance with the Canadian Privacy Act some supporting forms may have been removed from this thesis.

While these forms may be included in the document page count, their removal does not represent any loss of content from the thesis.

**AVIS:**

L'auteur a accordé une licence non exclusive permettant à la Bibliothèque et Archives Canada de reproduire, publier, archiver, sauvegarder, conserver, transmettre au public par télécommunication ou par l'Internet, prêter, distribuer et vendre des thèses partout dans le monde, à des fins commerciales ou autres, sur support microforme, papier, électronique et/ou autres formats.

L'auteur conserve la propriété du droit d'auteur et des droits moraux qui protège cette thèse. Ni la thèse ni des extraits substantiels de celle-ci ne doivent être imprimés ou autrement reproduits sans son autorisation.

Conformément à la loi canadienne sur la protection de la vie privée, quelques formulaires secondaires ont été enlevés de cette thèse.

Bien que ces formulaires aient inclus dans la pagination, il n'y aura aucun contenu manquant.

\*\*  
**Canada**

## ABSTRACT

Kozak's variable exponent taper equation was fitted for balsam poplar (*Populus balsamifera* L.), trembling aspen (*Populus tremuloides* Michx.), white spruce (*Picea glauca* (Moench) Voss), black spruce (*Picea mariana* (Mill.) B.S.P.) and jack pine (*Pinus banksiana* Lamb.) in Manitoba. Stem analysis data were collected from a total of 37 balsam poplar, 71 trembling aspen, 97 white spruce, 300 black spruce and 298 jack pine trees. The data were collected within the Boreal Shield and Boreal Plain ecozones in Manitoba. Four ecoregions were sampled within the Boreal Shield ecozone including the Churchill River Upland, Hayes River Upland, Lac Seul Upland, and Lake of the Woods ecoregions. Three ecoregions were sampled within the Boreal Plain ecozone including the Mid Boreal Lowland, Mid Boreal Uplands and the Interlake Plain ecoregions. Stem taper variability between ecozones and ecoregions were tested using the F-test as the data permitted. Stem variability between site types were also tested for black spruce and jack pine. Ecozone-specific, ecoregion-specific, site type-specific and provincial taper equations were constructed corresponding to the results of the F-tests. A taper equation was developed for balsam poplar ecoregion 152-154. Ecozone-specific equations were derived for trembling aspen and white spruce. Provincial and site type-specific equations were derived for black spruce. Ecoregion-specific and site type-specific equations were derived for jack pine. Regional differences of stem taper were the result of geographic, climate and site differences. The results indicated that all the models performed quite well in predicting diameter inside bark. The residual plots of the balsam poplar and trembling aspen taper equations showed increasing variance and a non-normal distribution of residuals. However, the coefficients can still be considered appropriate and the predictive ability of the models was not affected. For each species, the diameter inside bark (dib) predictions of the Manitoba provincial models were plotted with the corresponding dib predictions of the Alberta provincial equation developed by Huang (1994). The plots indicated that the Manitoba equations performed well and were similar to the Alberta equations. For each species, dib predictions of the ecozone-specific, ecoregion-specific or site type-specific models were plotted with the dib predictions of the provincial model to display the differences indicated from the F-tests. Some of the equations were derived with less than the minimum 60 trees recommended by Kozak. Therefore, it is suggested that data be continually accumulated and used to update the equations developed in this study and to further determine if ecoregion-specific and site type-specific equations are required. Data should be collected outside the current range of diameter at breast height (dbh) and total tree height measurements to expand the application of the equations.

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

This study was funded by the Forestry Branch of Manitoba Conservation, Louisiana-Pacific Canada, Ltd., Swan River Division, and the National Science and Engineering Research Council of Canada (NSERC). A special thanks to the Forestry Branch of Manitoba Conservation and Louisiana-Pacific Canada, Ltd., Swan River Division for the collection of the data. I would like to express my sincere appreciation to Dr. G. Wang for his continual support and guidance during this study. I would also like to thank the members of my supervisory committee, Dr. Q. Dang, Dr. J. Wang and Dr. K. Brown and my external advisor Dr. L. Zhang.

## CONTENTS

	Page
<b>ABSTRACT</b>	ii
<b>ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS</b>	iii
<b>TABLES</b>	vi
<b>FIGURES</b>	viii
<b>1. INTRODUCTION</b>	1
<b>2. LITERATURE REVIEW</b>	4
2.1. Definition	4
2.2. Factors affecting stem taper	4
2.3. Taper equations, models or functions	6
2.4. Estimating volume using taper equations	15
2.5. Ecologically-based taper equations	16
<b>3. STUDY AREA AND SPECIES</b>	18
3.1. Study area	18
3.1.1. Boreal Shield ecozone	19
3.1.2. Boreal Plain ecozone	21
3.2. Species	23
3.2.1. Balsam poplar	23
3.2.2. Trembling aspen	23
3.2.3. White spruce	24
3.2.4. Black spruce	25
3.2.5. Jack pine	26
<b>4. MATERIALS AND METHODS</b>	27
4.1. Data collection	27
4.2. Site type definition	28
4.3. Data analysis	29
<b>5. RESULTS</b>	34
5.1. Balsam poplar	34
5.2. Trembling aspen	36
5.3. White spruce	38
5.4. Black spruce	41

	Page
5.4.1. Ecozone-specific and ecoregion-specific models	41
5.4.2. Ecosite-specific models	45
5.5. Jack pine	48
5.5.1. Ecozone-specific and ecoregion-specific models	48
5.5.2. Ecosite-specific models	53
6. DISCUSSION	57
6.1. Balsam poplar	57
6.2. Trembling aspen	60
6.3. White spruce	64
6.4. Black spruce	69
6.4.1. The provincial model	69
6.4.2. Ecosite-specific models	71
6.5. Jack pine	73
6.5.1. Ecoregion-specific models	73
6.5.2. Ecosite-specific models	79
7. CONCLUSIONS	81
8. LITERATURE CITED	83
9. APPENDICES	91
9.1. APPENDIX I. Construction of Individual Tree Volume Tables	92
9.2. APPENDIX II. Fit Statistics and Residual Plots of Submodels	100
9.2.1. Balsam poplar	100
9.2.2. Trembling aspen	102
9.2.3. White spruce	105
9.2.4. Black spruce	107
9.2.4.1. Provincial models	107
9.2.4.2. Ecosite-specific models	110
9.2.5. Jack pine	113
9.2.5.1. Ecoregion-specific models	113
9.2.5.2. Ecosite-specific models	117
9.3. APPENDIX III. Applications of the Individual Tree Volume Tables	121
9.4. APPENDIX IV. Individual Tree Volume Tables	125
9.5. APPENDIX V. Examples of SAS Script	186
9.5.1. Linear model	186
9.5.2. F-test	186
9.5.3. Taper equation	187
9.5.4. Submodels	188
9.5.5. Individual tree volume tables	189

## TABLES

Table	Page
1. Summary statistics of the balsam poplar data	34
2. Fit statistics of the ecoregion 152-154 taper equation (Eq. 1) for balsam poplar	35
3. Summary statistics of the trembling aspen data	36
4. F-test for ecozone differences of the taper equation for trembling aspen	37
5. Fit statistics of the ecozone-specific and provincial taper equations (Eq. 1) for trembling aspen	38
6. Summary statistics of the white spruce data	39
7. F-test for ecozone differences of the taper equation for white spruce	40
8. Fit statistics of the ecozone-specific and provincial taper equations (Eq. 1) for white spruce	40
9. Summary statistics of the black spruce data	42
10. F-test for ecozone differences of the taper equation for black spruce	44
11. Fit statistics of the provincial taper equation (Eq. 1) for black spruce	44
12. Summary statistics of the black spruce site type data (Provincial)	46
13. F-test for site type differences of the taper equation for black spruce	46
14. Fit statistics of the site type-specific taper equations (Eq. 1) for black spruce	47
15. Summary statistics of the jack pine data	49
16. F-test for ecozone differences of the taper equation for jack pine	51
17. F-tests for ecoregion differences of the taper equation for jack pine	52
18. Fit statistics of the ecoregion-specific and provincial taper equations (Eq. 1) for jack pine	52
19. Summary statistics of the jack pine site type data (Ecoregion 90)	54

	Page
20. F-test for site type differences of the taper equation for jack pine	55
21. Fit statistics of the site type-specific taper equations (Eq. 1) for jack pine	56
22. Fit statistics of the ecoregion 152-154 submodels for balsam poplar	101
23. Fit statistics of the ecozone-specific and provincial submodels for trembling aspen	103
24. Fit statistics of the ecozone-specific and provincial submodels for white spruce	106
25. Fit statistics of the provincial submodels for black spruce	109
26. Fit statistics of the site type-specific submodels for black spruce	111
27. Fit statistics of the ecoregion-specific and provincial submodels for jack pine	114
28. Fit statistics of the site type-specific submodels for jack pine	119

## FIGURES

Figure	Page
1. Map of Manitoba's ecozones	18
2. Map of Manitoba's ecoregions	19
3. Balsam poplar dib data plotted by relative height (z) and fitted for ecoregion 152-154	34
4. Residual plot of the ecoregion 152-154 taper equation (Eq. 1) for balsam poplar	35
5. Trembling aspen dib data plotted by relative height (z) and fitted by ecozone and provincial	37
6. Residual plots of the ecozone-specific and provincial taper equations (Eq. 1) for trembling aspen	38
7. White spruce dib data plotted by relative height (z) and fitted by ecozone and provincial	39
8. Residual plots of the ecozone-specific and provincial taper equations (Eq. 1) for white spruce	41
9. Black spruce dib data plotted by relative height (z) and fitted by ecoregion, ecozone, and provincial	43
10. Residual plot of the provincial taper equation (Eq. 1) for black spruce	45
11. Black spruce site type dib data plotted by relative height (z)	46
12. Residual plots of the site type-specific taper equations (Eq. 1) for black spruce	47
13. Jack pine dib data plotted by relative height (z) and fitted by ecoregion, ecozone, and provincial	50
14. Residual plots of the ecoregion-specific and provincial taper equations (Eq. 1) for jack pine	53
15. Jack pine site type dib data within ecoregion 90 plotted by relative height (z)	55
16. Residual plots of the site type-specific taper equations (Eq. 1) for jack pine	56

	Page
17. Comparison of Manitoba ecoregion 152-154 and Alberta provincial balsam poplar taper equations. Small: D = 18 cm, H = 18 m, Medium: D = 22 cm, H = 20 m, Large: D = 29 cm, H = 24 m	59
18. Comparison of differences between Manitoba ecoregion 152-154 and Alberta provincial balsam poplar dib predictions. The differences are in relation to the Manitoba equations. Small: D = 18 cm, H = 18 m, Medium: D = 22 cm, H = 20 m, Large: D = 29 cm, H = 24 m.	59
19. Comparison of Manitoba and Alberta provincial trembling aspen taper equations. Small: D = 12 cm, H = 13 m, Medium: D = 20 cm, H = 21 m, Large: D = 28 cm, H = 26 m	61
20. Comparison of differences between Manitoba and Alberta provincial trembling aspen dib predictions. The differences are in relation to the Manitoba equations. Small: D = 12 cm, H = 13 m, Medium: D = 20 cm, H = 21 m, Large: D = 28 cm, H = 26 m.	62
21. Comparison of Manitoba ecozone-specific and provincial trembling aspen taper equations. Small: D = 12 cm, H = 13 m, Medium: D = 20 cm, H = 21 m, Large: D = 28 cm, H = 26 m	64
22. Comparison of differences between ecozone-specific and provincial trembling aspen dib predictions. The differences are in relation to the provincial equations. Small: D = 12 cm, H = 13 m, Medium: D = 20 cm, H = 21 m, Large: D = 28 cm, H = 26 m.	64
23. Comparison of Manitoba and Alberta provincial white spruce taper equations. Small: D = 16 cm, H = 13 m, Medium: D = 25 cm, H = 20 m, Large: D = 35 cm, H = 25 m	66
24. Comparison of differences between Manitoba and Alberta provincial white spruce dib predictions. The differences are in relation to the Manitoba equations. Small: D = 16 cm, H = 13 m, Medium: D = 25 cm, H = 20 m, Large: D = 35 cm, H = 25 m.	66
25. Comparison of Manitoba ecozone-specific and provincial white spruce taper equations. Small: D = 16 cm, H = 13 m, Medium: D = 25 cm, H = 20 m, Large: D = 35 cm, H = 25 m	68
26. Comparison of differences between ecozone-specific and provincial white spruce dib predictions. The differences are in relation to the provincial equations. Small: D = 16 cm, H = 13 m, Medium: D = 25 cm, H = 20 m, Large: D = 35 cm, H = 25 m.	68

27. Comparison of Manitoba and Alberta provincial black spruce taper equations. Small: D = 12 cm, H = 10 m, Medium: D = 20 cm, H = 17 m, Large: D = 25 cm, H = 24 m	70
28. Comparison of differences between Manitoba and Alberta provincial black spruce dib predictions. The differences are in relation to the Manitoba equations. Small: D = 12 cm, H = 10 m, Medium: D = 20 cm, H = 17 m, Large: D = 25 cm, H = 24 m.	70
29. Comparison of Manitoba site type-specific and provincial black spruce taper equations. Small: D = 13 cm, H = 10 m, Medium: D = 19 cm, H = 18 m, Large: D = 25 cm, H = 21 m	72
30. Comparison of differences between site type-specific and provincial black spruce dib predictions. The differences are in relation to the provincial equations. Small: D = 13 cm, H = 10 m, Medium: D = 19 cm, H = 18 m, Large: D = 25 cm, H = 21 m.	72
31. Comparison of Manitoba and Alberta provincial jack pine taper equations. Small: D = 18 cm, H = 16 m, Medium: D = 21 cm, H = 17 m, Large: D = 25 cm, H = 18 m	74
32. Comparison of differences between Manitoba and Alberta provincial jack pine dib predictions. The differences are in relation to the Manitoba equations. Small: D = 18 cm, H = 16 m, Medium: D = 21 cm, H = 17 m, Large: D = 25 cm, H = 18 m.	75
33. Comparison of Manitoba ecoregion-specific and provincial jack pine taper equations. Small: D = 18 cm, H = 16 m, Medium: D = 21 cm, H = 17 m, Large: D = 25 cm, H = 18 m	77
34. Comparison of differences between ecoregion-specific and provincial jack pine dib predictions. The differences are in relation to the provincial equations. Small: D = 18 cm, H = 16 m, Medium: D = 21 cm, H = 17 m, Large: D = 25 cm, H = 18 m.	78
35. Comparison of Manitoba site type-specific and provincial jack pine taper equations. Small: D = 16 cm, H = 16 m, Medium: D = 21 cm, H = 17 m, Large: D = 25 cm, H = 18 m	80
36. Comparison of differences between site type-specific and provincial jack pine dib predictions. The differences are in relation to the provincial equations. Small: D = 16 cm, H = 16 m, Medium: D = 21 cm, H = 17 m, Large: D = 25 cm, H = 18 m.	80

	Page
37. Residual plot of the ecoregion 152-154 diameter inside/outside bark model (Eq. 11) for balsam poplar	101
38. Residual plot of the ecoregion 152-154 height-diameter model (Eq. 15) for balsam poplar	102
39. Residual plot of the ecoregion 152-154 stump diameter-dbhbob model (Eq. 18) for balsam poplar	102
40. Residual plots of the ecozone-specific and provincial diameter inside/outside bark models (Eq. 11) for trembling aspen	104
41. Residual plots of the ecozone-specific and provincial height-diameter models (Eq. 15) for trembling aspen	104
42. Residual plots of the ecozone-specific and provincial stump diameter-dbhbob models (Eq. 18) for trembling aspen	104
43. Residual plots of the ecozone-specific and provincial diameter inside/outside bark models (Eq. 11) for white spruce	106
44. Residual plots of the ecozone-specific and provincial height-diameter models (Eq. 15) for white spruce	107
45. Residual plots of the ecozone-specific and provincial stump diameter-dbhbob models (Eq. 18) for white spruce	107
46. Residual plot of the provincial diameter inside/outside bark model (Eq. 11) for black spruce	109
47. Residual plot of the provincial height-diameter model (Eq. 15) for black spruce	110
48. Residual plot of the provincial stump diameter-dbhbob model (Eq. 18) for black spruce	110
49. Residual plots of the site type-specific diameter inside/ outside bark models (Eq. 11) for black spruce	112
50. Residual plots of the site type-specific height-diameter models (Eq. 15) for black spruce	112
51. Residual plots of the site type-specific stump diameter-dbhbob models (Eq. 18) for black spruce	112

	Page
52. Residual plots of the ecoregion-specific and provincial diameter inside/outside bark models (Eq. 11) for jack pine	115
53. Residual plots of the ecoregion-specific and provincial height-diameter models (Eq. 15) for jack pine	116
54. Residual plots of the ecoregion-specific and provincial stump diameter-dbhob models (Eq. 18) for jack pine	117
55. Residual plots of the site type-specific diameter inside/outside bark models (Eq. 11) for jack pine	119
56. Residual plots of the site type-specific height-diameter models (Eq. 15) for jack pine	120
57. Residual plots of the site type-specific stump diameter-dbhob models (Eq. 18) for jack pine	120

## 1. INTRODUCTION

Increasing societal demands for fiber products has resulted in increasing industrial development. Therefore, ensuring sustainable forest management based on ecologically sound principles is necessary. One of the fundamental aspects of achieving an ecological understanding is being able to predict how forest ecosystems change over space and time and how they respond to natural disturbances, climate change and various forest management practices.

Jack pine (*Pinus banksiana* Lamb.), black spruce (*Picea mariana* (Mill.) B.S.P.), white spruce (*Picea glauca* (Moench) Voss), trembling aspen (*Populus tremuloides* Michx.) and balsam poplar (*Populus balsamifera* L.) are major tree species in Manitoba and are of utmost concern to the forest industry operating within the province. Forest ecosystems containing these tree species occur over a large geographical area. As a result, climate, site conditions and forest productivity vary greatly throughout the province. The ability to predict the growth and yield of forest stands located in various climate and site conditions is critical in the development of ecologically-based management plans and strategies. However, information regarding growth and yield and relationships between forest productivity and climate and site variables is currently lacking in Manitoba. Developing growth and yield models within an ecological framework and studying forest productivity in relation to climate and site variables is of utmost urgency. Accurate growth and yield predictions are pre-requisite not only for analyzing wood supply, calculating annual allowable cut (AAC) and calculating stumpage rates, but also for running ecologically-based management scenario models. Ecologically-based management models are essential for long term strategic planning.

One of the essential building blocks in forest growth and yield modeling is the equations/models for estimating individual tree volume of different species. The use of taper equations in estimating individual tree volume has recently become an increasingly popular trend. However, taper equations for major tree species have not been developed in Manitoba. The current individual tree volume equations used in Manitoba do not utilize taper equations and do not consider ecological differences in climate and site conditions. The current volume equations are based on mathematical regressions of total tree height and diameter at breast height. As well, previous testing of the current individual tree volume equations for black spruce has revealed significant bias and error (Wang 1997).

Taper equations have been shown to provide accurate diameter inside bark (dib) predictions in Canada ( e.g. LeMay 1982, Kozak 1988, Gal and Bella 1994, Huang 1994, 1997, Huang *et al.* 1999, Huang *et al.* 2000). In particular, Kozak's taper equation (Kozak 1988) has been proven to fit well (Perez *et al.* 1990, Kozak 1991, LeMay *et al.* 1993, Kozak and Smith 1993, Muhairwe *et al.* 1994, Gal and Bella 1994). Huang (1994) used Kozak's model to develop ecologically-based taper equations for Alberta natural subregions. Regional differences of stem taper were the result of different biological, geographical and climate conditions (Huang *et al.* 2000). Huang *et al.* (2000) found that ecologically-based taper equations performed well at different portions of the stem and for various tree sizes.

The general objective of this thesis was to develop ecologically-based taper equations for major commercial tree species in Manitoba using Kozak's model. The species of interest include jack pine (*Pinus banksiana* Lamb.), black spruce (*Picea mariana* (Mill.) B.S.P.), white spruce (*Picea Gluaca* (Moench) Voss), trembling aspen

(*Populus Tremuloides* Michx.) and balsam poplar (*Populus balsamifera* L.). The specific goals of the thesis were 1) to develop ecoregion-specific and ecozone-specific taper equations to determine if a single provincial equation is sufficient for each species, and 2) to develop site-type-specific taper equations for jack pine and black spruce to test if a single equation is sufficient. The developed equations were compared to the Alberta equations developed by Huang (1994). Alberta's equations were used for the comparisons since they were developed using the same taper equation and are ecologically-based. To facilitate the application of the taper equations developed in the study, individual tree volume tables were derived from each taper equation.

## 2. LITERATURE REVIEW

### 2.1. Definition

Stem taper is the rate of narrowing in diameter in relation to the increase in total tree height for a given tree shape (Gray 1956). The stem profile of most conifers and some well formed hardwoods can be separated into three segments (Gray 1956, Assmann 1970, Husch *et al.* 1982, Newnham 1992). The basal, middle and top segments of the stem resemble the frustum of a neiloid, the frustum of a cubic or quadratic paraboloid, and a cone, respectively. Within the basal segment, the rate of taper decreases with increasing height above ground. Within the middle segment, above buttswell and below the live crown, the rate of taper increases with increasing height above ground. From the base of the crown to the top, the rate of taper slightly increases or remains constant with increasing height above ground (Valentine and Gregoire 2001). The overall shape of a tree is the same for all size classes within a species (Demaerschalk and Kozak 1977).

### 2.2. Factors affecting stem taper

Variations in taper are caused by differences in tree, stand and site characteristics as well as stand history (Larson 1963, 1965, Smith and Wilsie 1961). Tree characteristics that create variations in stem taper include changes in the size of the live crown, the distribution of the live crown and the length of the branch-free bole (Larson 1963). Site factors influence tree taper through their effects on crown development (Muhairwe *et al.* 1994). Differences of stem taper for different trees are the result of differences in diameter and height growth along the stem over time (Muhairwe 1999). Therefore, factors that affect tree growth in height and diameter (e.g. genetics, climatic

fluctuations, site quality, tree and stand age, crown size, canopy position, defoliation, species, stand density) also affect taper (Muhairwe 1994).

Newnham (1965) found that stem taper increases with age as long as the tree remains dominant, but as the tree becomes suppressed, the stem becomes more cylindrical in shape. Trees grown on good sites have large, long crowns while trees on poor sites have small, compact crowns. Smith and Wilsie (1961) found that during wet periods stem taper increased, while in dry periods stem taper decreased. Tall open grown trees have deep and vigorous live crowns and high taper. As stand density increases, lower branches die due to self-pruning. As a result, a longer branch-free bole is produced, taper decreases and the bole becomes more cylindrical in shape (Gray 1956, Muhairwe *et al.* 1994). However, trees with longer crown length have a larger diameter at breast height (dbh) and a greater rate of taper on the lower stem than trees with smaller crown length (Gray 1956, Fries 1965, Muhairwe 1994). Amateis and Burkhart (1987) examined stem taper of unthinned plantation, cutover plantation and natural origin stands of loblolly pine. They found that natural, open-grown trees had a greater rate of taper and suggested that competition may have a significant effect on tree form, taper and volume.

Silvicultural treatments that affect stand density also affect stem taper through changes of crown class and crown size (Muhairwe *et al.* 1994). Thinning decreases stand density and results in an increase in taper (Thomson and Barclay 1984). Tasissa *et al.* (1997) and Thomas and Parresol (1991) found that the coefficients of thinned and unthinned taper equations are significantly different while the coefficients of different thinning intensities are not significantly different. Pruning decreases crown size and

results in a decrease in taper (Larson 1963, 1965). Fertilization increases tree growth and vigor, which increases branch and crown size resulting in an increase in stem taper.

Trees with a larger crown ratio have greater taper than trees with a less crown ratio (Valenti and Cao 1986). Dell *et al.* (1979), Feduccia *et al.* (1979) and Baldwin and Polmer (1981) found that stem taper differed for different crown ratio classes, however, Burkhart and Walton (1985) found that crown ratio is related to stem taper but not strong enough to include in a taper equation.

Stem profile greatly affects merchantable volume (Cao *et al.* 1980). Trees with low taper provide more volume while trees with high taper provide less volume. Trees with less rapid taper for comparable sizes (total tree height and diameter at breast height) can have up to as much as 20% more volume (Heger 1965). Differences in volume may be attributed to differences in total height-dbh realtionships, tree taper and form associated with different stand origins (Amateis and Burkhart 1987).

### 2.3. Taper equations, models or functions

Models which estimate radius, diameter, or cross-sectional area (inside or outside bark) at any point along the stem are considered taper models, profile models, taper equations, or taper functions (Valentine and Gregoire 2001). Taper equations provide i) predictions of diameter inside bark (dib) at any point along the stem, ii) estimates of total stem volume, iii) estimates of merchantable volume and merchantable height to any top diameter and from any stump height, and iv) estimates of individual log volumes (Kozak 1988). Taper equations can be used to predict individual tree volume, gross total volume (GTV), gross merchantable volume (GMV), merchantable length (ML) and number of trees per cubic meter of MV (Huang 1994).

The importance of studying taper equations is that no single theory, model or function has been able to explain all the variability in tree shape. Taper equations are a necessary and flexible tool for accurately estimating volumes, especially for specific market requirements (Newnham 1988, Muhairwe 1999). The weakness of many taper equations is that they exhibit a large degree of bias in diameter predictions over some portions of the stem, particularly underestimation of the lower portion and overestimation of the upper portion (Demaerschalk and Kozak 1977), and failure to account for differences in stem form between trees (Bi 2000). The accuracy and precision of volume estimates are dependent upon how well the taper equation fits the profile (Byrne and Reed 1986), therefore it is critical to carefully select a proper model.

Taper equations have become an increasingly popular trend (Kozak 1988, 1991, Perez *et al.* 1990, Newnham 1992, Flewelling 1993, Flewelling and Raynes 1993). They have been shown to provide accurate predictions in Canada (e.g. LeMay 1982, Kozak 1988, Gal and Bella 1994, Huang 1994, 1997, Huang *et al.* 1999, Huang *et al.* 2000). Taper equations are tools to provide accurate information on the current growing stock, which provides a sound basis for efficient forest management and mill utilization. They provide a description of the entire stem profile, which can be used for the computation of volume for any specified product and size class definition based on utilization standards (Avery and Burkhart 1994). Taper equations are better than volume equations, which directly predict volume, because individual log or sectional volumes can be estimated using various scaling rules (Williams and Reich 1997, Muhairwe 1999).

A good taper equation should include factors such as crown size, however, resources and conditions may limit variables to be measured (Muhairwe 1999). As

well, taper equations are based on forest inventory data, therefore, it is useful to develop equations based on data which are routinely measured (Muhairwe 1999). The use of total tree height in a taper equation is important since changes in tree shape are characterized by changes in tree height and diameter (Muhairwe 1994). Consequently, diameter at breast height outside bark (dbhob) and total tree height relationships explain a significant amount of tree-to-tree variation in form (Kozak 1988, Newnham 1992, Muhairwe 1994).

Taper equations can be categorized into four groups. 1) Simple equations which describe diameter changes from ground to top involving a single function of different forms (e.g. Behre 1923, Matte 1949, Gray 1956, Osumi 1959, Kozak *et al.* 1969, Demaerschalk 1973, Amidon 1984). These equations result in significant bias in estimating diameters close to the ground. However, they are easy to fit, easy to integrate for volume calculations and are easy to rearrange for the calculation of merchantable height (Kozak 1988). 2) Segmented equations which use different models for various parts of the stem and join these models in such a way that their first derivatives are equal at the point of intersection (e.g. Ormerod 1973, Max and Burkhart 1976, Demarschalk and Kozak 1977, Cao *et al.* 1980, Matney and Sullivan 1980, Brink and von Gadow 1986). The parameters of these models are difficult to estimate and volume and merchantable height calculations are cumbersome. However, these equations provide less bias than simple equations. 3) An equation which uses one continuous function that describes the shape of the bole with a changing exponent from ground to top to compensate for the neiloid, paraboloid, and conic forms (e.g. Newberry and Burkhart 1986, Newnham 1988, Kozak 1988). These equations eliminate the necessity of using several functions to predict diameter inside bark (dib) at different points of the stem.

They are easy to develop and require less computing time (Kozak 1988). 4) Models which use approaches such as mixed linear models and polar coordinates (e.g. Sloboda 1977, Lappi 1986, Ojansuu 1987).

Since the 1920's, many have attempted to describe the shape of the stem. It is generally recognized that two equations describe stem profile better than one (e.g. Petterson 1927, Bennett and Swindel 1972, Ormerod 1973, Max and Burkhart 1976). Petterson (1927) suggested using a logarithmic function for the lower and middle portion of the stem and another logarithmic function with a different power index for the upper portion. Heijbel (1928) used a tangential function to describe the main stem and different equations for the top portion and the stem below 10% total height. Newnham (1958), Kozak and Smith (1966) and Kozak *et al.* (1969) used a simple quadratic parabola function to describe stem taper. Fries and Mattern (1965), Bruce *et al.* (1968), Bennet and Swindel (1972), Goulding and Murray (1976) developed taper equations based on polynomial functions. The weakness using polynomial functions to describe stem profile is the inability to describe the lower portion of the stem with significant butt swelling (Sterba 1980). To overcome this problem, the use of a higher order polynomial to represent swelling below dbh can be used (e.g. Fries and Matern 1965, Bruce *et al.* 1968). Demaerschalk (1971, 1972, 1973) and Munro and Demaerschalk (1974) proposed compatible equations but this reduced the accuracy of upper stem diameters (Cao *et al.* 1980). Compatible equations are equations from which both taper and volume functions provide identical results of total volume. Ormerod (1973) suggested using two simple power functions with a changing coefficient. Up to this point, every attempt to describe stem profile used one model to represent the entire length of the bole. All these attempts failed to solve the problem of bias since they were

too simple, systems were not conditioned properly to be continuous at points of intersection, not conditioned to give diameter of zero at the tip, and were based on dbhob, which is located at varying relative height and is highly affected by butt swell for some species (Demaerschalk and Kozak 1977). Max and Burkhart (1976) splined three polynomials together, one for each segment of the bole. Demaerschalk and Kozak (1977) developed a whole-bole system which linked two equations together. James and Kozak (1984) fitted the Demaerschalk and Kozak (1977) equation with standing tree data but it provided error due to the assumption that double bark thickness is a percentage of diameter and is consistent along the entire length of the stem. Alder (1978), Bitterlich (1979) and Thomas and Parresol (1991) used trigonometric functions to describe stem taper. Garay (1979) and Wensel and Krumland (1983) developed taper equations based on sigmoidal form. Kozak (1988) and Newnham (1988) introduced the variable-exponent and variable-form models, respectively. The value of the exponent determines the shape of the model and the value of the exponent varies with height to change the geometric shape. The use of a continuous model eliminates the necessity of using different models for different parts of the tree. When compared to the whole-bole system (Demaerschalk and Kozak 1977) and the segmented polynomial function (Max and Burkhart 1976), the variable-exponent model provides less local bias and greater precision in taper predictions (Newnham 1988, 1992, Kozak 1988, Perez *et al.* 1990, Kozak and Smith 1993, Muhairwe 1999). Flewelling and Raynes (1993) produced a variable-form model based on a system of three equations. Fang *et al.* (2000) developed a segmented variable-exponent equation where the values of the exponent vary among the three segments. Bi (2000) developed a trigonometric function which allows both the base and exponent of the function to vary with tree size, therefore the inflection point

varies. Bi (2000) found that the relative height of the inflection point varies with tree size. The size related changes in the relative height of the inflection point may explain why variations of the relative height of the inflection point in the base of the variable-exponent function had little effect on the prediction accuracy (Perez *et al.* 1990, LeMay *et al.* 1993). Trigonometric taper equations are more flexible in depicting changes in stem form within trees and between trees of different sizes (Bi and Long 2001). Valentine and Gregoire (2001) developed a "switching" model with both variable-form and variable-exponent where numerical switching functions are used to change the variable-exponent.

Kozak's taper equation (Eq. 1) is an allometric function with the general form  $y = kx^c$ , where  $y$  and  $x$  are dependent and independent variables, respectively,  $k$  is a constant, and  $c$  is an exponent that changes along the stem to describe stem form (Huang *et al.* 2000).

$$dib_i = a_0 D^{a_1} a_2^D X_i^{b_1 z_i^2 + b_2 \ln(z_i + 0.001) + b_3 \sqrt{z_i} + b_4 e^{z_i} + b_5 (D/H)} \quad \text{Eq. 1}$$

where:

$dib_i$  = dib at point  $i$  along the stem (cm)

$D$  = dbhob (cm)

$$X_i = (1 - \sqrt{h_i/H}) / (1 - \sqrt{p}) \quad \text{Eq. 2}$$

$h_i$  = height above ground at point  $i$  along the stem (m)

$H$  = total tree height (m)

$$p = (HI/H)*100 (\%) \quad \text{Eq. 3}$$

$HI$  = height of the inflection point (m)

$$z_i = \text{relative height } (h_i/H) \quad \text{Eq. 4}$$

$a_0, a_1, a_2, b_1, b_2, b_3, b_4, b_5$  = parameters to be estimated

The shape of any solid of revolution can be obtained by rotating an allometric curve around the x-axis which resembles the shapes of the bole, composite of neiloids,

cylinders, and cones (Husch *et al.* 1982). Kozak (1988) recommended that 60-100 trees, which cover a wide range of dbh and height measurements, be used when fitting the equation to provide optimum results. It was also suggested that a minimum of 6-15 diameter inside bark measurements, which are well spread out along the bole, be used for each tree to achieve the best results.

Equation 1 has been shown to provide an adequate fit (Perez *et al.* 1990, Kozak 1991, LeMay *et al.* 1993, Kozak and Smith 1993, Muhairwe *et al.* 1994, Gal and Bella 1994). Gal and Bella (1994) tested three equations including those developed by Demaerschalk and Kozak (1977), Kozak (1988) and Hilt 1980 (modified from Bruce *et al.* (1968)). The equations were tested using 12 timber species in Saskatchewan. They found that equation 1 achieves overall superior performance. Huang *et al.* (1999) demonstrated that the equation behaved well in predicting dib, gross total volume (GTV), merchantable height (MH) and merchantable volume (MV). The equation is flexible, easy to use, readily adaptable to any species, and is a good tool for obtaining accurate volume predictions (Huang *et al.* 2000). However, the equation does possess weaknesses: i) the equation can not be integrated directly to calculate total stem and log volumes, ii) volumes must be calculated by numerical integration from estimated dib predictions, and iii) MH can only be calculated using an iteration procedure (Kozak 1988, Kozak and Smith 1993, Muhairwe 1999). The equation also contains several polynomial terms and transformations of the same regressor, relative height, which results in multicollinearity (Kozak 1997).

Multicollinearity exists when there are high intercorrelations among the independent variables in multiple regression analysis and results in the following consequences: i) small changes in the data yield significant changes in the parameter

estimates, ii) coefficients have high standard errors, which affect their significance, and iii) coefficients may exhibit the wrong sign or unreasonable magnitude (Kleinbaum *et al.* 1988, Myers 1990, Fox 1991). Multicollinearity is commonly found in overcomplicated equations with several polynomial terms (Kozak 1997). The problem of autocorrelation arises from using multiple observations from the same tree, therefore, the assumption of independent error terms is violated (Kozak 1997). The presence of autocorrelation causes the following consequences: i) estimates are unbiased and consistent but no longer possess the minimum variance, ii) mean squared error (MSE) underestimates the real variance of the errors while standard errors of the coefficients may underestimate the true standard deviations, and iii) statistical tests using the t or F distributions and confidence intervals are no longer valid (Neter and Wasserman 1974, Kmenta 1986, Myers 1990). This invalidates standard regression hypothesis testing and interval estimation but can be solved using generalized nonlinear least squares (GNLS) and nonlinear mixed model techniques (Huang *et al.* 1997, Huang 1997). Accounting for autocorrelation and multicollinearity has little practical significance, since the estimates are still unbiased, therefore, these problems are usually ignored by practitioners whose primary objective is to achieve the best predictions (Huang 1994, Kozak 1997, Williams and Reich 1997, Huang *et al.* 1997).

The inflection point is a percentage of total tree height and is the location where stem form changes from neiloid at the butt to paraboloid (Demaerschalk and Kozak 1977, Newnham 1992). The relative height of the inflection point is relatively constant within a species, regardless of size (Kozak 1988), which contradicts the findings of Bi (2000) who found that the relative height of the inflection point varies with size. Perez *et al.* (1990) found that the value of p in equation 1 provided little impact on the

predictive properties of the model and therefore treated it as a parameter and estimated its value using nonlinear least squares (NLS). Kozak (1988) suggested using a constant value of 0.225. Studies by Demaerschalk and Kozak (1977), Perez *et al.* (1990) and Allen (1993) found the value of  $p$  to range between 0.2 and 0.25, between 0.15 and 0.35, and between 0.29 and 0.32, respectively. Muhairwe (1999) suggested using an average value for  $p$  of 0.25, since the effect caused by the actual averages for a species being different is expected to be minimal and not significant.

Improvement of equation 1 has been attempted, however, it may be difficult since the dbh-H relationship is strongly correlated with variables to be added (e.g. crown ratio, crown class, and site class) (Burkhart and Walton 1985, Muhairwe *et al.* 1994) and the dbh-H relationship already explains a significant amount of the variation (Kozak 1988, Newnham 1992, Muhairwe 1994). Muhairwe *et al.* (1994) expanded Kozak's original equation to include other stand variables (crown class, site class, breast height age, crown ratio, and quadratic mean diameter) but found that the improvement was small and the cost of measuring the extra variables to be unjustifiable. Muhairwe *et al.* (1994) suggested that improvements may be achieved by adding additional variables to the base of the function as opposed to the exponent. Kozak modified the equation and developed variations, however, equation 1 contained less multicollinearity and is still deemed superior (Kozak 1997). Kozak (1998) added upper stem diameters (outside bark) to improve equation 1 but found improvements to be small and not justifiable. However, if economically justifiable, a measurement between 40 and 50 percent above breast height is recommended. Tasissa *et al.* (1997) used a different equation but suggested that accounting for silvicultural treatments may improve the accuracy of taper equations.

## 2.4. Estimating volume using taper equations

The trends of bias in volume estimation using taper equations tend to underestimate small trees and overestimate large trees (Kozak 1997) and underestimate the lower portion of the stem and overestimate the upper portion of the stem (Demaerschalk and Kozak 1977). Two common sources of error in volume estimation are: i) model misspecification since the fit of the model depends on the shape of the stem and ii) diameter and length are not accurately measured (Biging 1988). Testing and validation of a taper model is usually accomplished by comparing volumes obtained using Smalian's or Newton's formula with volume estimates obtained using the taper equation. Kozak and Smith (1993) found volume estimates obtained using Smalian's formula to be consistently two to five percent greater than those obtained using the taper function. Smalian's formula usually overestimates tree volume (Husch *et al.* 1982). Therefore, volumes derived using the taper equation are considered to be more accurate (Huang 1994). However, this is a comparison between two predicted estimates of volume. The water displacement technique (Martin 1984) has been used to provide a better true estimate of volume, however, the procedure is expensive and specialized equipment is required (Huang 1994). The water displacement technique is still considered an estimate since the procedure has sources of errors (e.g. water sticks to the log, mechanical arms used to hold the log become submerged and affects water displacement). The proper procedure to validate a taper equation is to use an independent validation data set to observe the overall fit and prediction abilities of the taper equation (Muhairwe 1999). Fit statistics are used to observe how well the model fits the data set used in constructing the equation, while prediction statistics are used to indicate how well the model predicts dbh and volume (Muhairwe 1999). To observe

how well the equation performs at different locations along the stem, the prediction errors can be plotted against all four independent variables of the equation (Huang *et al.* 1999).

## 2.5. Ecologically-based taper equations

Ecologically-based forest management is important for providing sustainable forest operations. Ecologically-based taper equations provide more accurate volume predictions (Huang 1994) and assist in achieving sustainable management. Regional differences of stem taper are the result of different biological, geographical and climate conditions (Huang *et al.* 2000). Huang *et al.* (2000) found that ecologically-based taper equations performed well at different portions of the stem and for various tree sizes.

The ability of ecologically-based taper equations to accurately calculate the amount of volume of fiber on a land base improves the accuracy of merchandising, which results in an increase in utilization and profit of wood (Greber and Smith 1986). Therefore, individual tree volume tables developed through ecologically-based taper equations are an important asset to sound forest management. Applications of individual tree volume tables are: i) to predict total tree height (H), ii) to predict stump diameter outside bark (dob), iii) to predict dbhob, iv) to predict GTV from observed stump dob and H, v) to predict GTV from observed dbhob and predicted H, vi) to predict GTV from observed stump dob and H, vii) to predict GTV from observed stump dob and predicted H, and viii) to predict log volumes (Huang 1994).

Kozak's variable exponent taper equation (Eq. 1) has been shown to be a superior taper equation. Regional differences of stem taper have been observed. The differences are the result of different biological, geographical and climate conditions

(Huang *et al.* 2000). Stem taper equations have not been developed for major tree species in Manitoba. Therefore, equation 1 will be used to develop ecologically-based taper equations for major tree species in Manitoba. Ecologically-based taper equations will provide more accurate volume predictions, which will improve forest management in Manitoba.

### 3. STUDY AREA AND SPECIES

#### 3.1. Study area

The study area covers two ecozones in Manitoba: Boreal Shield and Boreal Plain. A map of Manitoba's ecozones and ecoregions are provided in Figure 1 and Figure 2, respectively. The Boreal Shield ecozone includes the Churchill River Upland (88), the Hayes River Upland (89), the Lac Seul Upland (90), and the Lake of the Woods (91) ecoregions. The Boreal Plain ecozone includes the Mid Boreal Lowland (148), the Mid Boreal Uplands (152-154), and the Interlake Plain (155) ecoregions.

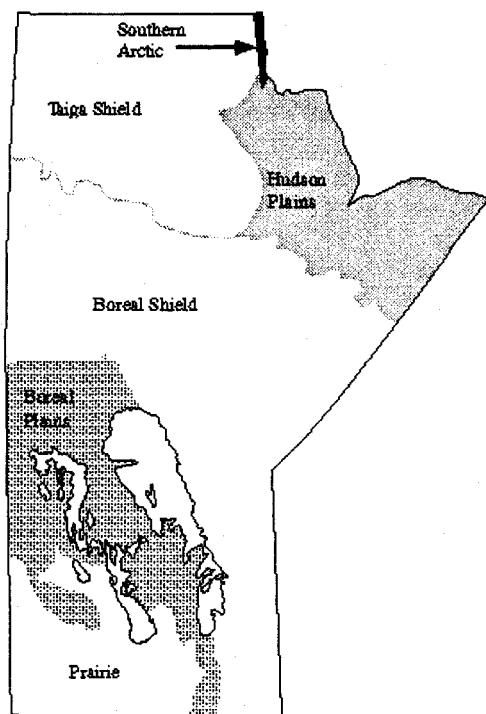


Figure 1. Map of Manitoba's ecozones (Manitoba Conservation 1995).

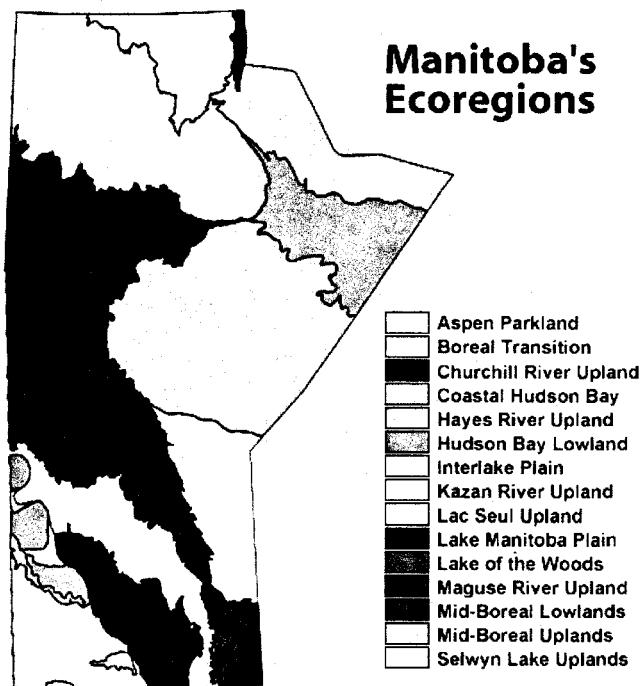


Figure 2. Map of Manitoba's ecoregions (Manitoba Conservation 2003).

### 3.1.1. Boreal Shield ecozone

The Boreal Shield ecozone is the largest ecozone within Canada. The ecozone is covered with many bedrock outcrops and small to medium lakes. It is characterized with long cold winters and short warm summers. The mean annual temperatures range between  $-4^{\circ}\text{ C}$  and  $5.5^{\circ}\text{ C}$ . The mean summer temperatures range between  $11^{\circ}\text{ C}$  and  $15^{\circ}\text{ C}$ . The mean winter temperatures range between  $-20.5^{\circ}\text{ C}$  in the west and  $-1^{\circ}\text{ C}$  in the east. The mean annual precipitation ranges between 400 mm and 1000 mm. Forests cover over 80% of the Boreal Shield ecozone. Closed stands of conifer dominated by white spruce, black spruce, balsam fir, and tamarack populate the majority of the ecozone. However, the southern portion is attributed with a larger diversity of tree species including white birch, trembling aspen, balsam poplar, white pine, red pine, and jack pine. This ecozone is characterized with a mosaic of soils and exposed bedrock

(Environment Canada 2004). The ecozone is dominated with broadly rolling uplands and lowlands. The ecozone is composed of Precambrian granitic bedrock outcrops, moraines, glaciofluvial, and colluvial deposits. Luvisol soils are dominant in the southern portion while Brunisols are dominant in the northern portion (Zoladeski *et. al.* 1995).

Within the Boreal Shield ecozone, four ecoregions are recognized within Manitoba, which are pertinent to this study. These ecoregions are Churchill River Upland (88), Hayes River Upland (89), Lac Seul Upland (90), and Lake of the Woods (91).

The Churchill River Upland ecoregion experiences cool summers and very cold winters. The mean annual, summer, and winter temperatures are  $-2.5^{\circ}$  C,  $12.5^{\circ}$  C, and  $-18.5^{\circ}$  C, respectively. The mean annual precipitation ranges between 400 mm and 500 mm. The ecoregion is predominantly vegetated with closed stands of black spruce and jack pine, however, stands of trembling aspen, white birch, white spruce, and balsam fir cover significant areas, especially in the eastern portion (Environment Canada 2004).

The Hayes River Upland ecoregion experiences cool summers and very cold winters. The mean annual, summer, and winter temperatures are  $-4^{\circ}$  C,  $11.5^{\circ}$  C, and  $-20^{\circ}$  C, respectively. The mean annual precipitation ranges between 400 mm and 600 mm. Black spruce is the dominant species within the ecoregion. Stands predominantly consist of black spruce, jack pine, and small portions of white birch. Trembling aspen, white birch, white spruce, and balsam fir occupy significant areas, especially in the southern portion (Environment Canada 2004).

The Lac Seul Upland ecoregion experiences warm summers and very cold winters. The mean annual, summer, and winter temperatures are  $0.5^{\circ}$  C,  $14^{\circ}$  C, and

-14.5° C, respectively. The mean annual precipitation ranges between 450 mm and 700 mm. Stands dominating the ecoregion contain white spruce, balsam fir, and black spruce with small portions of trembling aspen and balsam poplar (Environment Canada 2004).

The Lake of the Woods ecoregion experiences warm summers and cold winters. The mean annual, summer, and winter temperatures are 1.5° C, 15° C, and -13° C, respectively. The mean annual precipitation ranges between 500 mm and 700 mm. This ecoregion is vegetated with stands succeeding from trembling aspen, white birch, and jack pine to white spruce, black spruce, and balsam fir (Environment Canada 2004).

### 3.1.2. Boreal Plain ecozone

The Boreal Plain ecozone contains considerably less bedrock outcrops and small lakes than the Boreal Shield ecozone. The ecozone is characterized as experiencing cold winters and moderately warm summers. The mean annual temperatures range between -2° C and 2° C. The mean summer temperatures range between 13° C and 15.5° C. The mean winter temperatures range between -17.5° C and -11° C. The mean annual precipitation ranges between 300 mm and 625 mm. Coniferous tree species dominating this ecozone include white spruce, black spruce, jack pine, and tamarack. Broadleaf trees dominate transitional areas close to the prairie grasslands and include white birch, trembling aspen, and balsam poplar (Environment Canada 2004). The ecozone is covered with a relatively flat to gently rolling landscape consisting of lacustrine deposits and largely hummocky to kettled glacial moraine. Luvisol soils are predominant across the ecozone, however, Black Chernozems are present in the southern portion and Brunisols and Organics are present in the northern portion (Zoladeski *et. al.* 1995).

Within the Boreal Plain ecozone, three ecoregions are within Manitoba and are pertinent to this study. These include Mid Boreal Lowland (148), Mid Boreal Uplands (152-154), and Interlake Plain (155).

The Mid Boreal Lowland ecoregion experiences short warm summers and cold winters. The mean annual, summer, and winter temperatures are -1° C, 13.5° C, and 17° C, respectively. The mean annual precipitation ranges between 375 mm and 625 mm. It is a relatively flat, low-lying ecoregion and wetlands occupy approximately 50% of the area. Stands of tamarack and black spruce occupy the poorly drained bogs and fens. Mixed deciduous and coniferous stands of trembling aspen and balsam poplar with white spruce, black spruce, and balsam fir in late successional stages predominate the ecoregion (Environment Canada 2004).

The Mid Boreal Upland ecoregions are represented by 10 separate ecoregions. Among them, only three are pertinent to this study including 152, 153, and 154. The ecoregion experiences short cool summers and cold winters. The mean annual temperatures range between -1° C and 1° C. The mean summer temperatures range between 13° C and 15.5° C. The mean winter temperatures range between -13.5° C and 16° C. The mean annual precipitation ranges between 400 mm and 550 mm. The ecoregion is characterized with mid-boreal mixed deciduous and coniferous forests containing closed stands of trembling aspen and balsam poplar with white spruce, black spruce, and balsam fir occurring in late successional stages. Poorly drained bogs and fens are dominated with tamarack and black spruce (Environment Canada 2004).

The Interlake Plain ecoregion experiences warm summers and cold winters. The mean annual, summer, and winter temperatures are 1° C, 15.5° C, and -14.5° C, respectively. The mean annual precipitation ranges between 425 mm and 575 mm. The

ecoregion is occupied with deciduous dominated boreal forest, consisting of stands of trembling aspen with small portions of balsam poplar. Open stands of jack pine occur on dry sandy sites (Environment Canada 2004).

### 3.2. Species

#### 3.2.1. Balsam poplar

Balsam poplar (*Populus balsamifera* L.) is used for pulp, particle boards, and lumber. It is found from Newfoundland and Labrador across Canada to eastern British Columbia, north into Alaska and throughout the north eastern states (Burns and Honkala 1990b). Balsam poplar occurs on upland and flood plain sites which contain soils developed from lacustrine deposits, glacial till, outwash, and loess. It can be found on dry sandy soils to wet clay soils (Burns and Honkala 1990b). Best growth is achieved on moderately well drained sites. Balsam polar can occur in pure stands, but is usually found in mixed stands where other species dominate. Species it is associated with in mixed stands include black spruce, tamarack, balsam fir, trembling aspen, and white birch (Burns and Honkala 1990b). Balsam poplar is usually associated with a heavy understory of shrubs.

#### 3.2.2. Trembling aspen

Trembling aspen (*Populus tremuloides* Michx.) is the most widely distributed tree species in North America and is used for pulp, particle boards, and lumber. It is a pioneer species which quickly populates areas of bare soil caused by disturbances (Burns and Honkala 1990b). It grows on a wide variety of soils, but prefers sandy or gravelly sites. Trembling aspen is found from Newfoundland and Labrador across

Canada, through the north eastern states and south from Washington to California and Texas along the mountains (Burns and Honkala 1990b). Trembling aspen occurs on a wide variety of soils ranging from shallow and rocky to deep loamy sands and heavy clays. Chemical and physical properties of the soil strongly influence the growth and development of trembling aspen. Well drained loamy soils with high concentrations of organic matter and nutrients provide good sites for trembling aspen. Sandy soils, which contain low levels of moisture, provide poor sites. Trembling aspen usually occurs on north and east slopes where moisture conditions are more favorable (Burns and Honkala 1990b). Mature trees usually obtain a height between 20 m and 25 m and a dbhob between 18 cm and 30 cm. Trembling aspen is found in pure and mixed stands and is found with a wide variety of tree species (Burns and Honkala 1990b). Trembling aspen is usually associated with a heavy understory of shrubs.

### 3.2.3. White spruce

White spruce (*Picea glauca* (Moench) Voss) is used for pulpwood and constructional lumber. It is found from Newfoundland and Labrador west through Canada and south throughout the northern states (Burns and Honkala 1990a). White spruce grows in highly variable conditions of climates and soils. The wide variety of soils which white spruce is found upon include soils of glacial, lacustrine, marine, or alluvial origin and are composed of sand flats, clays, and organics. Productive sites are found on moderately well drained clay loams and well drained lacustrine soils (Burns and Honkala 1990a). Soil fertility, moisture, and physical properties all affect the growth of white spruce. White spruce grows best on sites with a dependable supply of well-aerated water. White spruce is commonly found in pure stands or mixed stands

where it is the major component. Species associated with white spruce in mixed stands include jack pine, black spruce, balsam fir, tamarack, trembling aspen, and white birch. White spruce trees of over 30 m tall with a dbhob of 60 to 90 cm are found on good sites (Burns and Honkala 1990a).

### 3.2.4. Black spruce

Black spruce (*Picea mariana* (Mill.) B.S.P.) is the most important pulpwood species in Canada. Black spruce ranges from northern Massachusetts to northern Labrador on the Atlantic coast, west across Canada to the west coast of Alaska (Burns and Honkala 1990a). Black spruce is commonly found on wet organic soils, however, a variety of soil types including deep humus, clays, loams, sands, coarse till, boulder pavements, and shallow soil mantles over bedrock do support more productive stands. Productive stands are usually found on dark peat soils with a high content of decayed woody material. The least productive stands are usually found on thick deposits of partially decomposed sphagnum peat. The most productive stands are found on upland sites, which provide better drainage (Burns and Honkala 1990a). Black spruce is commonly found in pure stands on organic soils and in mixed stands on mineral soils. Species black spruce is associated with in mixed stands include white spruce, jack pine, balsam fir, tamarack, trembling aspen, white birch, and balsam poplar. At maturity, black spruce usually has a height between 12 m and 20 m and a dbhob of 23 cm on good sites, and a height between 8 m and 12 m and a dbhob of 13 cm on poor sites. Regional differences in growth are associated to climatic factors, while differences within a region are associated with soil moisture and nutrients. Soil moisture is the major site factor which affects black spruce growth (Burns and Honkala 1990a).

### 3.2.5. Jack pine

Jack pine (*Pinus banksiana* Lamb.) is used for pulpwood, constructional lumber, and round timber. It is the most widely distributed pine species in Canada. It is a pioneer species which invades sites where the mineral soil has been exposed by major disturbances. It is usually found in even-aged pure or mixed stands on less fertile and dry soils (Burns and Honkala 1990a). Jack pine is found in Canada from the Northwest Territories east to Nova Scotia and south into the north eastern states (Burns and Honkala 1990a). Jack pine is usually found on sandy soils but also grows on loamy soils, thin soils over the granites and metamorphosed rocks of the Canadian Shield, over limestones, peats, and soils over permafrost. Jack pine grows best on well drained loamy sands. Jack pine is most commonly found on level to gently rolling sand plains, usually of glacial outwash, fluvial, or lacustrine origin (Burns and Honkala 1990a). Species associated with jack pine in mixed stands include trembling aspen, white birch, balsam fir, and black spruce. Jack pine trees grown in well stocked stands are usually short to medium-tall, with a narrow, open crown covering 30 to 45 percent of the stem. Trees grown in open areas exhibit a stocky stem of poor form and a wide, spreading crown with lots of branching commonly found to the ground (Burns and Honkala 1990a).

#### 4. MATERIALS AND METHODS

##### 4.1. Data collection

The stem analysis data used in this study were collected by Manitoba Conservation. Louisiana Pacific Canada Ltd., Swan River division, assisted with the collection of the trembling aspen and balsam poplar data within the Mid Boreal Upland ecoregion.

Stands were selected based on the following criteria: 1) pure as possible, 2) fully stocked, 3) even-aged, 4) minimal or no disturbances, and 5) mature. Plots were avoided near major roads since they affect drainage, which alters tree growth. Once a stand was located, either a  $300\text{ m}^2$  circular plot or a  $625\text{ m}^2$  square plot was established. There are two establishment methods since Manitoba Conservation changed their sampling procedure. Three trees within the dominant crown class were selected representing the largest, smallest, and average dbhob and height. These trees were felled and cookies were obtained from ground, 0.33 m, 0.67 m, 1.0 m, 1.3 m, and every 1.3 m interval after until a dob of 7.0 cm was reached. Cookies are cross-sectional slices of the stem. Cookies were then taken every 20 cm between 7.0 cm and 4.0 cm dob. Many variables were recorded for each tree, however, for the purpose of this study only dib, height above ground, dbhob, and total tree height were used.

The data was cleaned for the following scenarios: 1) cumulative height greater than total height, which was solved by deleting the top cookies, 2) dbh not equal to dob of cookie at 1.3 m height, which was solved by using the dob at 1.3 m since this was most likely more accurate, and 3) dib greater than dob, this was solved by recalculating dib by subtracting twice the bark thickness from dob.

#### 4.2. Site type definition

Site types were created for black spruce and jack pine for the purposes of determining if site influences stem taper. The site type data were extracted from the original species data and whether ecoregion-specific, ecozone-specific, or provincial data were used depended on the results of the F-test.

The black spruce site types were categorized into two groups: lowland and upland, which were characterized by vegetation types defined in Zoladeski *et al.* (1995). Vegetation types were solely used since soil types are more susceptible to incorrect identification and were scarce throughout the data. The lowland site type was identified with the vegetation types V30, V31, V32, and V33. All other vegetation types were categorized as upland black spruce. The vegetation type V30 is Black Spruce/Labrador Tea/Feather Moss (*Sphagnum*) and is characterized as lowland black spruce stands occurring on wet, typically organic, poorly drained soils (Zoladeski *et al.* 1995). The vegetation type V31 is Black Spruce/Herb Rich/*Sphagnum* (Feathermoss) and is characterized as black spruce stands with small components of white cedar or tamarack occurring on wet, poorly drained organic soils with a carpet of sphagnum and feather moss and a well developed herb layer (Zoladeski *et al.* 1995). The vegetation type V32 is Black Spruce/Herb Poor/*Sphagnum* (Feather moss) and is characterized as lowland black spruce stands with the occasional tamarack occurring on wet, poorly drained organic soils with a carpet of sphagnum and feather moss and a sparse herb layer (Zoladeski *et al.* 1995). The vegetation type V33 is Black Spruce/*Sphagnum* and is characterized as poorly stocked stunted lowland black spruce stands occurring on wet peat deposits with a carpet of sphagnum and feather moss (Zoladeski *et al.* 1995).

The jack pine site types were categorized into two groups: rock and mineral soil using vegetation and soil types in Zoladeski *et al.* (1995). The rock site type was identified to be sites of rocky and shallow soil that supports vegetation types V25 and V26. The vegetation type V25 is Jack Pine/Feather Moss and is characterized as even-aged jack pine stands occurring on rapidly drained, fresh to moist, coarse-textured soils or very shallow soils over bedrock (Zoladeski *et al.* 1995). The vegetation type V26 is Jack Pine-Black Spruce/Lichen and is characterized as jack pine-black spruce stands occurring on dry to fresh mineral soil over rock outcrops (Zoladeski *et al.* 1995). The majority of soil types represented include SS1 (Discontinuous Organic Mat on Bedrock), SS2 (Extremely Shallow Soil on Bedrock), and SS3 (Very Shallow Soil on Bedrock) (Zoladeski *et al.* 1995). The mineral soil types support all other vegetation types.

#### 4.3. Data analysis

The statistical analyses and individual tree volume tables were accomplished using SAS/STAT software (SAS institute Inc. 1990). The graphs were constructed using SYSTAT software (Wilkinson 1999).

Initial values of the parameters for equation 1 were estimated first using the linearized equation (Eq. 5) to reach fast convergence (Huang 1994). The nonlinear regression procedure (PROC NLIN) used with the Gauss-Newton iterative method (Gallant 1987) was used to estimate the parameters (Huang 1994). The linear model was fitted with provincial data for all species and the parameter estimates were used as initial values for equation 1, regardless of ecozone-specific, ecoregion-specific, or site type-specific. This was done since the estimates were used solely as initial values and it was believed that provincial initial values were satisfactory for each species.

$$\ln(dib_i) = \ln(a_0) + a_1 \ln(D) + \ln(a_2)D + b_1 \ln(X_i)z_i^2 + b_2 \ln(X_i)\ln(Z_i + 0.001) + b_3 \ln(X_i)\sqrt{z_i} + b_4 \ln(X_i)e^{Z_i} + b_5 \ln(X_i)(D/H) \quad \text{Eq. 5}$$

where:

$dib_i$  = dib at point i along the stem (cm)

D = dbhob (cm)

$X_i$  = defined in equation 2

$h_i$  = height above ground at point i along the stem (m)

H = total tree height (m)

p = defined in equation 3

HI = height of the inflection point (m)

$z_i$  = defined in equation 4

$a_0, a_1, a_2, b_1, b_2, b_3, b_4, b_5$  = parameters to be estimated

The linear equation (Eq. 5) was not used further since examination proved that the equation in its nonlinear form with an additive error structure is more appropriate than the linear form since nonconstant error variance is evident in the linear equation, which causes the parameter estimates to be inefficient (Judge *et al.* 1988, Huang 1994). The error specification is correct in the nonlinear model (Eq. 1) (Huang 1994).

Nonlinear extra sum of squares procedure as demonstrated in Bates and Watts (1988) and Huang *et al.* (1994) was used to determine whether differences of taper between ecozones, ecoregions, and site types existed. Since the taper equation (Eq. 1) possesses eight parameters, using dummy variables/ indicator variables for all the parameters would increase the sensitivity of the equation. As a result, the F-test (Eq. 7) would show significant differences between all groups, as seen with preliminary work. Dummy variables are also known as indicator variables and are variables which account for categorical differences of parameters within regression equations. Dummy variables are frequently applied to models that allow for behavioral differences in geographic regions (Judge *et al.* 1988, Neter *et al.* 1990). The parameters  $a_1$  and  $b_5$  were the only parameters attributed dummy variables since they were highly correlated with dib and

were used by Huang (1994) and Huang *et al.* (2000). Using dummy variables for only the highly correlated variables is common for models with three or more parameters (Bates and Watts 1988). The full model can be written as equation 6 and the reduced model is represented as equation 1.

$$dib_i = a_0 D^{(a_1 + c_1 k_1 + \dots + c_t k_t)} a_2^D X_i^{b_1 z_i^2 + b_2 \ln(z_i + 0.001) + b_3 \sqrt{z_i} + b_4 e^{z_i} + (b_5 + c_1 + k_1 + \dots + c_t k_t)(D/H)} \quad \text{Eq. 6}$$

where:

$dib_i$  = dib at point i along the stem (cm)

$D$  = dbhob (cm)

$X_i$  = defined in equation 2

$h_i$  = height above ground at point i along the stem (m)

$H$  = total tree height (m)

$p$  = defined in equation 3

$HI$  = height of the inflection point (m)

$z_i$  = defined in equation 4

$a_0, a_1, a_2, b_1, b_2, b_3, b_4, b_5$  = parameters to be estimated

$k$  = dummy variables for ecozones, ecoregions or site types

$t$  = # of ecozones, ecoregions or site types

$c$  = parameter estimates for ecozone, ecoregion or site type differences

Each combination of ecozones, ecoregions, and site types were tested using the null hypotheses ( $H_0: c_1=c_2=\dots=c_t$ ) and the alternative hypothesis ( $H_1$ : at least one of the equalities is not true). To determine these differences, the F-test was used and is illustrated in equation 7. An  $\alpha$ -level of 0.05 was specified. If  $F > F_{\text{critical}}(1-\alpha, df_R - df_F, df_F)$ , reject  $H_0$ .

$$F = \frac{(SSE_R - SSE_F) / (df_R - df_F)}{SSE_F / df_F} \quad \text{Eq. 7}$$

where:

$F$  = F-statistic

$SSE_R$  = error sum of squares associated with reduced model (Eq. 1)

$SSE_F$  = error sum of squares associated with full model (Eq. 6)

$df_R$  = degrees of freedom associated with reduced model (Eq. 1)

$df_F$  = degrees of freedom associated with full model (Eq. 6)

Equation 1 was then fitted for each significant group and the mean square error (MSE) and coefficient of determination ( $R^2$ ) for equation 1 were calculated using equation 8 and equation 9, respectively.

$$MSE = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^n (dib_i - \hat{dib}_i)^2}{n - m} \quad \text{Eq. 8}$$

where:

MSE = mean square error

$dib_i$  = observed dib at point i along the stem (cm)

$\hat{dib}_i$  = predicted dib at point i along the stem (cm)

$n$  = number of observations

$m$  = number of parameters ( $m = 8$ )

$$R^2 = 1 - \frac{\sum_{i=1}^n (dib_i - \hat{dib}_i)^2}{\sum_{i=1}^n (dib_i - \bar{dib})^2} \quad \text{Eq. 9}$$

where:

$R^2$  = coefficient of determination

$dib_i$  = observed dib at point i along the stem (cm)

$\hat{dib}_i$  = predicted dib at point i along the stem (cm)

$\bar{dib}$  = observed average dib (cm)

Differences of dib predictions were determined as percentages to compare relative differences. The percent differences were determined for comparison between Manitoba and Alberta provincial equations, ecozone-specific and provincial equations, ecoregion-specific and provincial equations, and site type-specific and provincial equations for each species as the results permitted. The percent differences were calculated using equation 10.

$$\text{diff} = \frac{\text{dib}_b - \text{dib}_a}{\text{dib}_a} * 100\% \quad \text{Eq. 10}$$

where:

diff = percent difference (%)

dib<sub>a</sub> = dib prediction for Manitoba provincial equation (cm)

dib<sub>b</sub> = dib prediction for Alberta provincial, ecozone-specific,  
ecoregion-specific or site type-specific equations (cm)

Individual tree volume tables (Appendix IV) were constructed for each taper equation using the procedures illustrated in Appendix I.

## 5. RESULTS

### 5.1. Balsam poplar

A summary of the balsam poplar diameter at breast height outside bark (dbhob) and total tree height data is shown in Table 1. Data were only collected within the Mid Boreal Upland ecoregion (ecoregion 152-154) and consists of 37 trees. The mean, minimum, and maximum dbhob sampled were 24.3 cm, 17.9 cm, and 31.0 cm, respectively. The mean, minimum, and maximum total tree height sampled were 21.03 m, 16.90 m, and 24.50 m, respectively. The balsam poplar dib data are clustered together and no outlying data points are observed (Figure 3).

Table 1. Summary statistics of the balsam poplar data.

Ecoregion # and name	No. of trees	Variable	Mean	Min	Max	SD
152-154 - Mid Boreal Upland	37	D (cm)	24.3	17.9	31.0	3.10
		H (m)	21.03	16.90	24.50	2.23

D = dbhob, H = total tree height, SD = standard deviation

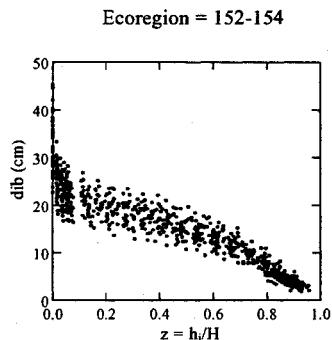


Figure 3. Balsam poplar dib data plotted by relative height (z) and fitted for ecoregion 152-154.

The fit statistics and the residual plot of the taper equation (Eq. 1) for balsam poplar are shown in Table 2 and Figure 4, respectively. The fit statistics and residual plots show that the taper equation provided a strong fit of the data. The balsam poplar

equation explained more than 98% of the total variation of dib. The residual plot shows the residuals clustered around zero indicating a good agreement between observed and predicted dib. However, the residuals show a wider scatter for larger dib measurements, primarily dib measurements below dbhob. This indicates that the residuals are not normally distributed and dib predictions around buttswell are less accurate.

Table 2. Fit statistics of the ecoregion 152-154 taper equation (Eq. 1) for balsam poplar.

Parameter	152-154
a <sub>0</sub>	0.2569
a <sub>1</sub>	1.5383
a <sub>2</sub>	0.9751
b <sub>1</sub>	0.7719
b <sub>2</sub>	-0.1105
b <sub>3</sub>	0.1448
b <sub>4</sub>	-0.0811
b <sub>5</sub>	0.1324
MSE	1.236146
R <sup>2</sup>	0.983187
n	875

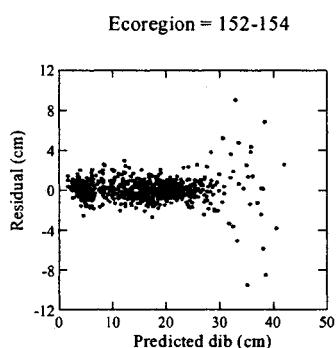


Figure 4. Residual plot of the ecoregion 152-154 taper equation (Eq. 1) for balsam poplar.

## 5.2. Trembling aspen

A summary of the trembling aspen dbhob and total tree height data are presented in Table 3. A total of 71 trees were sampled, 10 within the Boreal Shield ecozone and 61 within the Boreal Plain ecozone. Since there was a poor representation of the data within the ecozones, ecoregion-specific equations were not attainable and the data were observed at the ecozone level. The mean, minimum, and maximum dbhob sampled within the Boreal Shield ecozone were 19.9 cm, 9.7 cm, and 29.3 cm, respectively. The mean, minimum, and maximum total tree height sampled within the Boreal Shield ecozone were 19.61 m, 9.90 m, and 28.1 m, respectively. The mean, minimum, and maximum dbhob sampled within the Boreal Plain ecozone were 24.1 cm, 11.5 cm, and 35.1 cm, respectively. The mean, minimum, and maximum total tree height sampled within the Boreal Plain ecozone were 21.43 m, 11.70 m, and 26.40 m, respectively. The trembling aspen dib data are well clustered (Figure 5). The Boreal shield data appear to have a less tight cluster than the Boreal Plain ecozone, however, no outliers are visible.

Table 3. Summary statistics of the trembling aspen data.

Ecozone	No. of trees	Variable	Mean	Min	Max	SD
Boreal Shield Ecozone	10	D (cm)	19.9	9.7	29.3	6.03
		H (m)	19.61	9.90	28.10	5.13
Boreal Plain Ecozone	61	D (cm)	24.1	11.5	35.1	5.12
		H (m)	21.43	11.70	26.40	3.08
Provincial	71	D (cm)	23.5	9.7	35.1	5.42
		H (m)	21.20	9.90	28.10	3.47

D = dbhob, H = total tree height, SD = standard deviation

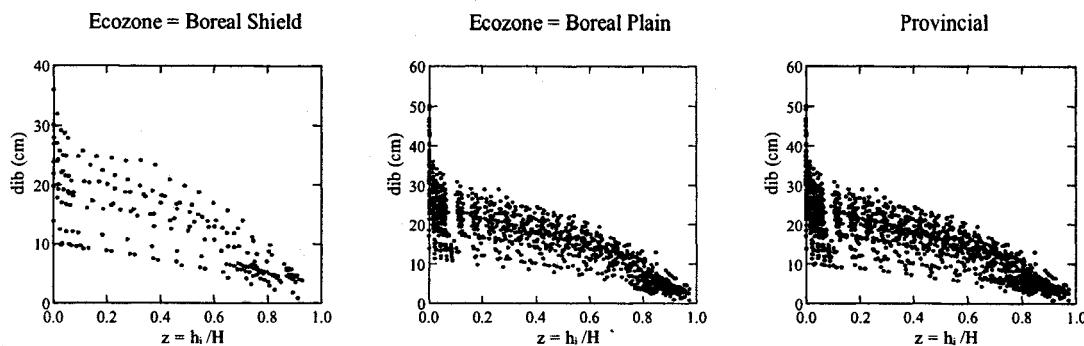


Figure 5. Trembling aspen dib data plotted by relative height ( $z$ ) and fitted by ecozone and provincial.

The F-test results determining if differences of trembling aspen stem taper exist between ecozones are shown in Table 4. The F-statistic calculated using equation 7 is 21.60, which is greater than the critical F-value of 3.00. This indicates that stem taper differed between these two ecozones and ecozone-specific taper equations are required for trembling aspen.

Table 4. F-test for ecozone differences of the taper equation for trembling aspen.

Species	Reduced model		Full model		F-value <sup>a</sup>	F(critical)	P-value
	SSE	df	SSE	df			
Trembling aspen	2857.4	1616	2782.9	1614	21.60*	3.00	<0.0001

a Asterisk (\*) indicates a significant F-value at  $\alpha=0.05$ . SSE = error sum of squares, df = error degrees of freedom.

The fit statistics and residual plots of the trembling aspen taper equations (Eq.1) are shown in Table 5 and Figure 6, respectively. The fit statistics and residual plots show that the taper equation provided a strong fit of the data. The trembling aspen equations all explained more than 97% of the total variation of dib. The residual plots show the residuals clustered around zero indicating a good agreement between observed and predicted dib. However, the residuals show a wider scatter for larger dib

measurements, primarily measurements below dbhob. This indicates that the residuals are not normally distributed and dib predictions around buttswell are less accurate.

Table 5. Fit statistics of the ecozone-specific and provincial taper equations (Eq. 1) for trembling aspen.

Parameter	Boreal Shield	Boreal Plain	Provincial
$a_0$	0.7855	0.4560	0.6549
$a_1$	1.0580	1.2991	1.1280
$a_2$	0.9950	0.9859	0.9930
$b_1$	0.1203	1.0188	0.9223
$b_2$	-0.0713	-0.1311	-0.1311
$b_3$	0.3202	0.5736	0.6458
$b_4$	0.2354	-0.3198	-0.2967
$b_5$	-0.2120	0.1047	0.0670
MSE	1.294318	1.691296	1.768216
R <sup>2</sup>	0.977597	0.978322	0.976623
n	211	1413	1624

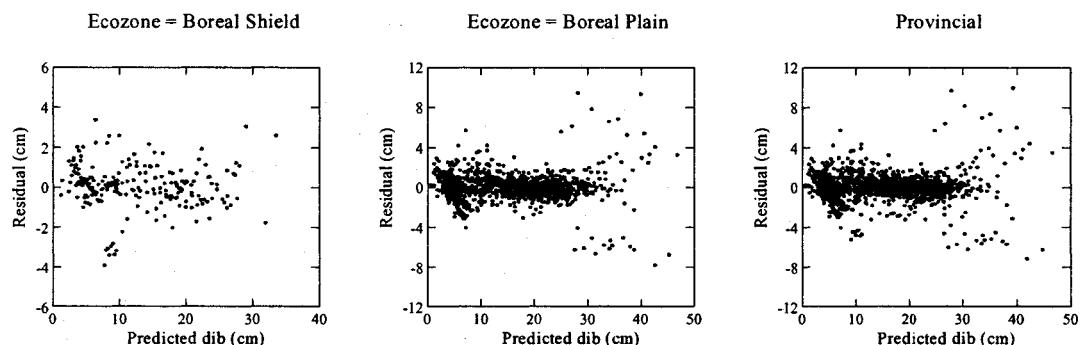


Figure 6. Residual plots of the ecozone-specific and provincial taper equations (Eq. 1) for trembling aspen.

### 5.3. White spruce

A summary of the white spruce dbhob and total tree height data is shown in Table 6. A total of 97 trees were sampled, 33 within the Boreal Shield ecozone and 64 within the Boreal Plain ecozone. Since there was a poor representation of the data within the ecozones, ecoregion-specific equations were not attainable and the data were

observed at the ecozone level. The mean, minimum, and maximum dbhob sampled within the Boreal Shield ecozone were 23.5 cm, 13.3 cm, and 37.1 cm, respectively. The mean, minimum, and maximum total tree height sampled within the Boreal Shield ecozone were 18.17 m, 11.56 m, and 25.65 m, respectively. The mean, minimum, and maximum dbhob sampled within the Boreal Plain ecozone were 27.9 cm, 14.7 cm, and 40.4 cm, respectively. The mean, minimum, and maximum total tree height sampled within the Boreal Plain ecozone were 21.23 m, 11.84 m, and 29.30 m, respectively. The white spruce dib data appear to be represented similarly for both ecozones and appear to be tightly clustered indicating there are no outlying data points (Figure 7).

Table 6. Summary statistics of the white spruce data.

Ecozone	No. of trees	Variable	Mean	Min	Max	SD
Boreal Shield Ecozone	33	D (cm)	23.5	13.3	37.1	6.68
		H (m)	18.17	11.56	25.65	3.68
Boreal Plain Ecozone	64	D (cm)	27.9	14.7	40.4	7.13
		H (m)	21.23	11.84	29.30	4.52
Provincial	97	D (cm)	26.4	13.3	40.4	7.27
		H (m)	20.22	11.56	29.30	4.50

D = dbhob, H = total tree height, SD = standard deviation

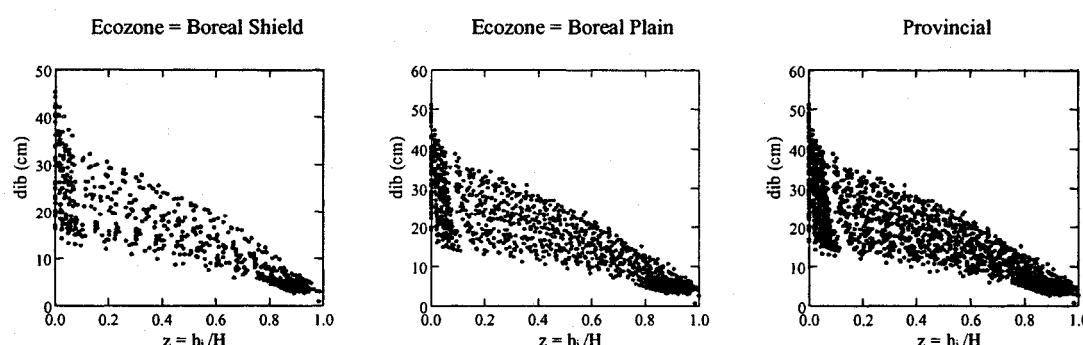


Figure 7. White spruce dib data plotted by relative height (z) and fitted by ecozone and provincial.

The F-test results for ecozone differences of the taper equation are shown in Table 7. The F-statistic calculated using equation 7 is 15.78, which is greater than the critical F-value of 3.00. This implies that stem taper differed between the ecozones and ecozone-specific taper equations are required for white spruce.

Table 7. F-test for ecozone differences of the taper equation for white spruce.

Species	Reduced model		Full model		F-value <sup>a</sup>	F(critical)	P-value
	SSE	df	SSE	df			
White spruce	3808.8	2152	3753.7	2150	15.78*	3.00	<0.0001

a Asterisk (\*) indicates a significant F-value at  $\alpha=0.05$ . SSE = error sum of squares, df = error degrees of freedom.

The fit statistics and residual plots of the ecozone-specific and provincial taper equations (Eq. 1) for white spruce are shown in Table 8 and Figure 8, respectively. Based on the fit statistics and residual plots, all the models provided a good fit with more than 98% of the total variation of dib explained by the model and the residuals are all tightly clustered around zero indicating a random distribution.

Table 8. Fit statistics of the ecozone-specific and provincial taper equations (Eq. 1) for white spruce.

Parameter	Boreal Shield	Boreal Plain	Provincial
$a_0$	0.6554	0.7524	0.6977
$a_1$	1.1330	1.0797	1.1086
$a_2$	0.9923	0.9939	0.9931
$b_1$	0.1801	0.2469	0.2342
$b_2$	-0.0592	-0.0669	-0.0653
$b_3$	0.1254	0.1921	0.1814
$b_4$	0.0996	0.0374	0.0491
$b_5$	0.1230	0.1218	0.1233
MSE	1.415953	1.908303	1.769892
R <sup>2</sup>	0.984431	0.982889	0.983337
n	708	1452	2160

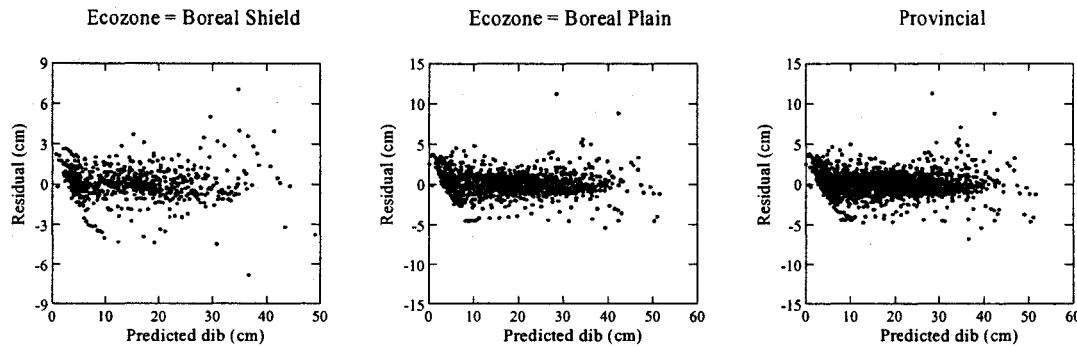


Figure 8. Residual plots of the ecozone-specific and provincial taper equations (Eq. 1) for white spruce.

#### 5.4. Black spruce

##### 5.4.1. Ecozone-specific and ecoregion-specific models

A summary of the black spruce dbhob and total tree height data is presented in Table 9. A total of 300 trees were sampled, 202 within the Boreal Shield ecozone and 98 within the Boreal Plain ecozone. The smallest and largest dbhob sampled were 5.3 cm within ecoregion 155 and 25.9 cm within ecoregion 91, respectively. The mean observed dbhob was 16.8 cm. The smallest and largest total tree heights sampled were 4.66 m within ecoregion 148 and 25.00 m within ecoregion 88, respectively. The mean total tree height sampled was 15.88 m. Some ecoregions were poorly represented. For example, ecoregions 90, 91, 152-154 and 155 were represented with 21, 21, 17 and 13 trees, respectively. However, the ecoregion-specific analysis was explored. The black spruce dib data appear to be lacking for some ecoregions, especially ecoregion 155, which contained only 13 trees (Figure 9). However, the ecozone-specific and provincial data are tightly clustered and show no outlying data points.

Table 9. Summary statistics of the black spruce data.

Ecoregion # and name	No. of trees	Variable	Mean	Min	Max	SD
<b>Boreal Shield Ecozone</b>						
88 - Churchill River Upland	34	D (cm)	14.9	5.5	25.7	5.66
		H (m)	13.31	5.96	25.00	5.16
89 - Hayes River Upland	126	D (cm)	17.4	7.7	25.3	3.08
		H (m)	16.29	6.65	22.7	2.68
90 - Lac Seul Upland	21	D (cm)	17.1	11.5	23.3	2.96
		H (m)	16.43	11.52	21.00	2.65
91 - Lake of the Woods	21	D (cm)	17.6	13.4	25.9	2.88
		H (m)	16.20	13.20	19.70	1.762
<b>Boreal Plain Ecozone</b>						
148 - Mid Boreal Lowland	68	D (cm)	16.0	5.5	25.8	3.82
		H (m)	16.04	4.66	23.7	3.66
152-154 - Mid Boreal Upland	17	D (cm)	18.9	15.7	25.0	2.35
		H (m)	17.63	14.10	21.60	2.07
155 - Interlake Plain	13	D (cm)	10.8	5.3	24.9	5.07
		H (m)	9.95	4.75	19.73	3.83
Provincial	300	D (cm)	16.8	5.3	25.9	3.83
		H (m)	15.88	4.66	25.0	3.44

D = dbhob, H = total tree height, SD = standard deviation

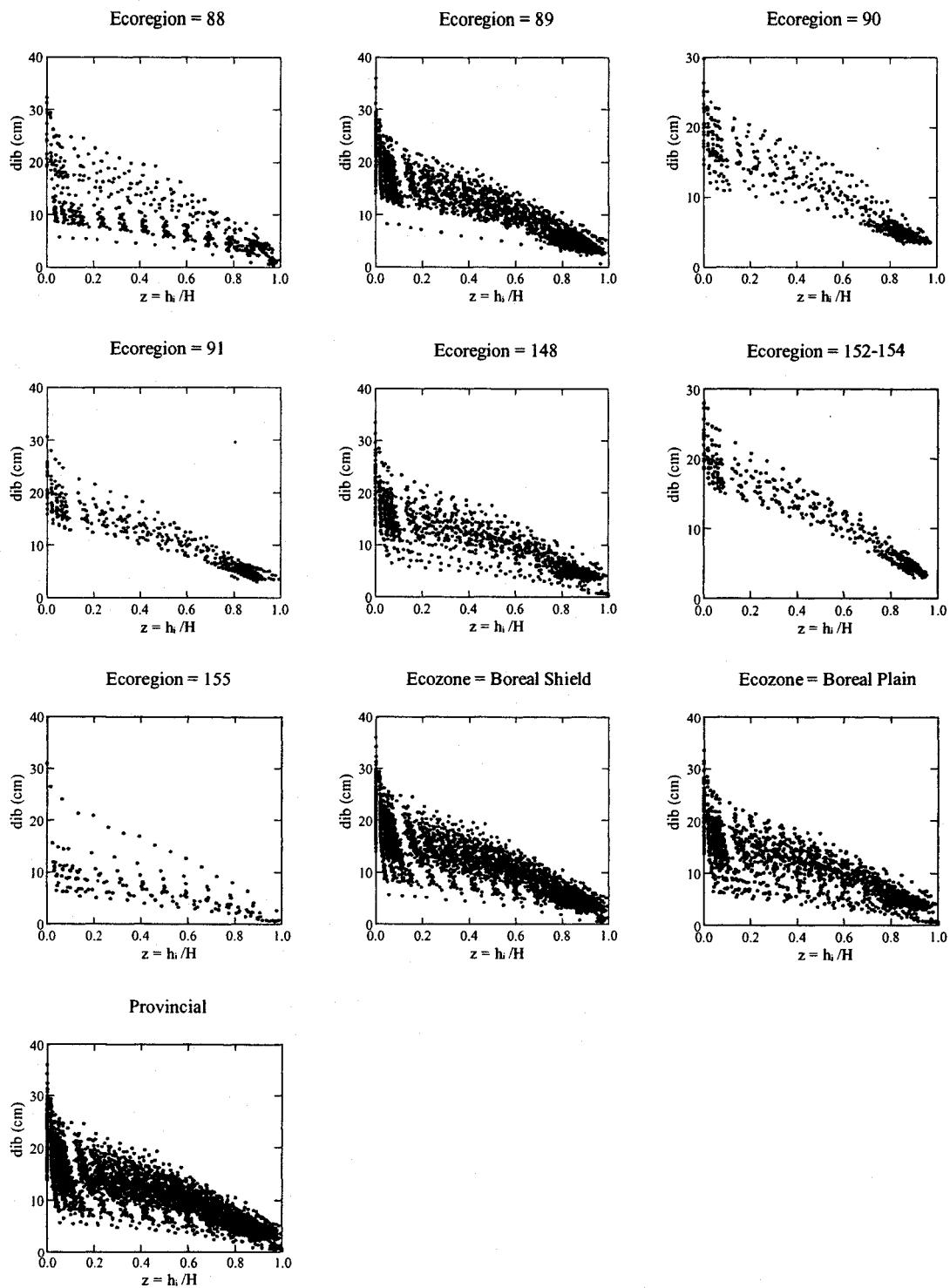


Figure 9. Black spruce dib data plotted by relative height (z) and fitted by ecoregion, ecozone, and provincial.

The F-test results for ecozone differences of the taper equation are shown in Table 10. The F-statistic calculated using equation 7 is 1.96, which is less than the critical F-value of 3.00. This implies that black spruce stem taper was not different between ecozones and a single provincial equation can be used. Therefore, ecoregion differences in stem taper were not explored.

Table 10. F-test for ecozone differences of the taper equation for black spruce.

Species	Reduced model		Full model		F-value <sup>a</sup>	F(critical)	P-value
	SSE	df	SSE	df			
Black spruce	3936.7	5932	3934.1	5930	1.96	3.00	<0.0001

a Asterisk (\*) indicates a significant F-value at  $\alpha=0.05$ . SSE = error sum of squares, df = error degrees of freedom.

The fit statistics and residual plot of the provincial black spruce taper equation (Eq. 1) are shown in Table 11 and Figure 10, respectively. Based on the fit statistics and residual plot, the model provided a good fit with more than 98% of the total variation of dib explained by the model and the residuals are all tightly clustered around zero indicating a random distribution.

Table 11. Fit statistics of the provincial taper equation (Eq. 1) for black spruce.

Parameter	Provincial
$a_0$	0.8894
$a_1$	1.0163
$a_2$	0.9950
$b_1$	0.2866
$b_2$	-0.0853
$b_3$	0.6307
$b_4$	-0.1714
$b_5$	0.1491
MSE	0.663633
R <sup>2</sup>	0.981481
n	5940

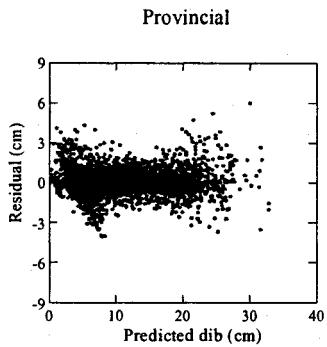


Figure 10. Residual plot of the provincial taper equation (Eq. 1) for black spruce.

#### 5.4.2. Ecosite-specific models

The black spruce site type data were extracted from the provincial data set since it was determined that black spruce stem taper did not differ between ecozones. The site type data contains fewer trees than the provincial data used for testing ecozone differences since vegetation types were not recorded for some trees. A summary of the black spruce site type dbhob and total tree height data is presented in Table 12. A total of 61 lowland and 167 upland trees were sampled. The smallest, largest, and mean dbhob sampled in the lowland site type were 11.5 cm, 25.9 cm, and 17.1 cm, respectively. The smallest, largest, and mean total tree heights sampled within the lowland site type were 9.22 m, 21.30 m, and 16.11 m, respectively. The smallest, largest, and mean dbhob sampled in the upland site type were 12.1 cm, 25.8 cm, and 17.7 cm, respectively. The smallest, largest, and mean total tree heights sampled within the upland site type were 9.61 m, 25.00 m, and 16.88 m, respectively. The black spruce site type dib data appear to be similarly distributed between the two site types and no outlying data points are observed (Figure 11).

Table 12. Summary statistics of the black spruce site type data (Provincial).

Site type	No. of trees	Variable	Mean	Min	Max	SD
Lowland	61	D (cm)	17.1	11.5	25.9	3.43
		H (m)	16.11	9.22	21.30	2.54
Upland	167	D (cm)	17.7	12.1	25.8	2.94
		H (m)	16.88	9.61	25.00	2.54

D = dbhob, H = total tree height, SD = standard deviation

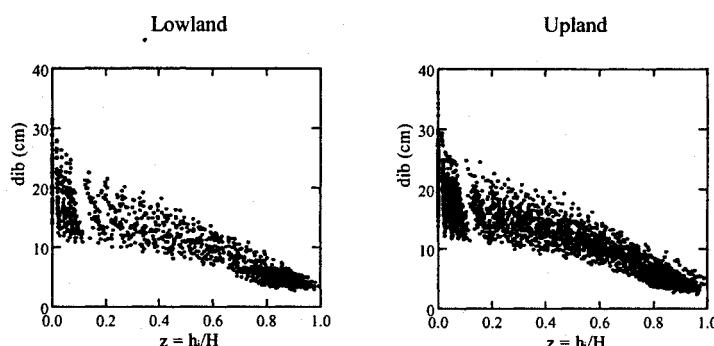


Figure 11. Black spruce site type dib data plotted by relative height (z).

The F-test results for site type differences of black spruce are shown in Table 13.

The F-statistic calculated using equation 7 is 5.92, which is greater than the critical F-value of 3.00. This indicates that stem taper differed between site types for black spruce and site type-specific equations are required.

Table 13. F-test for site type differences of the taper equation for black spruce.

Species	Reduced model		Full model		F-value <sup>a</sup>	F(critical)	P-value
	SSE	df	SSE	df			
Black spruce	3299.5	4757	3291.3	4755	5.92*	3.00	<0.0001

a Asterisk (\*) indicates a significant F-value at  $\alpha=0.05$ . SSE = error sum of squares, df = error degrees of freedom.

The fit statistics and residual plots of the black spruce site type-specific taper equations (Eq. 1) are shown in Table 14 and Figure 12, respectively. Based on the fit statistics and residual plots, the model provided a good fit explaining more than 97% of the total variation of dib for both site types and the residuals are all tightly clustered around zero indicating a random distribution.

Table 14. Fit statistics of the site type-specific taper equations (Eq. 1) for black spruce.

Parameter	Lowland	Upland
$a_0$	0.5191	1.1427
$a_1$	1.3059	0.8876
$a_2$	0.9785	1.0017
$b_1$	0.4179	0.3417
$b_2$	-0.0841	-0.09
$b_3$	0.7781	0.6841
$b_4$	-0.3529	-0.2204
$b_5$	0.3231	0.1648
MSE	0.4844582	0.7565699
R <sup>2</sup>	0.9862398	0.9792101
n	1289	3476

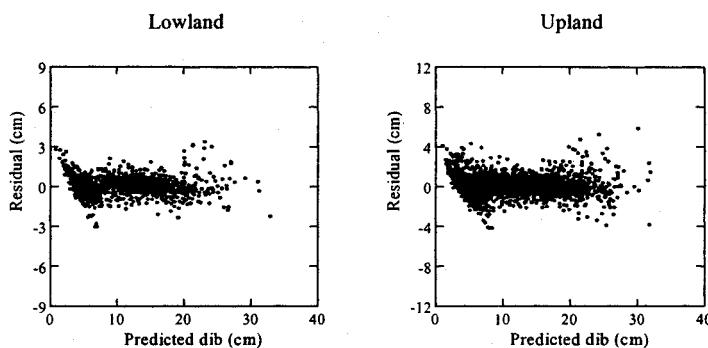


Figure 12. Residual plots of the site type-specific taper equations (Eq. 1) for black spruce.

## 5.5. Jack pine

### 5.5.1. Ecozone-specific and ecoregion-specific models

A summary of the jack pine dbhob and total tree height data is presented in Table 15. A total of 298 trees were sampled, 168 within the Boreal Shield ecozone and 130 within the Boreal Plain ecozone. The smallest, largest, and mean dbhob observed were 2.9 cm within ecoregion 88, 31.2 cm within ecoregion 91, and 18.6 cm, respectively. The smallest, largest, and mean total tree height sampled were 3.30 m within ecoregion 88, 24.60 m within ecoregion 91, and 15.55 m, respectively. The jack pine dib data are shown in Figure 13. The ecoregion-specific data appear to be well represented across the ecoregions. Ecoregions 89 and 90 contain a few trees outside the main cluster of data. These trees were not excluded since it was believed the difference of these trees from the main cluster of data was marginal and insignificant. As well, the quantity of data was lacking and it was believed that the deletion of trees may jeopardize the analyses. The ecozone-specific and provincial data appear to be more tightly clustered and contain no outlying data points.

Table 15. Summary statistics of the jack pine data.

Ecoregion # and name	No. of trees	Variable	Mean	Min	Max	SD
<b>Boreal Shield Ecozone</b>						
88 - Churchill River Upland	61	D (cm)	14.1	2.9	25.4	5.97
		H (m)	10.99	3.30	18.00	3.37
<b>89 - Hayes River Upland</b>						
	25	D (cm)	18.2	3.4	29.6	6.84
		H (m)	14.87	3.72	21.11	4.56
<b>90 - Lac Seul Upland</b>						
	47	D (cm)	19.3	6.9	28.8	3.80
		H (m)	17.17	7.70	22.00	2.81
<b>91 - Lake of the Woods</b>						
	35	D (cm)	22.4	16.6	31.2	3.44
		H (m)	18.52	12.75	24.60	2.45
<b>Boreal Plain Ecozone</b>						
148 - Mid Boreal Lowland						
	94	D (cm)	18.0	8.6	31.2	4.44
		H (m)	15.01	5.56	22.29	3.40
152-154 - Mid Boreal Upland						
	21	D (cm)	22.6	18.0	30.0	3.56
		H (m)	18.10	15.50	22.40	1.76
155 - Interlake Plain						
	15	D (cm)	15.91	4.7	25.1	7.23
		H (m)	13.39	5.50	21.10	5.77
Provincial						
	298	D (cm)	18.6	2.9	31.2	5.50
		H (m)	15.55	3.30	24.60	4.16

D = dbhob, H = total tree height, SD = standard deviation

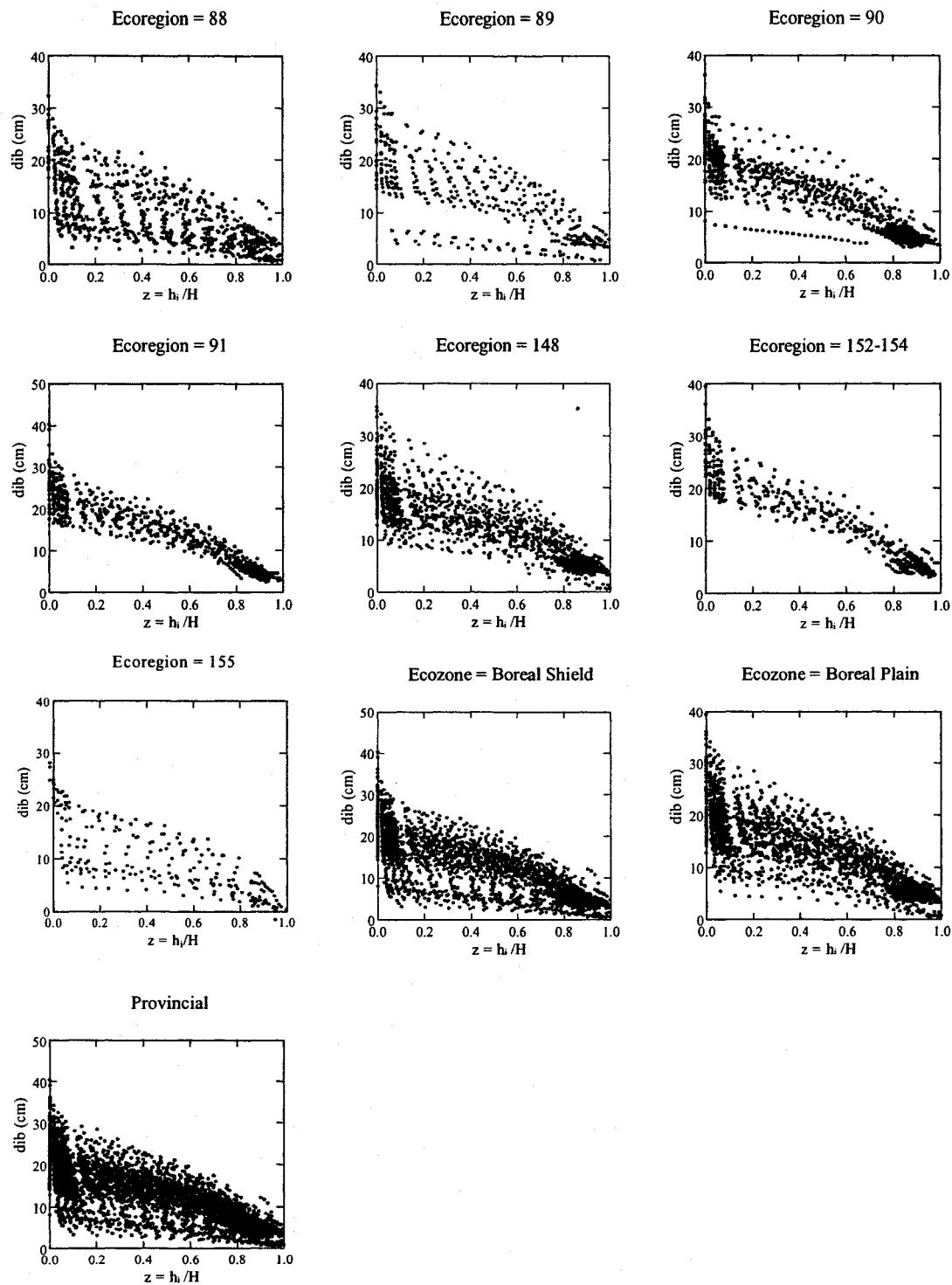


Figure 13. Jack pine dib data plotted by relative height ( $z$ ) and fitted by ecoregion, ecozone, and provincial.

The F-test results for ecozone differences of the taper equation are shown in Table 16. The F-statistic calculated using equation 7 is 59.38, which is greater than the critical F-value of 3.00. This implies that stem taper differed between the ecozones and ecoregion differences need to be explored to determine if ecozone-specific or ecoregion-specific taper equations are required for jack pine.

Table 16. F-test for ecozone differences of the taper equation for jack pine.

Species	Reduced model		Full model		F-value <sup>a</sup>	F(critical)	P-value
	SSE	df	SSE	df			
Jack pine	6748.5	5422	6603.8	5420	59.38*	3.00	<0.0001

a Asterisk (\*) indicates a significant F-value at  $\alpha=0.05$ . SSE = error sum of squares, df = error degrees of freedom.

The ecoregion F-tests were conducted within ecozones since it was previously determined that ecozone differences existed. The F-test (Eq. 7) results for ecoregion differences of jack pine stem taper are shown in Table 17. All ecoregion combinations provided significant F-statistics, which are F-statistics less than the critical value of 3.00. This implies that jack pine stem taper differed between the ecoregions and ecoregion-specific equations are required.

Table 17. F-tests for ecoregion differences of the taper equation for jack pine.

Ecoregion	Reduced model		Full model		F-value <sup>a</sup>	F(critical)	P-value
	SSE	df	SSE	df			
88-89	1472.2	1274	1455.9	1272	7.12*	3.00	<0.0001
88-90	1871.1	1860	1839.9	1858	15.75*	3.00	<0.0001
88-91	1837.9	1636	1706.3	1634	63.01*	3.00	<0.0001
89-90	1608	1418	1535.6	1416	33.38*	3.00	<0.0001
89-91	1540.1	1194	1358.3	1192	79.77*	3.00	<0.0001
90-91	1828.2	1780	1769.6	1778	29.44*	3.00	<0.0001
148-152-154	2663.9	2118	2354.5	2116	139.03*	3.00	<0.0001
148-155	1770.3	1865	1690.5	1863	43.97*	3.00	<0.0001
152-154-155	1044	713	1031.7	711	4.24*	3.00	<0.0001

a Asterisk (\*) indicates a significant F-value at  $\alpha=0.05$ . SSE = error sum of squares, df = error degrees of freedom.

The fit statistics and residual plots for the jack pine ecoregion-specific and provincial taper equations (Eq. 1) are shown in Table 18 and Figure 14, respectively. Based on the fit statistics and residual plots, the models provided a good fit for all ecoregions with more than 97% of the total variation of dib predictions explained by the models. The residual plots show the residuals all tightly clustered around zero indicating a random distribution of residuals.

Table 18. Fit statistics of the ecoregion-specific and provincial taper equations (Eq. 1) for jack pine.

Parameter	88	89	90	91	148	152-154	155	Provincial
$a_0$	0.9690	0.8864	1.2446	0.9138	1.1236	1.6336	1.0950	0.9674
$a_1$	0.9568	1.0130	0.7872	0.9820	0.9006	0.7698	0.8971	0.9746
$a_2$	1.0012	0.9964	1.0122	0.9985	1.0018	1.0025	1.0018	0.9976
$b_1$	-0.0805	0.0695	0.1648	0.2919	0.1738	0.5719	0.5162	0.1459
$b_2$	-0.0659	-0.0178	-0.0351	-0.0414	-0.0251	-0.0924	-0.0564	-0.0402
$b_3$	0.4314	-0.1669	-0.2493	0.1462	-0.1237	0.9974	0.3560	0.0487
$b_4$	0.1196	0.2151	0.2737	0.0168	0.1434	-0.5121	-0.2258	0.1266
$b_5$	-0.0685	0.0784	0.0284	0.1665	0.1157	0.3402	0.2933	0.0753
MSE	1.019903	1.348637	0.923144	1.026653	0.904634	1.697812	0.918455	1.244656
R <sup>2</sup>	0.973937	0.975319	0.979705	0.982809	0.977363	0.971280	0.981417	0.974126
n	862	420	1006	782	1639	487	234	5430

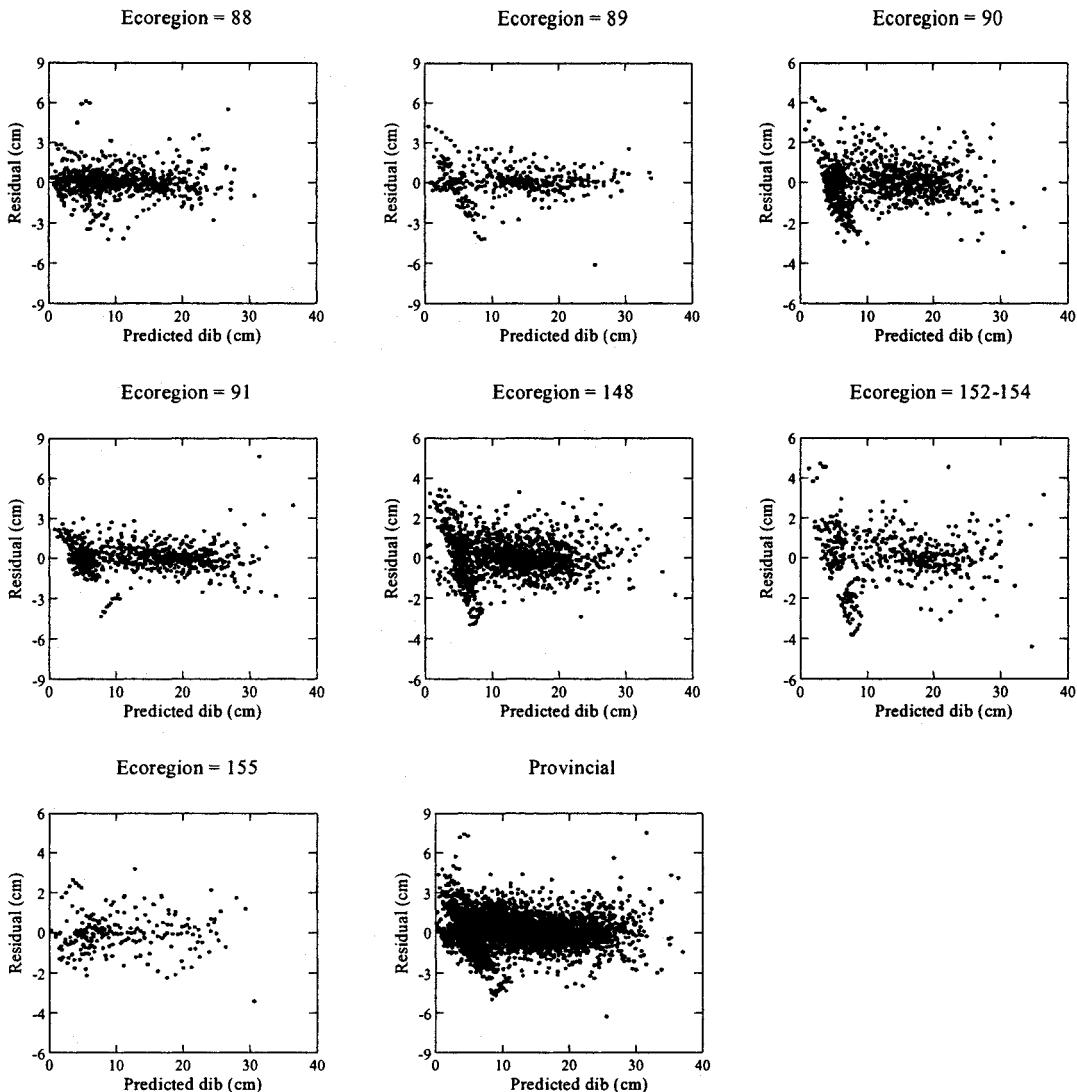


Figure 14. Residual plots of the ecoregion-specific and provincial taper equations (Eq. 1) for jack pine.

### 5.5.2. Ecosite-specific models

The ecoregion 90 jack pine data was used for site type testing since the ecozone and ecoregion analyses determined that ecoregion-specific equations are required for jack pine. The ecoregion 90 data contained the most trees with recorded vegetation and soil types. The site type data had fewer trees than the ecoregion data used for testing ecoregion differences because vegetation and soil types were not recorded for some

trees. A summary of the jack pine site type data is presented in Table 19. A total of 20 rock/shallow soil trees and 27 mineral soil trees were sampled within the Lac Seul Upland ecoregion. The smallest, largest, and mean dbhob sampled within the rock site type were 6.9 cm, 29.3 cm, and 17.3 cm, respectively. The smallest, largest, and mean total tree heights sampled within the rock site type were 7.70 m, 18.15 m, and 14.93 m, respectively. The smallest, largest, and mean dbhob sampled within the mineral site type were 15.1 cm, 28.8 cm, and 20.7 cm, respectively. The smallest, largest, and mean total tree heights sampled within the mineral site type were 15.05 m, 22.00 m, and 18.71 m, respectively. The jack pine site type dib data appear to be similarly distributed between the two site types (Figure 15). Both site types contain a few trees outside the main cluster of data. These trees were not excluded since the differences of these trees from the main cluster of data were marginal and insignificant. As well, the quantity of data was lacking and it was believed that the deletion of trees may jeopardize the analyses.

Table 19. Summary statistics of the jack pine site type data (Ecoregion 90).

Ecoregion # and name	Site type	No. of trees	Variable	Mean	Min	Max	SD
<b>Boreal Shield Ecozone</b>							
90 - Lac Seul Upland	Rock	20	D (cm)	17.3	6.9	29.3	3.94
			H (m)	14.93	7.70	18.15	2.66
<b>90 - Lac Seul Upland</b>							
	Mineral	27	D (cm)	20.7	15.1	28.8	3.03
			H (m)	18.71	15.05	22.00	1.63

D = dbhob, H = total tree height, SD = standard deviation

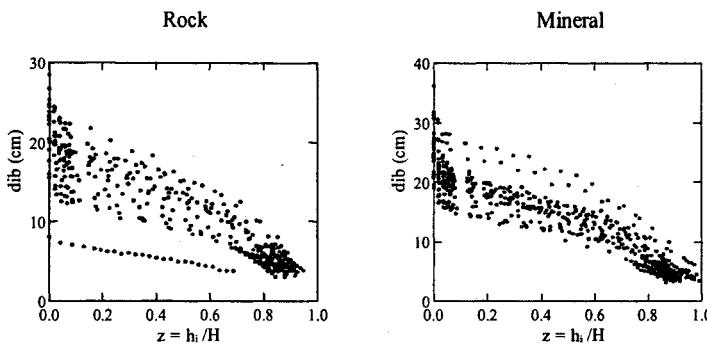


Figure 15. Jack pine site type dib data within ecoregion 90 plotted by relative height (z).

The F-test results for site type differences of jack pine stem taper are shown in Table 20. The F-statistic calculated using equation 7 is 11.22, which is greater than the critical F-value of 3.00. This implies that stem taper differed between the site types and site type-specific taper equations are required for jack pine.

Table 20. F-test for site type differences of the taper equation for jack pine.

Species	Reduced model		Full model		F-value <sup>a</sup>	F(critical)	P-value
	SSE	df	SSE	df			
Jack pine	921.3	998	901	996	11.22*	3.00	<0.0001

a Asterisk (\*) indicates a significant F-value at  $\alpha=0.05$ . SSE = error sum of squares, df = error degrees of freedom.

The fit statistics and residual plots of the site type-specific taper equations (Eq. 1) for jack pine are provided in Table 21 and Figure 16, respectively. The taper equation provided a good fit for both the site types with 98.5% and 97.8% of the total variation of dib explained for the rock and mineral site types, respectively. The residuals are all tightly clustered around zero indicating a good fit and a random distribution.

Table 21. Fit statistics of the site type-specific taper equations (Eq. 1) for jack pine.

Parameter	Rock	Mineral
$a_0$	1.1158	2.0531
$a_1$	0.8511	0.5446
$a_2$	1.0083	1.0235
$b_1$	0.3392	-0.0967
$b_2$	-0.0265	-0.0323
$b_3$	-0.2465	-0.4068
$b_4$	0.1713	0.487
$b_5$	0.1479	-0.1332
MSE	0.5418752	1.1033837
R <sup>2</sup>	0.9854957	0.9777024
n	410	596

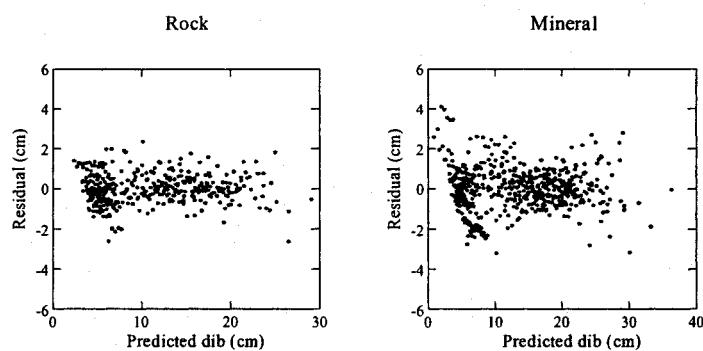


Figure 16. Residual plots of the site type-specific taper equations (Eq. 1) for jack pine.

## 6. DISCUSSION

Independent testing is the best procedure to validate regression equations. Therefore, taper equations developed in the study should be validated using an independent data set to observe how the equations will respond to other data. To do so, the provincial black spruce data were separated into two data sets containing 70 percent and 30 percent of the trees. The data set with 70 percent of the trees was used to fit the equation and produced a MSE of 0.6679. This fitted equation was applied to the data set containing 30 percent of the trees and produced a MSE of 0.6673, which is slightly smaller than the MSE produced by the data that was used to fit the model. It is believed that the developed equations for all the tree species would produce similar results and should be considered valid when using other data sets. The taper equations for other species were not validated in the same way as was done for black spruce because of limited sample sizes.

### 6.1. Balsam poplar

The balsam poplar taper equation provided a good fit explaining 98.3% of the total variation of dib. However, the residuals were not evenly distributed and exhibited a larger scatter for larger dib predictions. The predictions which were exhibiting the larger scatter were exclusively associated with diameter observations at the ground (0 cm. height) level. When these observations were excluded, the residuals were evenly distributed. In addition to irregular in shape, diameter at the ground level could be subjected to measurement error because these samples may have been cut into the soil. It should also be noted that observations at 0 cm. height are not typically used in fitting taper equations. Accurate estimations of dib and volume below 30 cm. height are not

important in practice because the stump height during harvesting is not typically less than 30 cm. The equation provided a slightly better fit than the Alberta provincial equation (Huang 1994), which explained 97.5% of the total variation. A graphical comparison of the dib predictions from the Alberta provincial equation and the Manitoba ecoregion 152-154 equation is shown in Figure 17. The equations were compared using three tree sizes. The small, medium, and large tree sizes used to compare the equations were attributed dbh and total tree height measurements within the bounds of the data. The comparison shows that predictions from these equations are quite similar. The Manitoba equation produced slightly larger dib predictions for all tree sizes. However, the difference is marginal. A graphical comparison of the percent differences between Manitoba and Alberta balsam poplar dib predictions is shown in Figure 18. The percent differences were calculated using equation 10. They were estimated as an attempt to quantify the differences between the Manitoba and Alberta equations. The Manitoba equation was standardized and the differences were calculated as a percent of the Manitoba equation for each tree size. The differences of predicted dib for small, medium, and large tree sizes range between -12.37% and 2.46%, -11.06% and 0.26%, and -7.25% and 1.44%, respectively. This indicates that the difference of balsam poplar stem taper between provinces is marginal and the Manitoba coefficients can be considered reasonable.

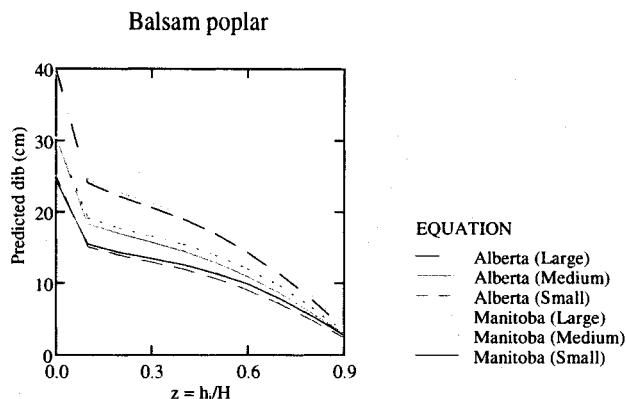


Figure 17. Comparison of Manitoba ecoregion 152-154 and Alberta provincial balsam poplar taper equations. Small: D = 18 cm, H = 18 m, Medium: D = 22 cm, H = 20 m, Large: D = 29 cm, H = 24 m.

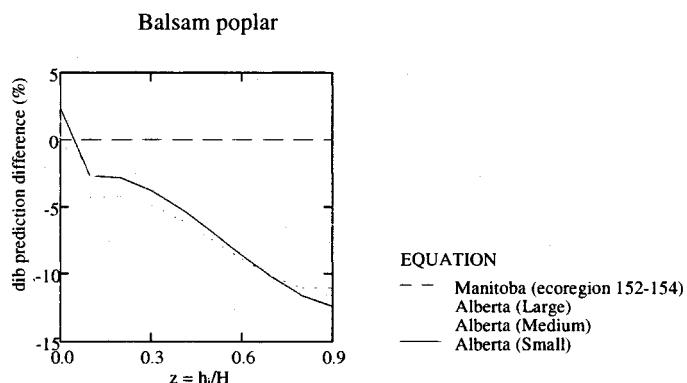


Figure 18. Comparison of differences between Manitoba ecoregion 152-154 and Alberta provincial balsam poplar dib predictions. The differences are in relation to the Manitoba equations. Small: D = 18 cm, H = 18 m, Medium: D = 22 cm, H = 20 m, Large: D = 29 cm, H = 24 m.

Although, the Manitoba equation provided a good fit, the equation is only useful within ecoregion 152-154. The sample size was also small, based only on 37 trees, which is less than the 60 trees recommended by Kozak (1988). Additional balsam poplar data should be accumulated to explore ecozone and ecoregion differences. These additional data would also expand the applications of the taper equation. Huang (1994)

discovered differences of balsam poplar stem taper. The differences appear to be elevation related along the mountains in Alberta. Huang (1994) discovered two significant groups of natural subregions in Alberta. One group is located close to the mountains while the other is located east of the mountains in the central portion of the province. Although Manitoba does not contain drastic elevation differences compared to Alberta, ecozone-specific and ecoregion-specific differences should still be explored.

## 6.2. Trembling aspen

The provincial trembling aspen taper equation provided a good fit explaining 97.7% of the total variation of dib. Similar to balsam poplar, the residuals were not evenly distributed and exhibited a larger scatter for larger dib predictions. This large scatter was again caused by inaccurate predictions of dib at the ground level (0 cm. height). The equation provided a slightly poorer fit than the Alberta provincial equation (Huang 1994), which explained 98.0% of the total variation. A graphical comparison of the dib predictions from the Alberta and Manitoba provincial equations is shown in Figure 19. The equations were compared using three tree sizes. The small, medium, and large tree sizes used to compare the equations were attributed dbh and total tree height measurements within the bounds of the data. The comparison shows that predictions from these equations are quite similar. The Manitoba equation produced larger dib predictions for all tree sizes. However, the difference is marginal. A graphical comparison of the percent differences between Manitoba and Alberta trembling aspen dib predictions is shown in Figure 20. The percent differences were calculated using equation 10. They were estimated as an attempt to quantify the differences between the Manitoba and Alberta equations. The Manitoba equation was

standardized and the differences were calculated as a percent of the Manitoba equation for each tree size. The comparison shows a similar pattern for all tree sizes. The Manitoba equation produced significantly larger dib predictions within the lower portion of the stem at buttswell and continuous larger predictions throughout the remainder of the stem. The differences of predicted dib for small, medium, and large tree sizes range between -6.39% and 0.42%, -7.83% and -1.10%, and -7.67% and -0.83%, respectively. This indicates that the difference of trembling aspen stem taper between provinces is marginal and the Manitoba coefficients can be considered reasonable.

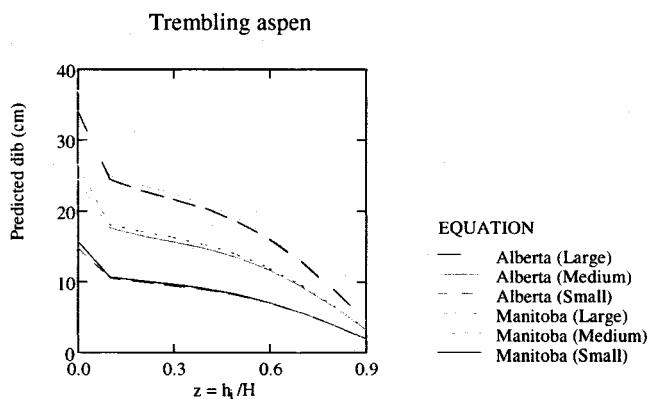


Figure 19. Comparison of Manitoba and Alberta provincial trembling aspen taper equations. Small: D = 12 cm, H = 13 m, Medium: D = 20 cm, H = 21 m, Large: D = 28 cm, H = 26 m.

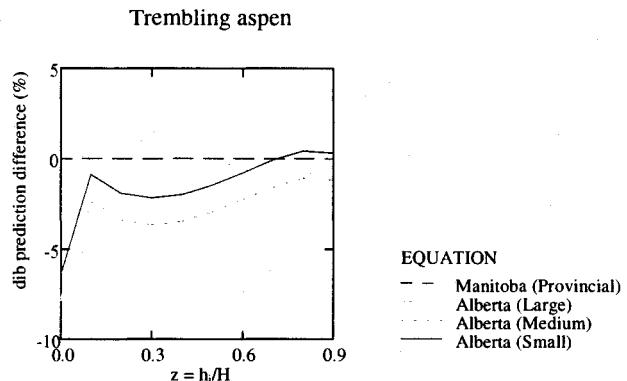


Figure 20. Comparison of differences between Manitoba and Alberta provincial trembling aspen dib predictions. The differences are in relation to the Manitoba equations. Small:  $D = 12 \text{ cm}$ ,  $H = 13 \text{ m}$ , Medium:  $D = 20 \text{ cm}$ ,  $H = 21 \text{ m}$ , Large:  $D = 28 \text{ cm}$ ,  $H = 26 \text{ m}$ .

The F-test concluded that ecozone-specific taper equations are required for trembling aspen. A graphical comparison of the Manitoba ecozone-specific and provincial trembling aspen taper equations is shown in Figure 21. The comparison shows the predictions obtained from these equations are quite similar for all three tree sizes. The difference is most evident for the small and large tree sizes. A graphical comparison of the percent differences between the ecozone-specific and provincial trembling aspen dib predictions is shown in Figure 22. The percent differences were calculated using equation 10. They were estimated as an attempt to quantify the differences between the provincial and ecozone-specific equations. The provincial equation was standardized and the differences were calculated as a percent of the provincial equation for each tree size. The differences of predicted dib for small, medium, and large tree sizes within the Boreal Shield ecozone range between -15.20% and 5.96%, -15.28% and 3.63%, and -11.38% and 1.74%, respectively. The differences of predicted dib for small, medium, and large tree sizes within the Boreal Plain ecozone

range between -2.65% and 0.73%, 0.35% and 3.62%, and 0.51% and 2.89%, respectively. The Boreal Shield dib predictions appear to be overall less than the provincial predictions. This was expected since soils within the Boreal Shield ecozone are shallower and less productive, which result in slower growth. The Boreal Plain dib predictions appear to be consistently similar to the dib predictions obtained from the provincial equation. This is most likely due to the fact that the majority of the data used to derive the provincial equation were located within the Boreal Plain ecozone.

The ecozone-specific equations both provided a good fit explaining more than 97% of the variation of dib, which are similar to the Alberta equations which explain between 97.9% and 98.48% (Huang 1994). Huang (1994) determined that ecological differences influence trembling aspen stem taper in Alberta. Huang (1994) discovered four significant groups of natural subregions. The groups appear to be located in varying proximity to the mountains. Therefore, it was suspected that ecozone differences would exist in Manitoba. The differences within Alberta may be more elevation related, while the differences in Manitoba may be more climate and soils influenced. Additional trembling aspen data should be accumulated to explore ecoregion differences and to support the ecozone-specific equations with a broader range of dbh and total tree height observations. Since one of the two ecozones tested in the study had a small sample size (10 trees), re-testing ecozone differences is recommended when more data become available in the future.

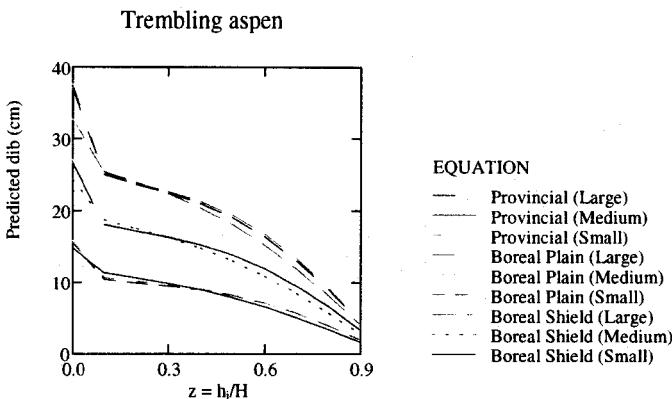


Figure 21. Comparison of Manitoba ecozone-specific and provincial trembling aspen taper equations. Small: D = 12 cm, H = 13 m, Medium: D = 20 cm, H = 21 m, Large: D = 28 cm, H = 26 m.

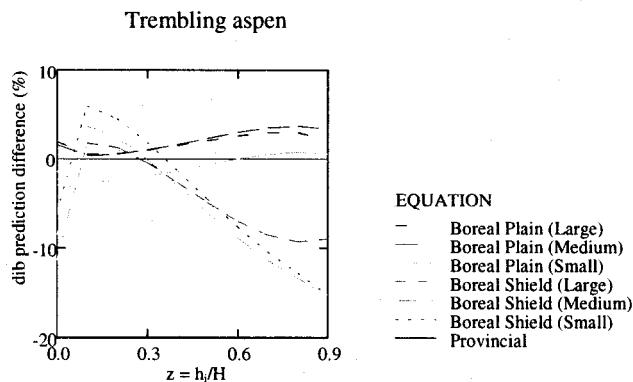


Figure 22. Comparison of differences between ecozone-specific and provincial trembling aspen dib predictions. The differences are in relation to the provincial equations. Small: D = 12 cm, H = 13 m, Medium: D = 20 cm, H = 21 m, Large: D = 28 cm, H = 26 m.

### 6.3. White spruce

The provincial white spruce taper equation provided a good fit explaining 98.3% of the total variation of dib. The Alberta provincial equation (Huang 1994) also explained 98.3% of the total variation. A graphical comparison of the dib predictions from the Alberta and Manitoba provincial white spruce equations is shown in Figure 23. Predictions from the two equations were compared using three tree sizes. The small,

medium, and large tree sizes used to compare the equations were attributed dbh and total tree height measurements within the bounds of the data. The comparison shows that the predictions from the two equations are quite similar. The Manitoba equation produced larger dib predictions for the medium and large tree sizes, however, the difference is marginal. A graphical comparison of the percent differences between the Manitoba and Alberta white spruce dib predictions is shown in Figure 24. The percent differences were calculated using equation 10. They were estimated as an attempt to quantify the differences between the Manitoba and Alberta equations. The Manitoba equation was standardized and the differences were calculated as a percent of the Manitoba equation for each tree size. The differences of predicted dib for small, medium, and large tree sizes range between -8.25% and 21.05%, -8.38% and 20.81%, and -6.56% and 22.50%, respectively. The Manitoba equations produced significantly smaller dib predictions around buttswell, however, the dib predictions throughout the remainder of the stem were quite similar to those obtained from the Alberta equation. This indicates that the difference of white spruce stem taper between provinces is marginal and the Manitoba coefficients can be considered reasonable.

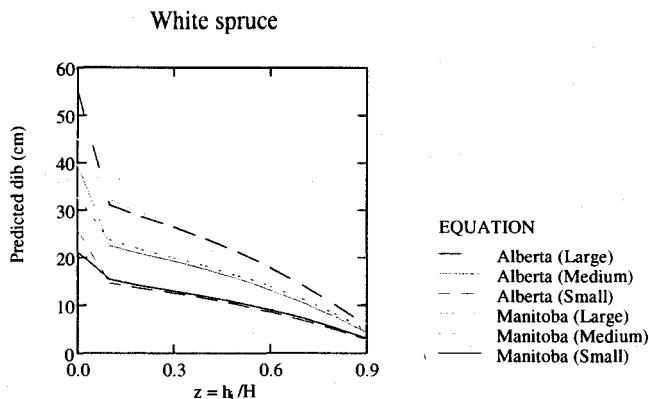


Figure 23. Comparison of Manitoba and Alberta provincial white spruce taper equations. Small: D = 16 cm, H = 13 m, Medium: D = 25 cm, H = 20 m, Large: D = 35 cm, H = 25 m.

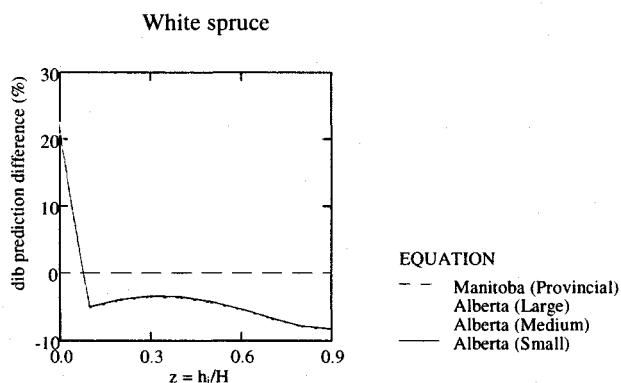


Figure 24. Comparison of differences between Manitoba and Alberta provincial white spruce dib predictions. The differences are in relation to the Manitoba equations. Small: D = 16 cm, H = 13 m, Medium: D = 25 cm, H = 20 m, Large: D = 35 cm, H = 25 m.

A graphical comparison of the Manitoba ecozone-specific and provincial white spruce taper equations is shown in Figure 25. Despite the fact that the F-test indicated that ecozone differences exist for white spruce, the comparison shows an extremely small difference of the equations for all three tree sizes (Figure 25).

A graphical comparison of the percent differences between the ecozone-specific and provincial white spruce dib predictions is shown in Figure 26. The percent differences were calculated using equation 10. They were estimated as an attempt to quantify the differences between the provincial and ecozone-specific equations. The provincial equation was standardized and the differences were calculated as a percent of the provincial equation for each tree size. The Boreal Shield predictions are consistently less than the provincial predictions. However, the Boreal Plain predictions are consistently greater than those of the provincial equation. The differences of predicted dib for small, medium, and large tree sizes within the Boreal Shield ecozone range between -6.53% and -0.05%, -6.19% and 0.31%, and -6.17% and 0.33%, respectively. The differences of predicted dib for small, medium, and large tree sizes within the Boreal Plain ecozone range between 0.59% and 3.15%, 0.02% and 2.58%, and -0.15% and 2.46%, respectively. This further indicates that the differences of the white spruce ecozone-specific taper equations and the provincial equation are small and marginal.

The ecozone-specific equations both provide a good fit explaining more than 98% of the variation of dib, which are similar to the Alberta equations which explain between 97.7% and 98.5% (Huang 1994). Huang (1994) determined that ecological differences influence white spruce stem taper in Alberta. Huang (1994) discovered three significant groups of natural subregions. The groups appear to be located in varying proximity to the mountains. Therefore, it was suspected that ecozone differences would exist in Manitoba. The differences within Alberta may be more elevation related, while the differences in Manitoba may be more climate and soils influenced. Since white spruce growth is dependant upon soil fertility and a dependable supply of well-aerated water, it may be speculated that the Boreal Shield ecozone soils composed of bedrock

outcrops and rocky soils provide a less suitable growing condition than the deep mineral clay-loam lacustrine soils of the Boreal Plain ecozone.

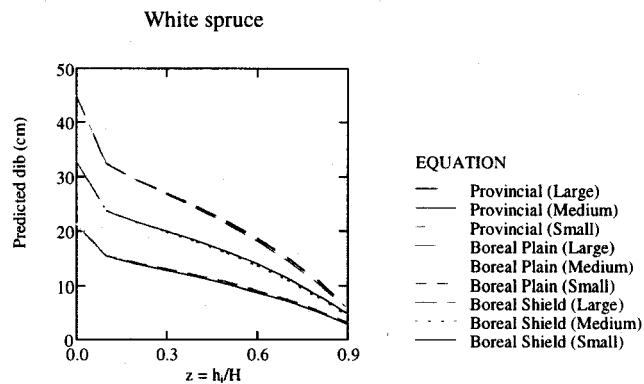


Figure 25. Comparison of Manitoba ecozone-specific and provincial white spruce taper equations. Small: D = 16 cm, H = 13 m, Medium: D = 25 cm, H = 20 m, Large: D = 35 cm, H = 25 m.

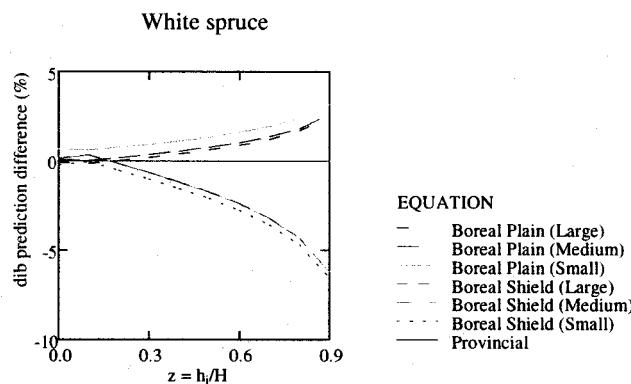


Figure 26. Comparison of differences between ecozone-specific and provincial white spruce dib predictions. The differences are in relation to the provincial equations. Small: D = 16 cm, H = 13 m, Medium: D = 25 cm, H = 20 m, Large: D = 35 cm, H = 25 m.

Additional white spruce data should be accumulated to explore ecoregion differences and to support the ecozone-specific equations with a broader range of dbh

and total tree height observations. One of the ecozones tested in this study had a sample size of 33 trees, which is less than the minimum desired sample size of 60 trees. Re-testing is recommended when more data become available in the future.

#### 6.4. Black spruce

##### 6.4.1. The provincial model

The provincial black spruce taper equation provided a good fit explaining 98.1% of the total variation of dib. The Alberta provincial equation (Huang 1994) also explained 98.1% of the total variation. A graphical comparison of the dib predictions from the Alberta and Manitoba provincial black spruce equations is shown in Figure 27. The equations were compared using three tree sizes. The small, medium, and large tree sizes used to compare the coefficients were attributed dbh and total tree height measurements within the bounds of the data. The comparison shows that the predictions from the two equations are quite similar. The Manitoba equation produced smaller dib predictions for the lower portion of the stem for all three sizes. A graphical comparison of the percent differences between the Manitoba and Alberta provincial black spruce dib predictions is shown in Figure 28. The percent differences were calculated using equation 10. They were estimated as an attempt to quantify the differences between the Manitoba and Alberta equations. The Manitoba equation was standardized and the differences were calculated as a percent of the Manitoba equation for each tree size. The differences of predicted dib for small, medium, and large tree sizes range between -8.72% and 35.29%, -8.05% and 36.26%, and -6.95% and 37.74%, respectively. The predictions near the lower portion of the stem were consistently greater for the Alberta equation. This indicates that black spruce trees located in Alberta possess a larger butt

swell than black spruce trees in Manitoba. The overall difference of black spruce stem taper between provinces is marginal, suggesting the Manitoba equations are reasonable.

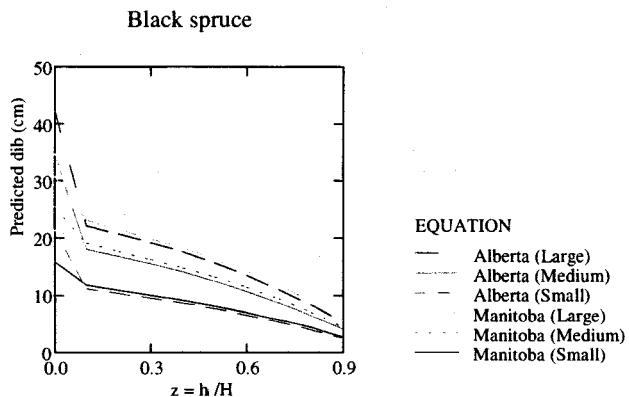


Figure 27. Comparison of Manitoba and Alberta provincial black spruce taper equations. Small: D = 12 cm, H = 10 m, Medium: D = 20 cm, H = 17 m, Large: D = 25 cm, H = 24 m.

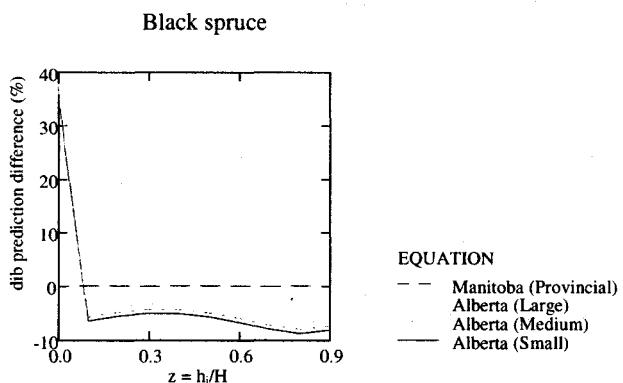


Figure 28. Comparison of differences between Manitoba and Alberta provincial black spruce dib predictions. The differences are in relation to the Manitoba equations. Small: D = 12 cm, H = 10 m, Medium: D = 20 cm, H = 17 m, Large: D = 25 cm, H = 24 m.

Despite differences of black spruce stem taper between natural subregions were observed within Alberta, the F-test indicated that ecozone differences do not exist for black spruce in Manitoba. The differences experienced in Alberta may be more

elevation related. Huang (1994) determined that ecological differences influence black spruce stem taper in Alberta. Huang (1994) discovered two significant groups of natural subregions in Alberta. One group is located close to the mountains while the other is located east of the mountains in the central portion of the province. The lack of differences in Manitoba may be attributed to less elevation and climate differences.

#### 6.4.2. Ecosite-specific models

The F-test indicated that site type differences of stem taper exist for black spruce. A graphical comparison of the site type-specific and provincial taper equations is shown in Figure 29. These equations were compared using three tree sizes. The small, medium, and large tree sizes used to compare the equations were attributed dbh and total tree height measurements within the bounds of the data. The comparison shows marginal differences for the small and medium tree sizes and greater differences for the large tree size. A graphical comparison of the percent differences between the site type-specific and provincial black spruce dib predictions is shown in Figure 30. The percent differences were calculated using equation 10. They were estimated as an attempt to quantify the differences between the provincial and site type-specific equations. The provincial equation was standardized and the differences were calculated as a percent of the provincial equation for each tree size. The lowland site type predictions are for the most part less than the provincial predictions. However, the upland site type predictions are consistently greater than those of the provincial equation. The differences of predicted dib for small, medium, and large tree sizes within the lowland site type range between -6.94% and 1.23%, -1.44% and 3.51%, and -5.51% and -0.81%, respectively. The differences of predicted dib for small, medium, and large tree sizes within the

upland site type range between 0.60% and 1.78%, -0.38% and 1.79%, and 0.18% and 1.80%, respectively.

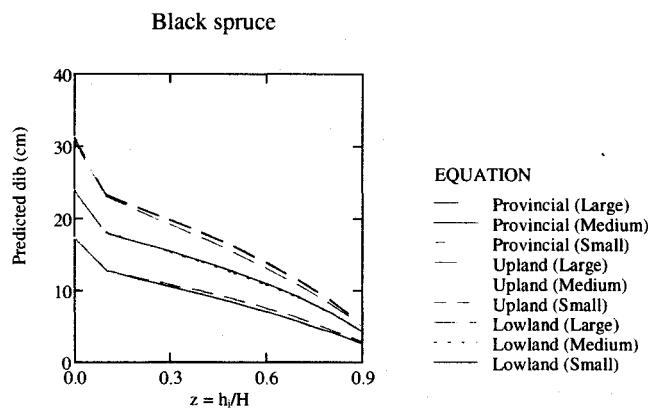


Figure 29. Comparison of Manitoba site type-specific and provincial black spruce taper equations. Small: D = 13 cm, H = 10 m, Medium: D = 19 cm, H = 18 m, Large: D = 25 cm, H = 21 m.

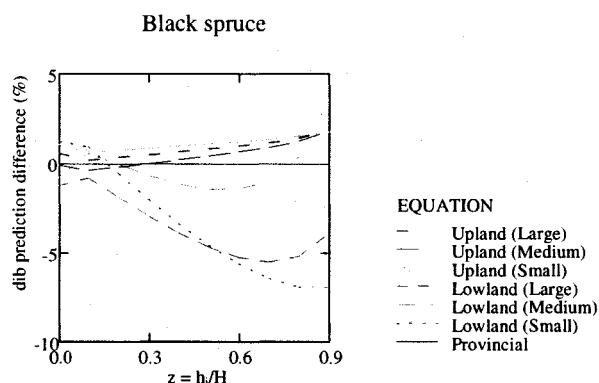


Figure 30. Comparison of differences between site type-specific and provincial black spruce dib predictions. The differences are in relation to the provincial equations. Small: D = 13 cm, H = 10 m, Medium: D = 19 cm, H = 18 m, Large: D = 25 cm, H = 21 m.

The equations provide a good fit explaining 98.6% and 97.9% of the total variation of dib for lowland and upland site types, respectively. Differences of black

spruce stem taper were expected since soil moisture significantly affects black spruce growth. The upland site type trees possess less taper than lowland site type trees. This is expected since black spruce growth is more productive on upland sites with good drainage. Upland sites contain more available nutrients and moderate moisture levels, which favor crown development and in turn, favor tree growth in height and diameter (Muhairwe 1994). On the other hand, lowland sites contain less available nutrients and high moisture levels, which inhibit crown development and in turn, inhibit tree growth in height and diameter (Muhairwe 1994).

## 6.5. Jack pine

### 6.5.1. Ecoregion-specific models

The provincial jack pine taper equation provided a good fit explaining 97.4% of the total variation of dib. The equation provided a slightly poorer fit than the Alberta provincial equation (Huang 1994), which explained 98.3% of the total variation. A graphical comparison of the Alberta and Manitoba provincial equations is shown in Figure 31. The equations were compared using three tree sizes. The small, medium, and large tree sizes used to compare the equations were attributed dbh and total tree height measurements within the bounds of the data. The comparison shows that the predictions from the two equations are quite similar. The Manitoba equation produced larger dib predictions for all three tree sizes, however, the difference is marginal. A graphical comparison of the percent differences between the Manitoba and Alberta jack pine dib predictions is shown in Figure 32. The percent differences were calculated using equation 10. They were estimated as an attempt to quantify the differences between the Manitoba and Alberta equations. The Manitoba equation was standardized

and the differences were calculated as a percent of the Manitoba equation for each tree size. The differences of predicted dib for small, medium, and large tree sizes range between -7.00% and -1.75%, -6.75% and -1.59%, and -6.36% and -1.32%, respectively. The Manitoba jack pine trees probably occur on more nutrient rich sites and more favorable soil conditions, which produces trees with lower taper. However according to the percent differences, the differences of jack pine stem taper between provinces is marginal indicating the Manitoba coefficients can be considered reasonable.

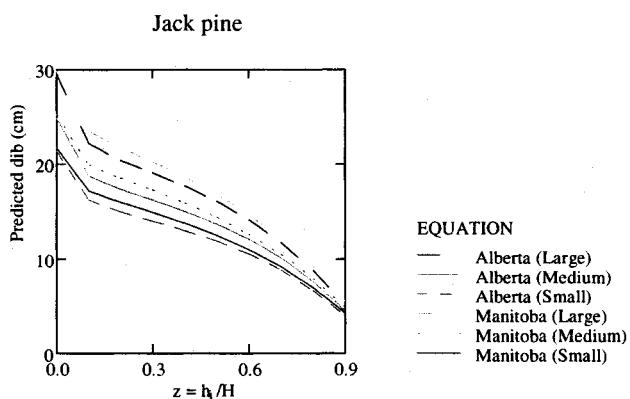


Figure 31. Comparison of Manitoba and Alberta provincial jack pine taper equations.  
Small: D = 18 cm, H = 16 m, Medium: D = 21 cm, H = 17 m, Large: D = 25 cm, H = 18 m.

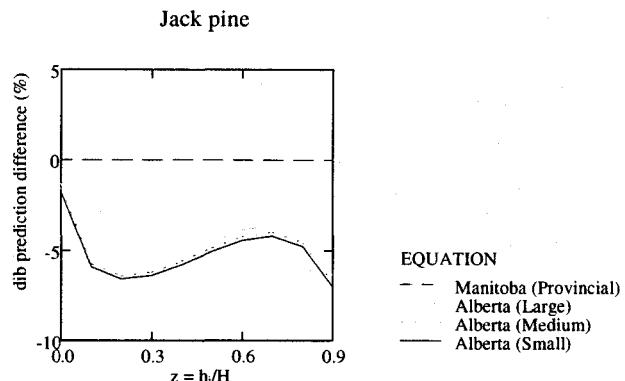


Figure 32. Comparison of differences between Manitoba and Alberta provincial jack pine dib predictions. The differences are in relation to the Manitoba equations. Small: D = 18 cm, H = 16 m, Medium: D = 21 cm, H = 17 m, Large: D = 25 cm, H = 18 m.

The F-test indicated that ecoregion-specific taper equations are required for jack pine. A graphical comparison of the Manitoba ecoregion-specific and provincial jack pine taper equations are shown in Figure 33. The comparison shows differences of the equations for all three tree sizes. A graphical comparison of the percent differences between the ecoregion-specific and provincial jack pine dib predictions is shown in Figure 34. The percent differences were calculated using equation 10. They were estimated as an attempt to quantify the differences between the provincial and ecoregion-specific equations. The provincial equation was standardized and the differences were calculated as a percent of the provincial equation for each tree size. The differences range between -15.15% and 14.84%. The predictions are comparable for the first portion of the stem but tend to differ more in the latter portion of the stem. Ecoregions 88, 89, and 148 exhibited greater dib predictions than the provincial equation. Ecoregions 90 and 91 produced lower dib predictions in the latter portion of the stem than the provincial equation. Ecoregions 152-154 and 155 produced lower

predictions for medium and large trees and larger predictions for the small tree size. The ecozone-specific equations provided a good fit explaining more than 97% of the variation of dib, which are similar to the Alberta equation which explained 98.3%. Differences may be attributed to differences of climate and soil conditions between the ecoregions. Ecoregions 89 and 148 exhibited jack pine trees with less stem taper indicating faster growth in these two ecoregions. This is probably because these ecoregions possess more loamy soils, which provide more available nutrients and moisture. These favorable sites increase tree growth in height and diameter by increasing crown development (Muahirwe 1994). In contradiction, ecoregions 90 and 91 produced jack pine trees with higher stem taper indicating slower growth in these two ecoregions. This is probably because these ecoregions possess more sandy soils, which provide less available nutrients and moisture. These unfavorable sites inhibit tree growth in height and diameter by inhibiting crown development (Muahirwe 1994).

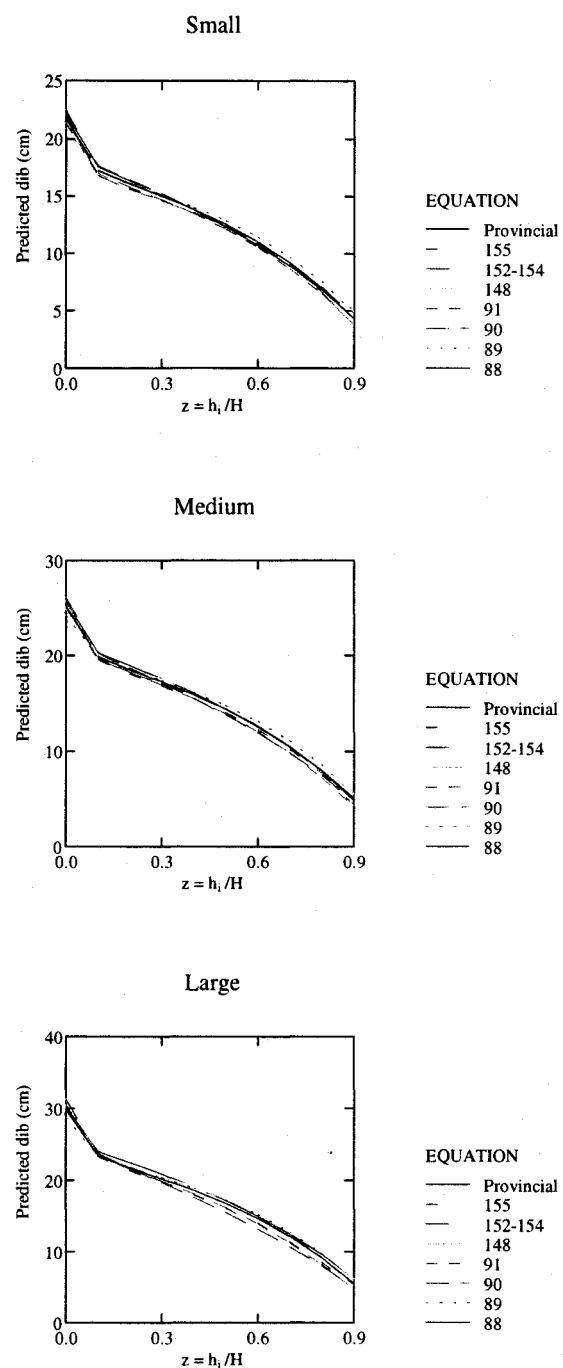


Figure 33. Comparison of Manitoba ecoregion-specific and provincial jack pine taper equations. Small: D = 18 cm, H = 16 m, Medium: D = 21 cm, H = 17 m, Large: D = 25 cm, H = 18 m.

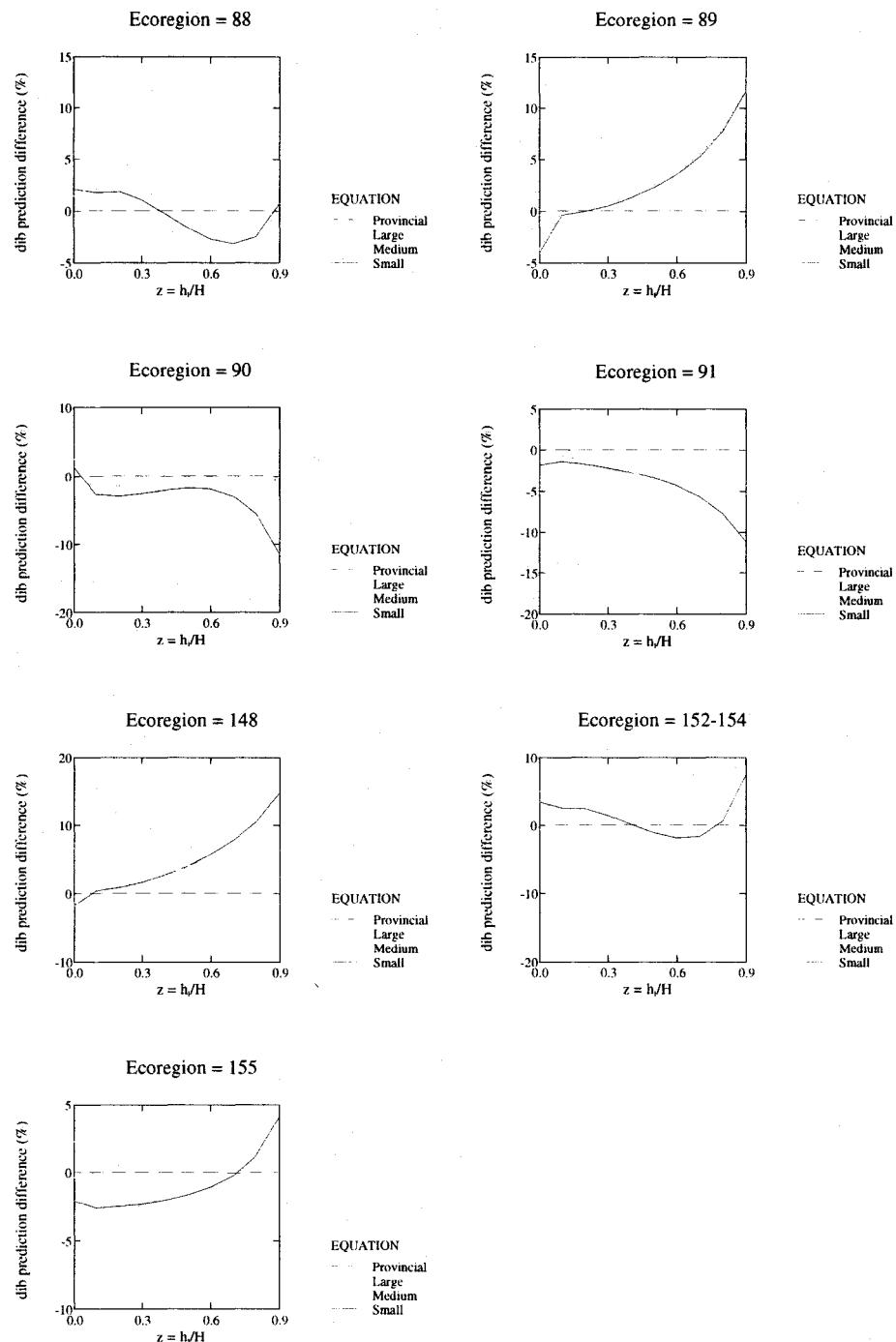


Figure 34. Comparison of differences between ecoregion-specific and provincial jack pine dib predictions. The differences are in relation to the provincial equations. Small: D = 18 cm, H = 16 m, Medium: D = 21 cm, H = 17 m, Large: D = 25 cm, H = 18 m.

### 6.5.2. Ecosite-specific models

The F-test indicated a difference in stem taper between rock and mineral soil site types for jack pine. The equations provided a good fit explaining 98.5% and 97.8% of the total variation of dib for rock and mineral site types, respectively. A graphical comparison of the site type-specific and provincial taper equations is shown in Figure 35. The equations were compared using three tree sizes. The small, medium, and large tree sizes used to compare the equations were attributed dbh and total tree height measurements within the bounds of the data. The comparison shows marginal differences for the small and medium tree sizes and greater differences for the large tree size. A graphical comparison of the percent difference between the site type-specific and provincial jack pine dib predictions is shown in Figure 36. The percent differences were calculated using equation 10. They were estimated as an attempt to quantify the differences between the provincial and site type-specific equations. The provincial equation was standardized and the differences were calculated as a percent of the provincial equation for each tree size. The rock site type predictions are consistently less than the provincial predictions, while the mineral soil site type predictions are for the most part greater than those of the provincial equation with the exception of the small tree size. The mineral soil site type predictions are consistently larger than the rock site type predictions, with the exception of the small tree size. The differences of predicted dib for small, medium, and large tree sizes within the rock site type range between -14.80% and -1.32%, -16.42% and 1.85%, and -16.77% and 4.83%, respectively. The differences of predicted dib for small, medium, and large tree sizes within the mineral soil site type range between -13.06% and 3.86%, -2.55% and 2.05%, and -0.83% and 9.41%, respectively. The mineral soil site type trees experience lower

taper because they provide more favorable growing conditions for jack pine. The mineral soil sites provide more nutrients, moisture and growing space than rock sites. This provides greater crown development, which yields more vigorous tree growth in height and diameter.

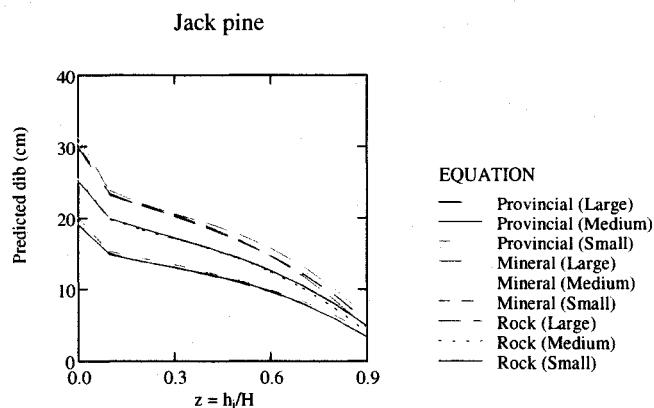


Figure 35. Comparison of Manitoba site type-specific and provincial jack pine taper equations. Small: D = 16 cm, H = 16 m, Medium: D = 21 cm, H = 17 m, Large: D = 25 cm, H = 18 m.

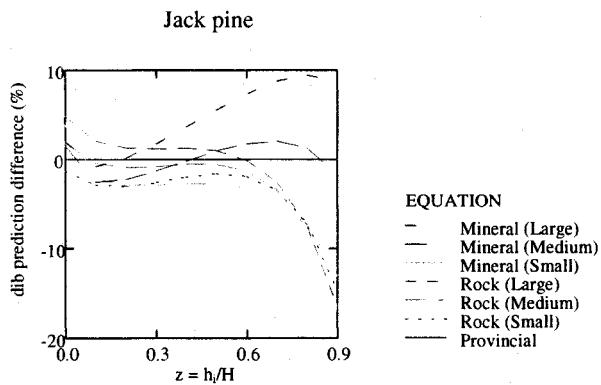


Figure 36. Comparison of differences between site type-specific and provincial jack pine dib predictions. The differences are in relation to the provincial equations. Small: D = 16 cm, H = 16 m, Medium: D = 21 cm, H = 17 m, Large: D = 25 cm, H = 18 m.

## 7. CONCLUSIONS

Kozak's variable-exponent taper equation (Eq. 1) provided a good fit for all the species and models. All the models explained more than 97% of the total variation in dbh, indicating that Kozak's variable-exponent equation is an appropriate taper model for the major tree species of Manitoba. The increasing variance for large diameters exhibited in the residual plots for balsam poplar and trembling aspen were caused by inaccurate predictions of dbh at the ground level (0 cm. height).

Taper equations developed in this study generally agreed well with the taper equations developed by Huang (1994) in Alberta. The differences between the provincial equations were small and indicated that the Manitoba equations can be considered reasonable. The differences between the provincial equations may be the result of elevation differences between the provinces. Alberta contains more drastic elevation changes than Manitoba. As well, Alberta's climate and soils are more influenced by mountains, which affects stem taper.

Some of the equations were derived with less than the 60 trees recommended by Kozak. It is suggested that data be continually accumulated and used to update the equations developed in this study and to further determine if ecoregion-specific and site type-specific equations are required. Data should be collected outside the current range of dbh and total tree height measurements to expand the application of the equations. Vegetation and soil types should be recorded for all future black spruce and jack pine stem analysis data. Application of the taper equations and corresponding volume tables developed in this study should not proceed outside the range of dbh and total tree height data used in the study as results may be unreliable.

These findings support the ecological differences of stem taper and the specific equations should be used to achieve accurate dib and resulting volume predictions. Using ecozone and ecoregion-specific equations may increase the complexity of forest management, however, using the ecologically-based equations will enhance the accuracy of dib and volume predictions.

## 8. LITERATURE CITED

- Alder, D. 1978. Pymod: a forecasting model for conifer plantations in the tropical highlands of eastern Africa. In *Growth models for long term forecasts*, p 1-13. IUFRO Proc., Div. 4, Subj. Group 1 at Sch. For. and Wildl. Resour. Va. Polytech Inst. & State Univ. Publ. FWS-1-78, 249 pp.
- Allen, P.J. 1993. Average relative stem profile comparisons for three size classes of Caribbean pine. *Can. J. For. Res.* 23: 2594-2598.
- Amateis R.L. and H.E. Burkhart. 1987. Tree volume and taper of loblolly pine varies by stand origin. *South. J. Appl. For.* 11: 185-189.
- Amidon, E.L. 1984. A general taper functional form to predict bole volume for five mixed conifer species in California. *For. Sci.* 30: 166-171.
- Assmann, E. 1970. *The Principles of Forest Yield Study*. Permagon Press, Oxford, U.K.
- Avery, T.E. and H.E. Burkhart. 1994. *Forest Measurements*. Ed. 4. McGraw Hill, New York.
- Baldwin, V.C. Jr. and B.H. Polmer. 1981. Taper functions for unthinned longleaf pine plantations on cutover West Gulf sites. In proceedings of the 1st Biennial Southern Silviculture Research Conference, November 1980, Atlanta, GA. U.S. Dep. Agric. For. Serv. Gen. Tech. Rep. SO34. pp. 156-163.
- Bates, D.M. and D.G. Watts. 1988. *Nonlinear Regression Analysis and its Applications*. Wiley, New York.
- Behre, C.E. 1923. Preliminary notes on studies of tree form. *J. For.* 21: 507-511.
- Bennett, F.A. and B.F. Swindel. 1972. Taper curves for planted slash pine. USDA For. Serv. Res. Note SE-179.
- Bi, H. 2000. Trigonometric variable-form taper equations for Australian Eucalypts. *For. Sci.* 46: 397-409.
- Bi, H. and Y. Long. 2001. Flexible taper equation for site-specific management of *Pinus radiata* in New South Wales, Australia. *For. Ecol. Manage.* 148: 79-91.
- Biging, G.S. 1988. Estimating the accuracy of volume equations using taper equations of stem profile. *Can. J. For. Res.* 18: 1002-1007.
- Bitterlich, W. 1979. Telerelaskop-Funfpunktmethode. *Allegemeine Forstzeitung* 90: 221-222.

- Brink, C. and K. von Gadow. 1986. On the growth and decay functions for modeling stem profiles. *EDV Med. Biol.* 17: 20-27.
- Bruce, D., R.O. Curtis and C. Vancoevering. 1968. Development of a system of taper and volume tables for red alder. *For. Sci.* 14: 339-350.
- Burkhart, H.E. and S.B. Walton. 1985. Incorporating crown ration into taper equations for loblolly pine trees. *For. Sci.* 31: 478-484.
- Burns, R.M. and B.H. Honkala. 1990a. *Silvics of North America, Volume 1. Conifers.* Agricultural Handbook No. 654. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service. 675 p.
- Burns, R.M. and B.H. Honkala. 1990b. *Silvics of North America, Volume 2. Hardwoods.* Agricultural Handbook No. 654. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service. 877 p.
- Byrne, J.C. and D.D. Reed. 1986. Complex compatible taper and volume estimation systems for red and loblolly pine. *For. Sci.* 32: 423-443.
- Cao, Q.V., H.E. Burkhart and T.A. Max. 1980. Evaluation of two methods for cubic-volume prediction of loblolly pine to any merchantable limit. *For. Sci.* 26: 71-80.
- Dell, T.R., D.P. Feduccia, T.E. Campbell, W.F. Mann Jr., and B.H. Polmer. 1979. Yields of unthinned slash pine plantations on cutover sites in the west Gulf region. U.S. Dep. Agric. For. Serv. Res. Pap. SO-147.
- Demaerschalk, J.P. 1971. Taper equations can be converted to volume equations and point sampling factors. *For. Chron.* 47: 352-354.
- Demaerschalk, J.P. 1972. Converting volume equations to compatible taper equations. *For. Sci.* 18: 241-245.
- Demaerschalk, J.P. 1973. Derivation and analysis of compatible tree taper and volume estimating systems. Ph.D. thesis, University of British Columbia, Vancouver.
- Demaerschalk, J.P. and A. Kozak. 1977. The whole-bole system: a conditioned dual-equation system for precise prediction of tree profiles. *Can. J. For. Res.* 7: 488-497.
- Environment Canada. 2004. Narrative Descriptions of Terrestrial Ecozones and Ecoregions of Canada.  
<[http://www.ec.gc.ca/soer-ree/English/Framework/Nardesc/canada\\_e.cfm](http://www.ec.gc.ca/soer-ree/English/Framework/Nardesc/canada_e.cfm)>,  
(version current at March 3, 2004).

- Fang, Z., B.E. Borders and R.L. Bailey. 2000. Compatible volume-taper models for loblolly and slash pine based on a system with segmented-stem form factors. *For. Sci.* 46:1-12.
- Feduccia, D.P., T.R. Dell, W.F. Mann Jr., T.E. Campbell and B.H. Polmer. 1979. Yields of unthinned loblolly pine plantations on cutover sites in the west Gulf region. U.S. Dep. Agric. For. Serv. Res. Pap. SO-148.
- Figueiredo-Filho, A. and L.B. Schaaf. 1999. Comparison between predicted volumes estimated by taper equations and true volumes obtained by the water displacement technique (xylometer). *Can. J. For. Res.* 29: 451-461.
- Flewelling, J.W. 1993. Variable-shape stem-profile predictions for western hemlock. Part II. Predictions from DBH, total height, and upper stem measurements. *Can. J. For. Res.* 23: 537-544.
- Flewelling, J.W. and L.M. Raynes. 1993. Variable-shape and stem-profile predictions for western hemlock. Part I. Predictions from DBH and total height. *Can. J. For. Res.* 23: 520-536.
- Fox, J. 1991. Regression diagnostics. Sage Univ. Pap. Ser. on Quantitative applications in the social sciences, Series No:07-079. Sage, Newbury Park, CA.
- Fries, J. 1965. Eigenvector analyses show that birch and pine have similar form in Sweden and British Columbia. *For. Chron.* 41: 135-139.
- Fries, J. and B. Matern. 1965. On the use of multivariate methods for the construction of tree taper curves. 2nd Conference of IUFRO Advisory Group of Forest Statisticians, Stockholm. Royal College of Forestry, Department of Forest Biometry, Research Notes No. 9, 32pp.
- Gal, J. and I.E. Bella. 1994. New stem taper functions for 12 Saskatchewan timber species. Nat. Resour. Can., Can. For. Serv., Northwest Reg., North. For. Cent., Edmonton, Alberta. Inf. Rep. NOR-X-338.
- Gallant, A.R. 1987. Nonlinear Statistical Models. John Wiley & Sons, New York.
- Garay, L. 1979. Tropical forest utilization system. VIII. A tree taper model for the entire stem profile including buttressing. Univ. Wash., Coll. For. Resour., Inst. For. Prod., Contrib. 36, 34pp.
- Goulding, C.J. 1979. Cubic spline curves and calculation of volume of sectionally measured trees. *N.Z. J. For. Sci.* 9: 89-99.
- Goulding, C.J. and J.C. Murray. 1976. Polynomial taper equations that are compatible with tree volume equations. *N.Z. J. For. Sci.* 5: 313-322.

- Gray, H.R. 1956. The Form and Taper of Forest Tree Stems. Imperical Forest Institute, Oxford. Pap. 32.
- Greber, B.J. and H.D. Smith. 1986. An Analysis of multiple product merchandising strategies for loblolly pine stumppage. *South. J. Appl. For.* 10: 137-141.
- Heger, L. 1965. A trial of Hohenadl's method of stem form and stem volume estimation. *For. Chron.* 41: 466-475.
- Heijbel, I. 1928. (A system of equations for determining stem form in pine.) *Sven. Skogs-vardsfoeren. Tidskr.* 3-4: 393-422. (In Swedish with summary in English.)
- Hilt, D.E. 1980. Taper-based system for estimating stem volumes for upland oak. U.S. Dep. Agric., For. Serv., Northeast. For. Exp. Stn., Broomall, Pennsylvania. Res. Pap. NE-458.
- Huang, S. 1994. Individual tree volume estimation procedures for Alberta: methods of formulation and statistical foundations. Land and Forest Service, Alta. Env. Prot. Tech. Rep. No. T/288, Edmonton, Alberta. 80 pp.
- Huang, S. 1997. Development of compatible height and site index models for young and mature stands within an ecosystem-based management framework. In Empirical and process-based models for forest trees and stand growth simulation (in press). Sept. 20-26, 1997, Oeiras, Portugal.
- Huang, S., S.J. Titus and G. Klappstein. 1997. Development of a subregion-based compatible height-site index-age model for young and mature lodgepole pine in Alberta. Land and Forest Service, For. Manage. Res. Note No. 6, Publ. No. T/353, Edmonton, Alberta.
- Huang, S., S. Titus, D. Price and D. Morgan. 1999. Validation of ecoregion-based taper equation for white spruce in Alberta. *For. Chron.* 75: 281-292.
- Huang, S., D. Price, D. Morgan and K. Peck. 2000. Kozak's variable-exponent taper equation regionalized for white spruce in Alberta. *West. J. Appl. For.* 15: 75-85.
- Husch, B., C.I. Miller and T.W. Beers. 1982. Forest Mensuration. Ed. 3. Wiley, New York.
- James, C.A. and A. Kozak. 1984. Fitting taper equations from standing trees. *For. Chron.* 60: 157-161.
- Judge, G.G., R.C. Hill, W.E. Griffiths, H. Lutkepohl and T.C. Lee. 1988. Introduction to the Theory and Practice of Econometrics. 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York.

- Kleinbaum, D.G., L.L. Kupper and K.E. Muller. 1988. Applied Regression Analysis and Other Multivariable Methods. PWS-Kent Publ. Co., Boston, Mass.
- Kmenta, J. 1986. Elements of Econometrics. Macmillan Publ. Co., New York.
- Kozak, A. 1988. A variable-exponent taper equation. Can. J. For. Res. 18: 1363-1368.
- Kozak, A. 1991. Taper equations for coastal Douglas-fir, eastern red cedar, western hemlock and spruce. Unpub. Rep. to the British Columbia Ministry of Forests, Inventory Branch, Victoria, BC.
- Kozak, A. 1997. Effects of multicollinearity and autocorrelation on the variable-exponent taper functions. Can. J. For. Res. 27: 619-629.
- Kozak, A. 1998. Effects of upper stem measurements on the predictive ability of a variable-exponent taper equation. Can. J. For. Res. 28: 1078-1083.
- Kozak, A. and J.H.G. Smith. 1966. Critical analysis of multivariate techniques for estimating tree taper suggests that simpler methods are best. For. Chron. 42: 458-463.
- Kozak, A. and J.H.G. Smith. 1993. Standards for evaluating taper estimating systems. For. Chron. 69: 438-444.
- Kozak, A., D.D. Munro and J.H.G. Smith. 1969. Taper functions and their application in forest inventory. For. Chron. 45: 278-283.
- Lappi, J. 1986. Mixed linear models for analyzing and predicting stem form variation of Scots pine. Commun. Inst. For. Fenn. 134.
- Larson, P.R. 1963. Stem form development of forest trees. For Sci. Monogr. 5.
- Larson, P.R. 1965. Stem form of young *Larix* as influenced by wind and pruning. For. Sci. 11: 413-424.
- LeMay, V.M. 1982. Estimating total, merchantable, and defect volumes of individual trees for four regions of Alberta. M.Sc. thesis, Dept. of For. Sci., Univ. of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta.
- LeMay, V.M., A. Kozak, C.K. Muhairwe and R.A. Kozak. 1993. Factors affecting the performance of Kozak's (1988) variable-exponent taper functions. Proc. of IUFRO conf. on Modern methods of estimating tree and log volume. West Virginia Univ. Publ. Serv., Morgantown, WV, P. 168.
- Manitoba Conservation. 1995. Terrestrial Ecozones in Manitoba.  
[<http://www.gov.mb.ca/conservation/annual-report/soe-reports/soe95/fii.gif>](http://www.gov.mb.ca/conservation/annual-report/soe-reports/soe95/fii.gif).

- Manitoba Conservation. 2003. Introducing Manitoba's Forests.  
<<http://www.gov.mb.ca/conservation/forestry/forest-education/general.html>>.
- Martin, A.J. 1984. Testing volume equation accuracy with water displacement techniques. *For. Sci.* 30: 41-50.
- Matney, T.G. and A.D. Sullivan. 1980. Estimation of merchantable volume and height of natural grown slash pine trees. In *Proceedings of Arid Land Resources Inventories Workshop*, La Paz, Mexico, Nov. 30 - Dec. 6, 1980.
- Matte, L. 1949. The taper of coniferous species with special reference to loblolly pine. *For. Chron.* 25: 21-31.
- Max, T.A. and H.E. Burkhart. 1976. Segmented polynomial regression applied to taper equations. *For. Sci.* 22: 283-289.
- Muhairwe, C.K. 1994. Tree form and taper variation over time for interior lodgepole pine. *Can. J. For. Res.* 24: 1904-1913.
- Muhairwe, C.K. 1999. Taper equations for *Eucalyptus pilularis* and *Eucalyptus grandis* for the north coast in New South Wales, Australia. *For. Ecol. Manage.* 113: 251-269.
- Muhairwe, C.K., V.M. LeMay and A. Kozak. 1994. Effects of adding tree, stand, and site variables to Kozak's variable-exponent taper equation. *Can. J. For. Res.* 24: 252-259.
- Munro, D.D. and J.P. Demaerschalk. 1974. Taper-based versus volume-based compatible estimating systems. *For. Chron.* 50: 197-199.
- Myers, R.H. 1990. Classical and Modern Regression with Applications. PWS-KENT, Boston. 488pp.
- Neter, J. and W. Wasserman. 1974. Statistical Models. Richard D. Irwin, Inc., Homewood, Ill.
- Neter, J., W. Wasserman and M. Kutner. 1990. Applied Linear Statistical Models. 3rd Ed. Irwin, Homewood.
- Newberry, J.D. and H.E. Burkhart. 1986. Variable-form stem profile models for loblolly pine. *Can. J. For. Res.* 16: 109-114.
- Newnham, R.M. 1958. A study of form and taper of stems of Douglas fir, western hemlock, and western red cedar on the U.B.C. forest. Univ. of B.C., Fac. of For., M.F. thesis, 71pp.

- Newnham, R.M. 1965. Stem form and the variation of taper with age and thinning regime. *Forestry*. 38: 218-224.
- Newnham, R.M. 1988. A variable-form taper function. *For. Can. Petawawa Natl. For. Inst. Inf. Rep. PI-X-83..*
- Newnham, R.M. 1992. Variable-form taper functions for four Alberta tree species. *Can. J. For. Res.* 22: 210-223.
- Ojansuu, R. 1987. Mixed linear models for stem size and form development. In *Forest growth modelling and prediction. Proceedings of IUFRO Conference, 24-28 Aug. 1987, Minneapolis, Minn.* Edited by A.R. Ek, S.R. Shifley, and T.K. Burk. USDA For. Serv. Gen. Tech. Rep. NC-120. pp. 724-730.
- Ormerod, D.W. 1973. A simple bole model. *For. Chron.* 49: 136-138.
- Osumi, S. 1959. Studies on the stem form of the forest trees. *I. J. Jpn. For. Soc.* 41: 471-479.
- Perez, D.N., H.E. Burkhart and C.T. Stiff. 1990. A variable-form taper function for *Pinus oocarpa* Scheide in Central honduras. *For. Sci.* 36: 186-191.
- Petterson, H. 1927. Studier over Stamformen. *Medd. Statens Skogsforstoksanstalt.* 23: 63-189. (In Swedish.)
- SAS Institute Inc. 1990. SAS/STAT User's Guide. Sas Institute Inc., Cary, NC.
- Sloboda, B. 1977. Die Beschreibung der Dynamik der Schaftformfortpflanzung mit Hilfi der Ahnlichkeitsdifferentialgleichung und der Affinitat. *Mitt. Forstl. Bundesversuchsanst. Wien.* 120: 53-60.
- Smith, D.M. and M.C. Wilsie. 1961. Some anatomical responses of loblolly pine to soil-water deficiencies. *Tappi.* 44: 179-184.
- Sterba, H. 1980. Stem curves – a review of the literature. *For. Abstr.* 41: 141-145.
- Tasissa, G., H.E. Burkhart and R.L. Amateis. 1997. Volume and taper equations for thinned and unthinned loblolly pine trees in cutover, site-prepared plantations. *South. J. Appl. For.* 21: 146-152.
- Thomas, C.E. and B.R. Parresol. 1991. Simple, flexible, trigonometric taper equations. *Can. J. For. Res.* 21: 1132-1137.
- Thomson, A.J. and H.J. Barclay. 1984. Effects of thinning and urea fertilization on the distribution of area increment along the bole of Douglas-fir at Shawnigan Lake, British Columbia. *Can. J. For. Res.* 14: 879-884.

- Valenti, M.A. and Q.V. Cao. 1986. Use of crown ratio to improve loblolly pine taper equations. *Can. J. For. Res.* 16: 1141-1145.
- Valentine, H.T. and T.G. Gregoire. 2001. A switching model of bole taper. *Can. J. For. Res.* 31: 1400-1409.
- Wang, G. 1997. The impact of crown fire and clear-cut logging on lowland black spruce ecosystem dynamics (II): Development of growth and yield models for lowland black spruce. Manitoba Model Forest Inc., Pine Falls, MB. 44 pp.
- Wensel, L.C. and B.E. Krumland. 1983. Volume and taper relationships for redwood, Douglas-fir and other conifers in California's north coast. *Univ. Calif. Div. Agric. Sci., Bull.* 1907, 39pp.
- Wilkinson, L. 1999. SYSTAT: The System for Statistics. Systat Inc., Evanston, IL., 677 pp.
- Williams, M.S. and R.M. Reich. 1997. Exploring the error structure of taper equations. *For. Sci.* 43: 378-386.
- Zoladeski, C.A., G.M. Wickware, R.J. Delorme, R.A. Sims and I.G.W. Corns. 1995. Forest ecosystem classification for Manitoba: field guide. Nat. Resour. Can., Can. For. Serv., Northwest Reg., North For. Cent., Edmonton, Alberta. Spec. Rep. 2. 205 pp.

## 9. APPENDICES

## 9.1. APPENDIX I

### Construction of Individual Tree Volume Tables

The developed taper equations (Eq. 1) along with the following submodels were used in the creation of the individual tree volume tables. The submodels include the diameter outside/ inside bark model (Eq. 11), the height-diameter model (Eq. 15), and the stump diameter and diameter at breast height model (Eq. 18). The diameter outside/ inside bark model predicts dob using dib measurements. This model was used to calculate the stump dob. The height-diameter model predicts total tree height using dbhob measurements. The stump diameter and dbhob model was used to predict stump dob using dbhob measurements.

Three tables were constructed for each taper equation including gross total volume (GTV), merchantable length (ML)/ gross merchantable volume (GMV), and trees/m<sup>3</sup>. They were constructed using a stump height of 0.3 m and a top dib of 7.0 cm. These scaling rules were defined using the industrial standards within Manitoba.

A diameter outside/inside bark model (Eq. 11) was fitted to examine the relationship between dib and dob. Equation 11 can be rearranged to predict dib from dob measurements (Eq. 12). The mean square error (MSE) and coefficient of determination ( $R^2$ ) for equation 11 were calculated using equation 13 and equation 14, respectively.

$$\text{dob}_i = a + b\text{dib}_i \quad \text{Eq. 11}$$

$$\text{dib}_i = (\text{dob}_i - a)/b \quad \text{Eq. 12}$$

where:

$\text{dob}_i$  = dob at point i along the stem (cm)

$\text{dib}_i$  = dib at point i along the stem (cm)

a, b = parameters to be estimated

$$\text{MSE} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^n (\text{dob}_i - \hat{\text{dob}}_i)^2}{n - m} \quad \text{Eq. 13}$$

where:

MSE = mean square error

$\text{dob}_i$  = observed dib at point i along the stem (cm)

$\hat{\text{dob}}_i$  = predicted dib at point i along the stem (cm)

n = number of observations

m = number of parameters (m = 2)

$$R^2 = 1 - \frac{\sum_{i=1}^n (\text{dob}_i - \hat{\text{dob}}_i)^2}{\sum_{i=1}^n (\text{dob}_i - \bar{\text{dob}})^2} \quad \text{Eq. 14}$$

where:

$R^2$  = coefficient of determination

$\text{dob}_i$  = observed dib at point i along the stem (cm)

$\hat{\text{dob}}_i$  = predicted dib at point i along the stem (cm)

$\bar{\text{dob}}$  = observed average dib (cm)

A height-diameter model (Eq. 15) was fitted to predict total tree height as a function of dbhob. The mean square error (MSE) and coefficient of determination ( $R^2$ ) for equation 15 were calculated using equation 16 and equation 17, respectively.

$$H_i = 1.3 + a(1 - e^{-bD_i})^c \quad \text{Eq. 15}$$

where:

$H_i$  = total tree height for tree  $i$  (m)  
 $D_i$  = dbhob for tree  $i$  (cm)  
 $e$  = base of natural logarithm ( $\approx 2.71828$ )  
 $a, b, c$  = parameters to be estimated

$$\text{MSE} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^n w_i (H_i - \hat{H}_i)^2}{n - m} \quad \text{Eq. 16}$$

where:

MSE = mean square error  
 $w_i = 1/D_i$   
 $D_i$  = dbhob for tree  $i$  (cm)  
 $H_i$  = observed  $H$  for tree  $i$  (m)  
 $\hat{H}_i$  = observed average  $H$  (m)  
 $n$  = number of observations  
 $m$  = number of parameters ( $m = 3$ )

$$R^2 = 1 - \frac{\sum_{i=1}^n w_i (H_i - \hat{H}_i)^2}{\sum_{i=1}^n w_i (H_i - \bar{H})^2} \quad \text{Eq. 17}$$

where:

$R^2$  = coefficient of determination  
 $w_i = 1/D_i$   
 $D_i$  = dbhob for tree  $i$  (cm)  
 $H_i$  = observed  $H$  for tree  $i$  (m)  
 $\hat{H}_i$  = predicted  $H$  for tree  $i$  (m)  
 $\bar{H}$  = observed average  $H$  (m)

A stump diameter and dbhob model (Eq. 18) was fitted to predict stump dob using dbhob measurements. A stump height of 0.3 m was used. The mean square error (MSE) and coefficient of determination ( $R^2$ ) for equation 18 were calculated using equation 19 and equation 20, respectively.

$$\text{stpdob}_i = a + bD_i + cD_i^2 \quad \text{Eq. 18}$$

where:

- $\text{stpdob}_i$  = stump dob for tree i (cm)
- $D_i$  = dbhob for tree i (cm)
- a, b, c = parameters to be estimated

$$\text{MSE} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^n (\text{stpdob}_i - \hat{\text{stpdob}}_i)^2}{n - m} \quad \text{Eq. 19}$$

where:

- MSE = mean square error
- $\text{stpdob}_i$  = observed stump dob for tree i (cm)
- $\hat{\text{stpdob}}_i$  = predicted stump dob for tree i (cm)
- n = number of observations
- m = number of parameters (m = 3)

$$R^2 = 1 - \frac{\sum_{i=1}^n (\text{stpdob}_i - \hat{\text{stpdob}}_i)^2}{\sum_{i=1}^n (\text{stpdob}_i - \bar{\text{stpdob}})^2} \quad \text{Eq. 20}$$

where:

- $R^2$  = coefficient of determination
- $\text{stpdob}_i$  = observed stump dob for tree i (cm)
- $\hat{\text{stpdob}}_i$  = predicted stump dob for tree i (cm)
- $\bar{\text{stpdob}}$  = observed average stump dob (cm)

Merchantable length (ML) is defined as the portion of the bole that is located between stump height and a specified top diameter. ML was calculated by first specifying a top dib (7.0 cm) and rearranging the original taper equation (Eq. 1) to be expressed as equation 21.

$$z_i = h_i/H = (1 - (dib_i/K)^{1/c} (1 - \sqrt{p})) \quad \text{Eq. 21}$$

where:

$z_i$  = defined in equation 4

$h_i$  = height above ground to the specified top dib (m)

$H$  = total tree height (m)

$dib_i$  = top dib (=7.0 cm)

$$K = a_0 D^{a_1} a_2^D \quad \text{Eq. 22}$$

$D$  = dbhob (cm)

$$c = b_1(h_i/H)^2 + b_2 \ln(h_i/H + 0.001) + b_3 \sqrt{h_i/H} + b_4 e^{h_i/H} + b_5(D/H) \quad \text{Eq. 23}$$

$p$  = defined in equation 3

$HI$  = height of inflection point (m)

$a_0, a_1, a_2, b_1, b_2, b_3, b_4, b_5$  = parameters to be estimated

A mathematical iteration routine was used to calculate MH. A top dib of 7.0 cm was used for industrial standards. An initial value of ( $h_i/H$ ) for a specified top diameter was termed  $(h_{top}/H)_0$ . Huang (1994) suggested using an initial value of 0.9. This was used in equation 23 to calculate  $c$ , which was used in equation 21 to calculate  $(h_{top}/H)_1$ . The next step was to calculate  $(h_{top}/H)_2$ , which was accomplished using equation 24.

$$(h_{top}/H)_2 = \frac{(h_{top}/H)_1 + (h_{top}/H)_0}{2} \quad \text{Eq. 24}$$

where:

$h_{top}$  = height above ground to the specified top dib (m)

$H$  = total tree height (m)

This procedure was repeated until a desired precision was achieved in equation 25. Huang (1994) suggested using a precision level of 0.00000001.

$$|(h_{top}/H)_j - (h_{top}/H)_{j-1}| < 0.00000001 \quad \text{Eq. 25}$$

where:

$h_{top}$  = height above ground to the specified top dib (m)

$H$  = total tree height (m)

Merchantable height (MH) and merchantable length (ML) were calculated using equation 26 and equation 27, respectively. Merchantable height is the height to the specified top dib. Merchantable length is the length of the merchantable portion of the bole, which is the portion between the specified stump height and MH. A stump height of 0.3 m was used for industrial standards.

$$MH = (h_{top}/H)_j \times H \quad \text{Eq. 26}$$

where:

MH = merchantable height to the specified top dib (m)  
 $h_{top}$  = height above ground to the specified top dib (m)  
 H = total tree height (m)

$$ML = MH - SH \quad \text{Eq. 27}$$

where:

ML = merchantable length between specified SH and MH (m)  
 MH = merchantable height to the specified top dib (m)  
 SH = stump height (0.3 m)

Gross merchantable volume ( $V_m$ ) is the volume within the merchantable length inside bark. The first step in calculating  $V_m$  was dividing ML into 10 sections. The height above ground for the midpoint and top of each section was calculated using equation 28. Since there are 10 sections, 20 height above ground measurements were calculated.

$$h_i = i \times ML / 20 + SH \quad \text{Eq. 28}$$

where:

$h_i$  = height above ground at point i along the stem (m)  
 ML = merchantable length between specified SH and MH (m)  
 SH = stump height (0.3 m)

The next step was to calculate the dib estimates for each corresponding height above ground using the original taper equation (Eq. 1). Merchantable volume was then calculated using Newton's formula (Eq. 29). Newton's formula is recommended for volume estimation since it is more accurate than Smalian's formula (Goulding 1979, Husch *et al.* 1982, Biging 1988, Figueiredo-Filho and Schaaf 1999).

$$V_m = \frac{ML/10}{6} (0.00007854)(dib_0^2 + 4dib_1^2 + dib_2^2) + \dots + \frac{ML/10}{6} (0.00007854)(dib_{18}^2 + 4dib_{19}^2 + dib_{20}^2) \quad \text{Eq.29}$$

where:

$V_m$  = merchantable volume ( $m^3$ )

$ML$  = merchantable length between specified SH and MH (m)

$dib_i$  = dib at point i along the stem (cm)

Gross total volume ( $V_{tot}$ ) is the volume of wood contained in the entire stem inside bark and was calculated using equation 30.

$$V_{tot} = V_m + V_{tip} + V_{stp} \quad \text{Eq. 30}$$

where:

$V_{tot}$  = gross total volume ( $m^3$ )

$V_m$  = merchantable volume ( $m^3$ )

$V_{tip}$  = tip volume ( $m^3$ )

$V_{stp}$  = stump volume ( $m^3$ )

Tip volume ( $V_{tip}$ ) was calculated using the equation for a cone (Eq. 31) and stump volume ( $V_{stp}$ ) was calculated using the equation for a cylinder (Eq. 32).

$$V_{tip} = \pi(dib_{top}/200)^2(H - MH)/3 \quad \text{Eq. 31}$$

where:

$V_{tip}$  = tip volume ( $m^3$ )

$dib_{top}$  = top dib (7.0 cm)

$H$  = total tree height (m)

$MH$  = merchantable height to the specified top dib (m)

$$V_{stp} = \pi(dib_0/200)^2 SH \quad \text{Eq. 32}$$

where:

$V_{stp}$  = stump volume ( $m^3$ )

$dib_0$  = stump dib (cm) predicted from the taper equation (Eq. 1)

$SH$  = stump height (0.3 m)

The number of trees per cubic meter of merchantable volume was calculated using equation 33.

$$\text{Trees} / m^3 V_m = 1 / V_m \quad \text{Eq. 33}$$

where:

trees/  $m^3 V_m$  = trees per cubic meter of MV

$V_m$  = merchantable volume ( $m^3$ )

## 9.2. APPENDIX II

### Fit Statistics and Residual Plots of Submodels.

#### 9.2.1. Balsam poplar

The fit statistics of the ecoregion 152-154 submodels for balsam poplar are shown in Table 22. The diameter inside/outside bark model (Eq. 11) and the stump diameter-dbhob model (Eq. 18) both provided a good fit explaining more than 99% of the total variation of dob and stump dob, respectively. However, the height-diameter model (Eq. 15) provided a poorer fit with only 36.9 % of the total variation of total tree height explained. Although the model provided a poor fit, the submodels were specified to be used by Manitoba Conservation. The submodels were solely fitted for application within the individual tree volume tables. Therefore, caution should be exercised when using the predicted total tree heights. The residual plots for the diameter inside/outside bark, height-diameter, and stump diameter-dbhob models are shown in Figure 37, Figure 38, and Figure 39, respectively. All the residual plots show a cluster around zero and no visible pattern, indicating a random distribution of residuals.

Table 22. Fit statistics of the ecoregion 152-154 submodels for balsam poplar.

152-154	
<u>Diameter inside/outside bark model (Eq. 11)</u>	
a	0.65856
b	1.06317
MSE	0.149684
R <sup>2</sup>	0.998190
n	875
<u>Height-diameter model (Eq. 15)</u>	
a	28.7428
b	0.0466
c	0.9728
MSE	0.147706
R <sup>2</sup>	0.369591
n	37
<u>Stump diameter-dbhob model (Eq. 18)</u>	
a	-7.3723
b	1.7746
c	-0.0131
MSE	0.000408
R <sup>2</sup>	0.999970
n	37

Ecoregion = 152-154

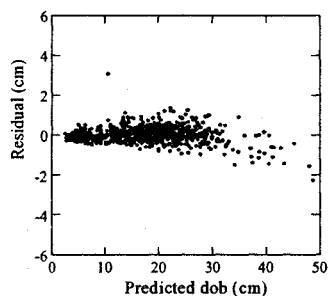


Figure 37. Residual plot of the ecoregion 152-154 diameter inside/outside bark model (Eq. 11) for balsam poplar.

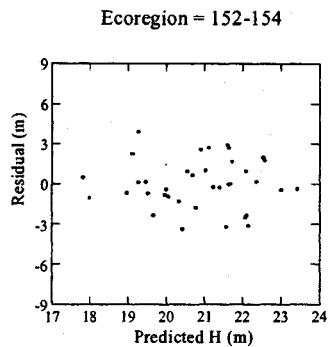


Figure 38. Residual plot of the ecoregion 152-154 height-diameter model (Eq. 15) for balsam poplar.

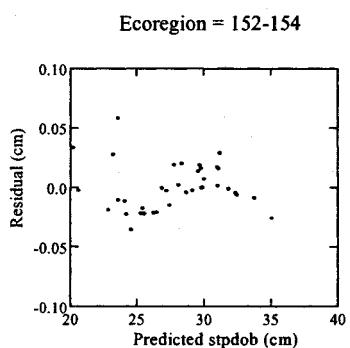


Figure 39. Residual plot of the ecoregion 152-154 stump diameter-dbhb model (Eq. 18) for balsam poplar.

### 9.2.2. Trembling aspen

The fit statistics of the submodels for trembling aspen are shown in Table 23.

The diameter inside/outside bark model (Eq. 11) and the stump diameter-dbhb model (Eq. 18) both provided a good fit for all the models explaining more than 99% of the total variation of dob and stump dob, respectively. The height-diameter model (Eq. 15) provided a moderate fit for the ecozone-specific equations with 78.0% and 89.9% of the total variation of total tree height explained for the Boreal Plain and Boreal Shield ecozones, respectively. Although the model provided a moderate fit, the submodels were specified to be used by Manitoba Conservation. The submodels were solely fitted

for application within the individual tree volume tables. Therefore, caution should be exercised when using the predicted total tree heights, especially for the Boreal Plain ecozone. The residual plots of the diameter inside/outside bark, height-diameter, and stump diameter-dbhob models are shown in Figure 40, Figure 41, and Figure 42, respectively. All the residual plots show a cluster around zero and no visible pattern, indicating a random distribution of residuals.

Table 23. Fit statistics of the eczone-specific and provincial submodels for trembling aspen.

	Boreal Shield	Boreal Plain	Provincial
<b>Diameter inside/outside bark model</b>			
a	0.18208	0.43433	0.39958
b	1.06383	1.0519	1.05338
MSE	0.152981	0.122413	0.128244
R <sup>2</sup>	0.997597	0.998578	0.998469
n	211	1413	1624
<b>Height-diameter model</b>			
a	42.0171	23.0375	23.9472
b	0.0337	0.1633	0.1283
c	1.1569	5.2256	3.1155
MSE	0.283248	0.172843	0.184107
R <sup>2</sup>	0.899722	0.780331	0.824006
n	10	61	71
<b>Stump diameter-dbh model</b>			
a	-0.9291	-3.8616	-1.9176
b	1.2522	1.4469	1.2781
c	-0.00493	-0.00637	-0.0034
MSE	0.225146	0.002199	0.007263
R <sup>2</sup>	0.996589	0.999948	0.999838
n	10	61	71

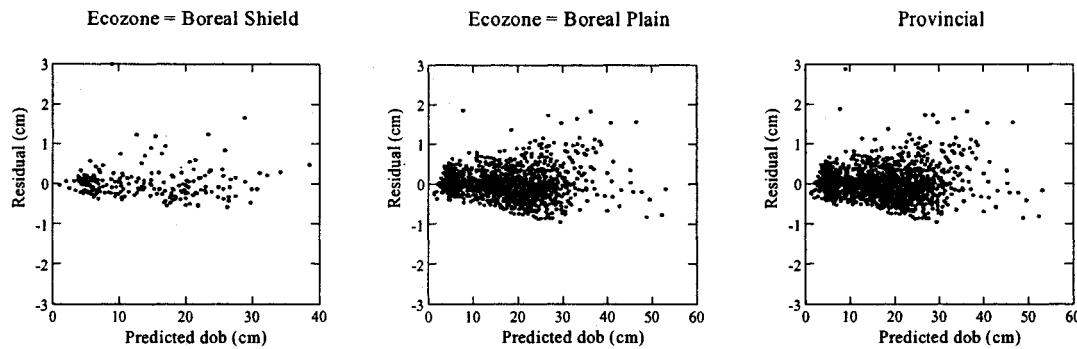


Figure 40. Residual plots of the ecozone-specific and provincial diameter inside/outside bark models (Eq. 11) for trembling aspen.

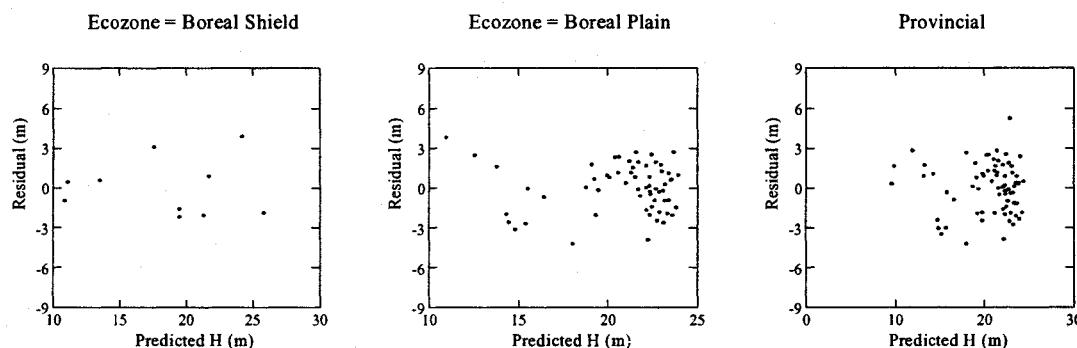


Figure 41. Residual plots of the ecozone-specific and provincial height-diameter models (Eq. 15) for trembling aspen.

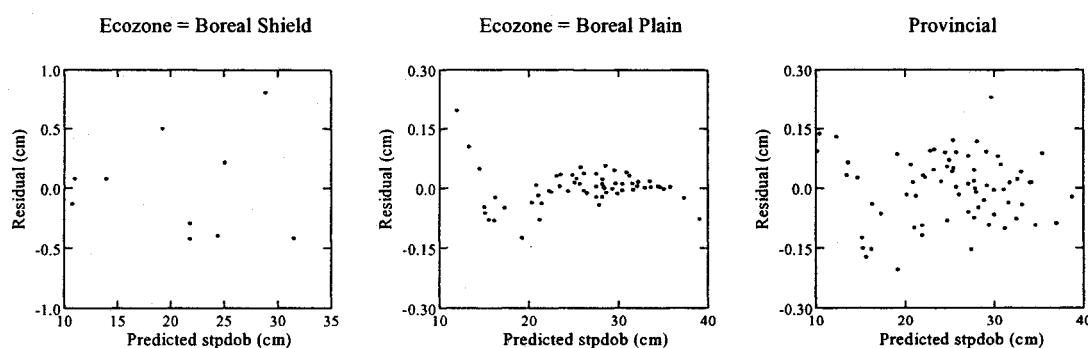


Figure 42. Residual plots of the ecozone-specific and provincial stump diameter-dbhob models (Eq. 18) for trembling aspen.

### 9.2.3. White spruce

The fit statistics of the ecozone-specific and provincial submodels for white spruce are shown in Table 24. The diameter inside/outside bark model (Eq. 11) and the stump diameter-dbhob model (Eq. 18) both provided a good fit for all the models accounting for more than 99% of the total variation of dob and stump dob, respectively. The height-diameter model (Eq. 15) provided a moderate fit for all the models with more than 70% of the total variation of total tree height explained. Although the models provided a moderate fit, the submodels were specified to be used by Manitoba Conservation. The submodels were solely fitted for application within the individual tree volume tables. Therefore, caution should be exercised when using the predicted total tree heights. The residual plots of the diameter inside/outside bark, height-diameter, and stump diameter-dbhob models are shown in Figure 43, Figure 44, and Figure 45, respectively. The residual plots of the diameter inside/outside bark models and the height-diameter models show a cluster around zero and no visible pattern, indicating a random distribution of residuals. The residual plots of the stump diameter-dbhob models (Figure 45) show a pattern of increasing variance. This indicates a non-random distribution of residuals and indicates that the stump diameter-dbhob model may not be an appropriate model. Although the residuals show a non-random distribution, the submodels were specified to be used by Manitoba Conservation. The submodels were solely fitted for application within the individual tree volume tables. Therefore, caution should be exercised when using the stump dob predictions, especially for larger predictions.

Table 24. Fit statistics of the ecozone-specific and provincial submodels for white spruce.

	Boreal Shield	Boreal Plain	Provincial
<b>Diameter inside/outside bark model (Eq. 11)</b>			
a	0.39517	0.48676	0.45216
b	1.02486	1.02212	1.0232
MSE	0.033366	0.040950	0.039138
R <sup>2</sup>	0.999648	0.999647	0.999647
n	708	1452	2160
<b>Height-diameter model (Eq. 15)</b>			
a	23.0868	34.605	38.0155
b	0.0863	0.0408	0.0291
c	2.0248	1.3985	1.1104
MSE	0.197207	0.187331	0.194689
R <sup>2</sup>	0.707113	0.799840	0.779316
n	33	64	97
<b>Stump diameter-dbhob model (Eq. 18)</b>			
a	-1.7114	-1.3506	-1.8149
b	1.2886	1.2791	1.3055
c	-0.00272	-0.00324	-0.0035
MSE	0.013431	0.017873	0.018999
R <sup>2</sup>	0.999786	0.999734	0.999720
n	33	64	97

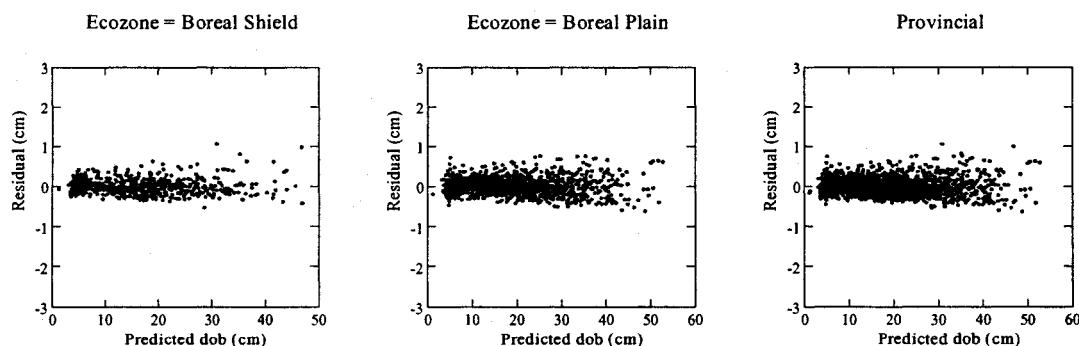


Figure 43. Residual plots of the ecozone-specific and provincial diameter inside/outside bark models (Eq. 11) for white spruce.

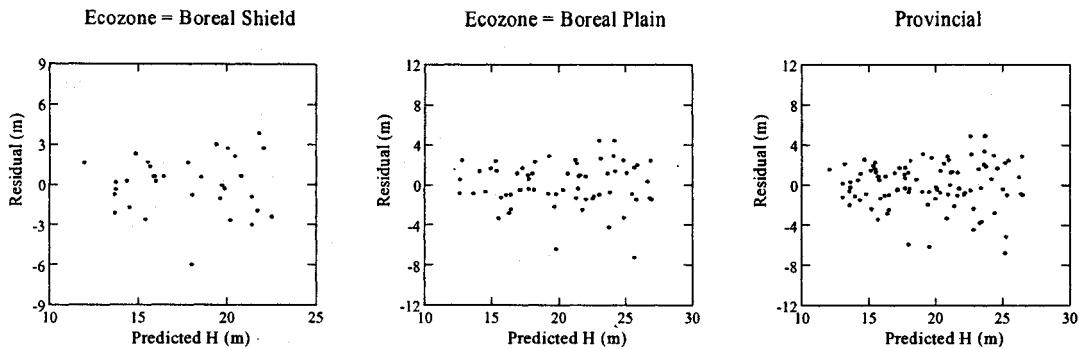


Figure 44. Residual plots of the ecozone-specific and provincial height-diameter models (Eq. 15) for white spruce.

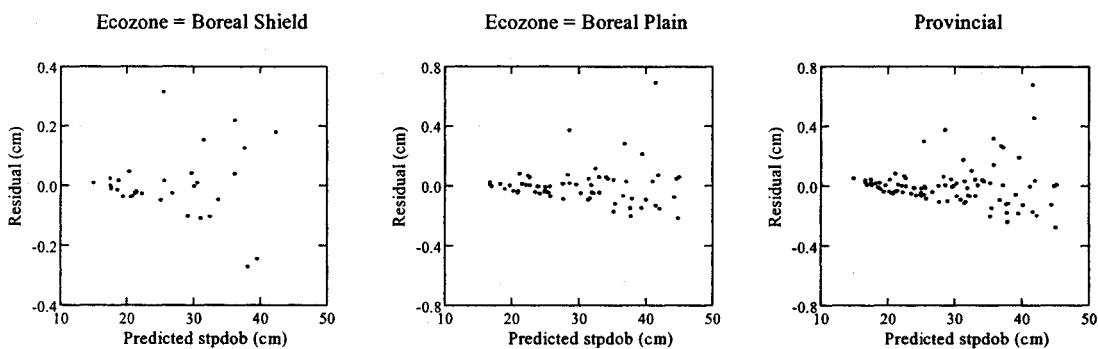


Figure 45. Residual plots of the ecozone-specific and provincial stump diameter-dbhob models (Eq. 18) for white spruce.

#### 9.2.4. Black spruce

##### 9.2.4.1. Provincial models

The fit statistics of the provincial submodels for black spruce are shown in Table 25. The diameter inside/outside bark model (Eq. 11) and the stump diameter-dbhob model (Eq. 18) both provided a good fit explaining more than 99% of the total variation of dob and stump dob, respectively. The height-diameter model (Eq. 15) provided a good fit explaining 87.5% of the total variation of total tree height. The residual plots of the diameter inside/outside bark, height-diameter, and stump diameter-dbhob models are

shown in Figure 46, Figure 47, and Figure 48, respectively. The residual plot of the diameter inside/outside bark model shows a cluster around zero and no visible pattern, indicating a random distribution of residuals. The residual plots of the height-diameter model (Figure 47) and the stump diameter-dbhb model (Figure 48) indicate the presence of increasing variance. This indicates a non-random distribution of residuals and indicates that the height-diameter model and the stump diameter-dbhb model may not be appropriate models. Although the residuals show a non-random distribution, the submodels were specified to be used by Manitoba Conservation. The submodels were solely fitted for application within the individual tree volume tables. Therefore, caution should be exercised when using the total tree height and stump dob predictions, especially for larger predictions.

Table 25. Fit statistics of the provincial submodels for black spruce.

<u>Provincial</u>	
<u>Diameter inside/outside bark model (Eq. 11)</u>	
a	0.37747
b	1.02456
MSE	0.038568
R <sup>2</sup>	0.998975
n	5940
<u>Height-diameter model (Eq. 15)</u>	
a	22.0772
b	0.1191
c	2.695
MSE	0.153136
R <sup>2</sup>	0.875025
n	300
<u>Stump diameter-dbh model (Eq. 18)</u>	
a	0.0119
b	1.1432
c	-0.00169
MSE	0.005023
R <sup>2</sup>	0.999743
n	300

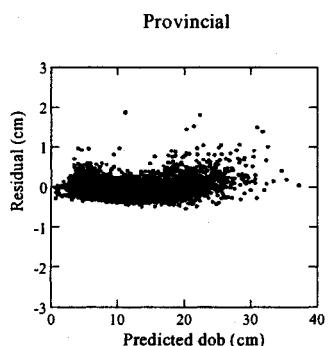


Figure 46. Residual plot of the provincial diameter inside/outside bark model (Eq. 11) for black spruce.

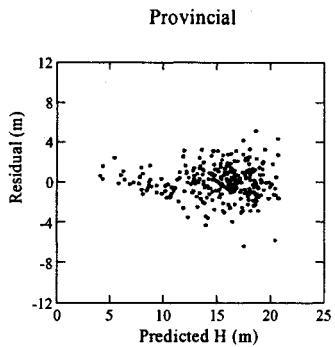


Figure 47. Residual plot of the provincial height-diameter model (Eq. 15) for black spruce.

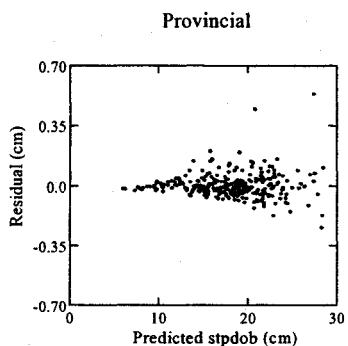


Figure 48. Residual plot of the provincial stump diameter-dbhb model (Eq. 18) for black spruce.

#### 9.2.4.2. Ecosite-specific models

The fit statistics of the site type-specific submodels for black spruce are shown in Table 26. The diameter inside/outside bark model (Eq. 11) and the stump diameter-dbhb model (Eq. 18) both provided a good fit for both the site types explaining more than 99% of the total variation of dob and stump dob, respectively. The height-diameter model (Eq. 15) provided a moderate fit for the lowland site type and a poor fit for the upland site type explaining 74.8% and 57.7% of the total variation of total tree height, respectively. Although the model provided a poor fit, the submodels were specified to

be used by Manitoba Conservation. The submodels were solely fitted for application within the individual tree volume tables. Therefore, caution should be exercised when using the predicted total tree heights, especially for the upland site type. The residual plots of the diameter inside/outside bark, height-diameter, and stump diameter-dbhob models are shown in Figure 49, Figure 50, and Figure 51, respectively. All the residual plots show a cluster around zero and no visible pattern, indicating a random distribution of residuals.

Table 26. Fit statistics of the site type-specific submodels for black spruce.

	Lowland	Upland
<b>Diameter inside/outside bark model (Eq. 11)</b>		
a	0.3878	0.40792
b	1.02151	1.02364
MSE	0.032307	0.0433149
R <sup>2</sup>	0.9991173	0.9988634
n	1289	3476
<b>Height-diameter model (Eq. 15)</b>		
a	20.8347	32.1195
b	0.135	0.0417
c	3.0383	1.1089
MSE	0.107521	0.1633656
R <sup>2</sup>	0.7475618	0.5772468
n	61	167
<b>Stump diameter-dbhob model (Eq. 18)</b>		
a	-1.3889	0.9628
b	1.2807	1.0397
c	-0.00487	0.000885
MSE	0.0433943	0.0080557
R <sup>2</sup>	0.9970843	0.9991892
n	61	167

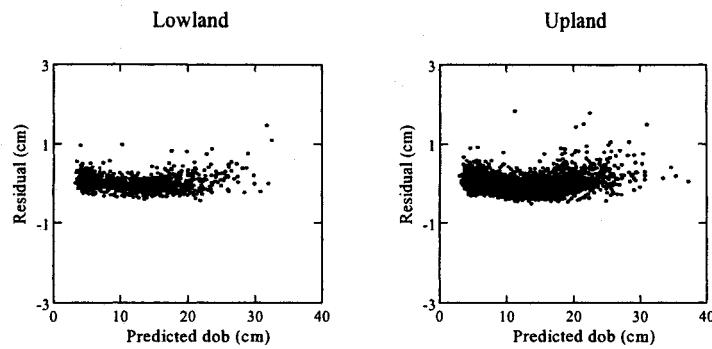


Figure 49. Residual plots of the site type-specific diameter inside/ outside bark models (Eq. 11) for black spruce.

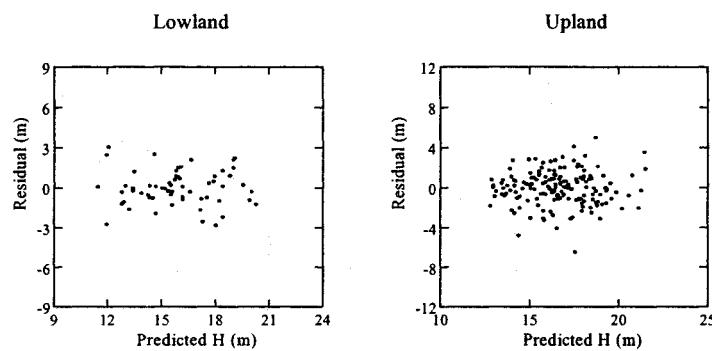


Figure 50. Residual plots of the site type-specific height-diameter models (Eq. 15) for black spruce.

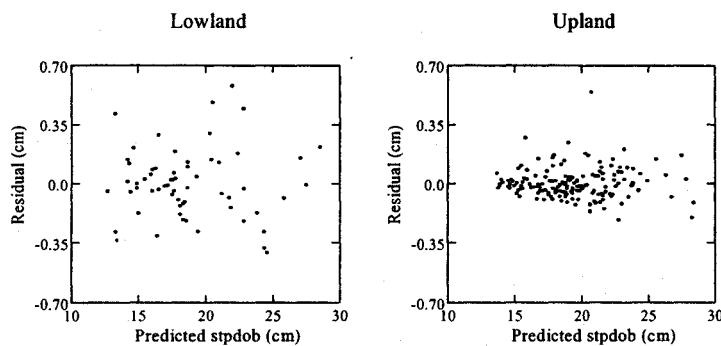


Figure 51. Residual plots of the site type-specific stump diameter-dbhob models (Eq. 18) for black spruce.

### 9.2.5. Jack pine

#### 9.2.5.1. Ecoregion-specific models

The fit statistics of the ecoregion-specific and provincial submodels for jack pine are shown in Table 27. The diameter inside/outside bark model (Eq. 11) and the stump diameter-dbhob model (Eq. 18) both provided a good fit for all the models with more than 99% of the total variation explained for dob and stump dob, respectively. The height-diameter model (Eq. 15) provided a good fit for all the models explaining more than 84% of the total variation of total tree height. The residual plots of the diameter inside/outside bark, height-diameter and stump diameter-dbhob models are shown in Figure 52, Figure 53, and Figure 54, respectively. The residual plots of the height-diameter models show a cluster around zero and no visible pattern, indicating a random distribution of residuals. The residual plots of the stump diameter-dbhob models (Figure 54) show a cluster around zero and no visible pattern, with the exception of the provincial model. This indicates a non-random distribution of residuals for the provincial model and suggests that the model is not appropriate for the provincial data set. The residual plots of the diameter inside/outside bark models (Figure 52) indicate the presence of increasing variance. This indicates a non-random distribution of residuals and indicates that the diameter inside/outside bark model may not be an appropriate model. Although the residuals show a non-random distribution, the submodels were specified to be used by Manitoba Conservation. The submodels were solely fitted for application within the individual tree volume tables. Since the diameter inside/outside bark model was used for stump dob predictions, caution should be exercised when using the stump dob predictions, especially for larger predictions.

Table 27. Fit statistics of the ecoregion-specific and provincial submodels for jack pine.

	88	89	90	91	148	152-154	155	Provincial
<b>Diameter inside/outside bark model (Eq. 11)</b>								
a	0.04797	0.10244	0.01824	0.07387	-0.03509	0.06821	0.0715	0.04326
b	1.05064	1.03214	1.05138	1.04256	1.04152	1.03323	1.04337	1.04194
MSE	0.094587	0.098577	0.14396	0.174087	0.104677	0.048417	0.119019	0.12359
R <sup>2</sup>	0.9978	0.998285	0.997128	0.997305	0.997582	0.999224	0.997734	0.997636
n	862	420	1006	782	1639	487	234	5430
<b>Height-diameter model (Eq. 15)</b>								
a	31.3526	19.9378	26.6519	34.2235	18.4303	48.7248	41.0288	25.4006
b	0.0202	0.1099	0.0507	0.0141	0.1659	0.00585	0.0303	0.0634
c	0.8221	2.1513	1.0894	0.5311	4.9657	0.486	1.266	1.5326
MSE	0.150987	0.0764	0.178492	0.180817	0.205866	0.057856	0.231148	0.221091
R <sup>2</sup>	0.88338	0.981832	0.715814	0.411925	0.768299	0.636017	0.929237	0.88493
n	61	25	47	35	94	21	15	298
<b>Stump diameter-dbh model (Eq. 18)</b>								
a	0.1397	-0.3065	1.3997	-1.884	0.758	1.069	0.3533	-0.1696
b	1.1016	1.1342	0.8899	1.2526	1.0251	1.031	1.0577	1.1482
c	-0.00046	-0.00173	0.00765	-0.00315	0.00194	0.000399	0.00071	-0.00187
MSE	0.03083	0.000864	0.008833	0.026898	0.009668	0.069707	0.112381	0.000521
R <sup>2</sup>	0.99927	0.999986	0.999569	0.998244	0.999616	0.995736	0.998462	0.999987
n	61	25	47	35	94	21	15	298

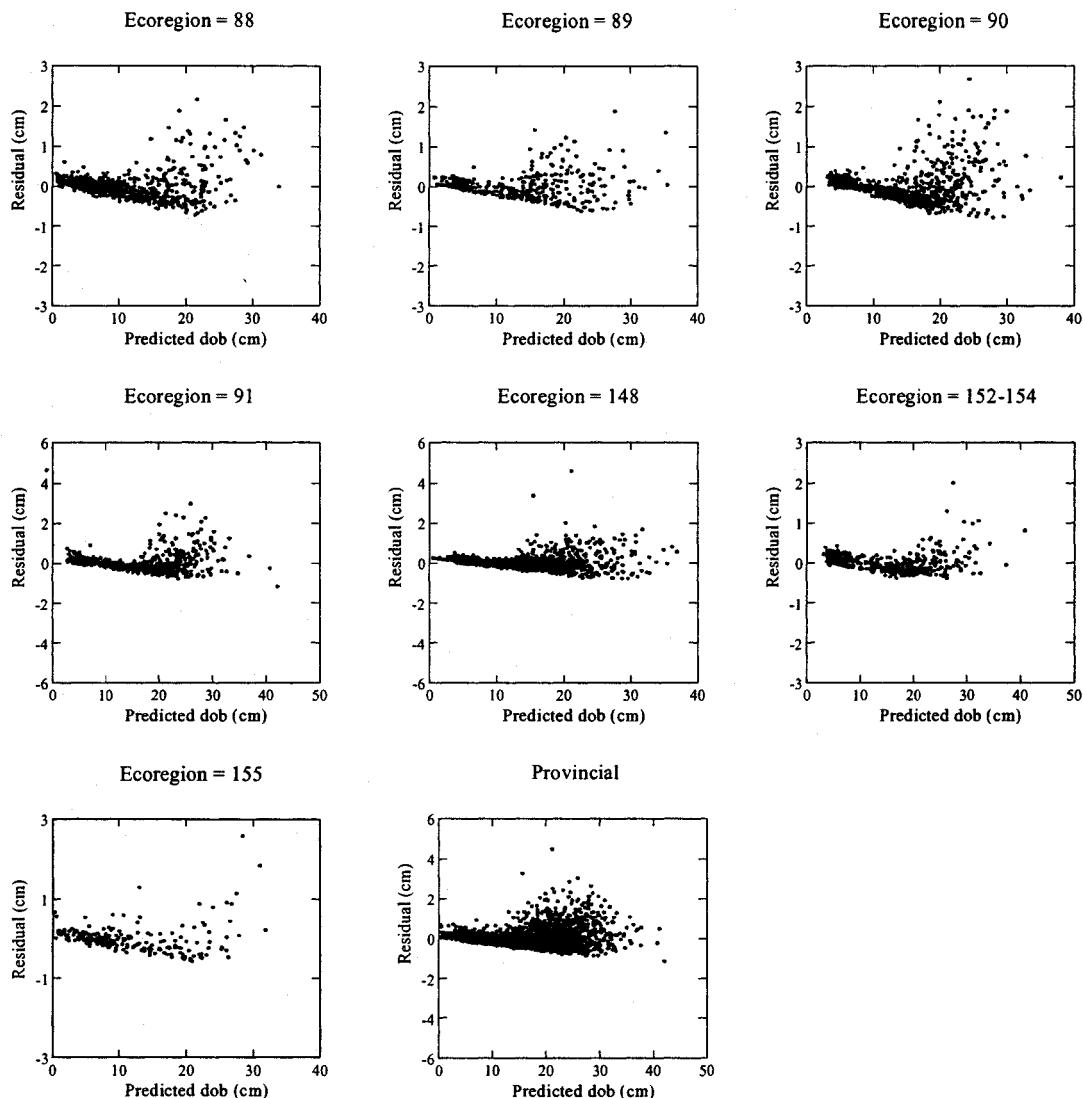


Figure 52. Residual plots of the ecoregion-specific and provincial diameter inside/outside bark models (Eq. 11) for jack pine.

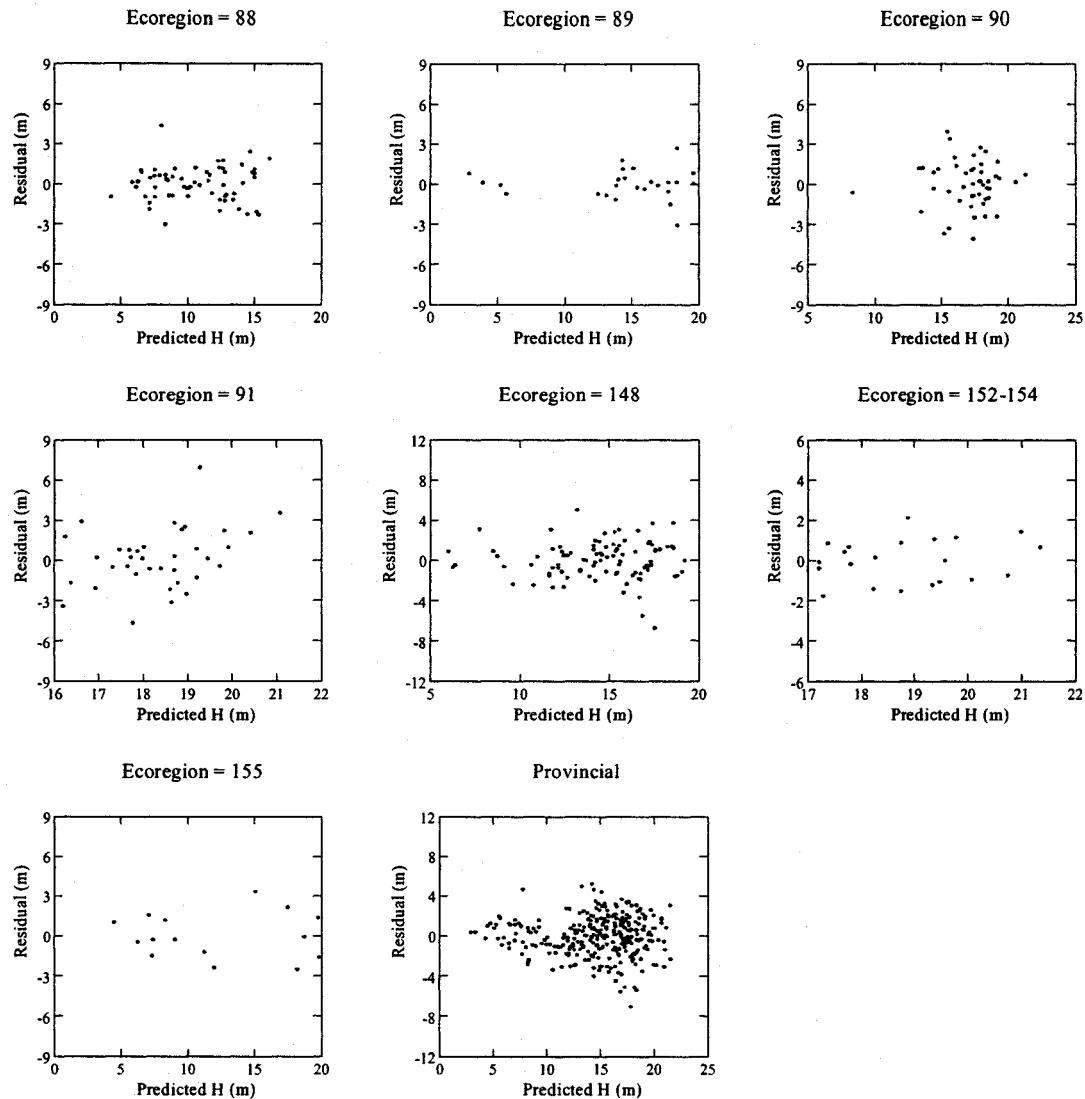


Figure 53. Residual plots of the ecoregion-specific and provincial height-diameter models (Eq. 15) for jack pine.

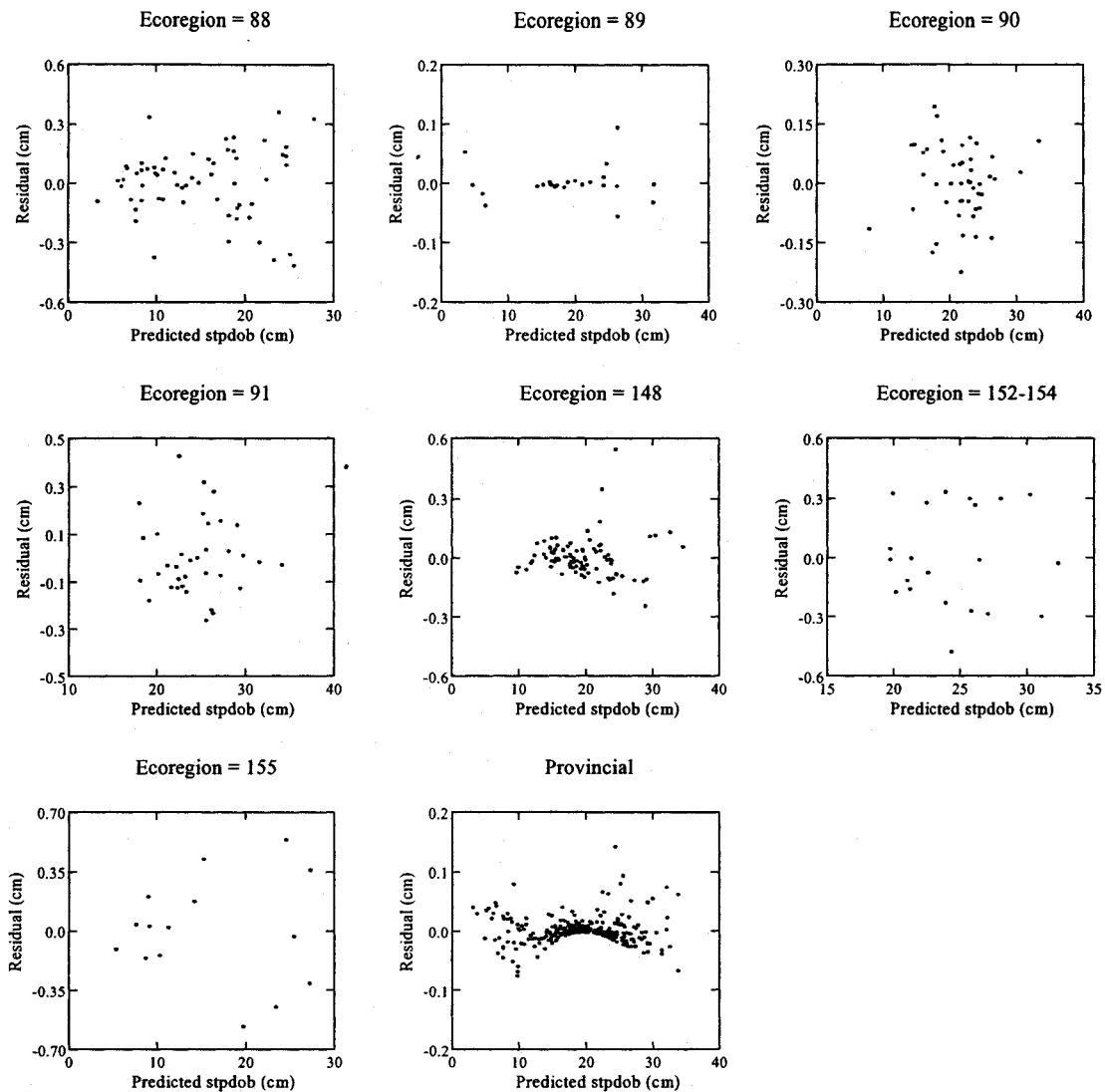


Figure 54. Residual plots of the ecoregion-specific and provincial stump diameter-dbhob models (Eq. 18) for jack pine.

#### 9.2.5.2. Ecosite-specific models

The fit statistics of the site type-specific submodels for jack pine are presented in Table 28. The diameter inside/outside bark model (Eq. 11) and the stump diameter-dbhob model (Eq. 18) both provided a good fit for both the site types explaining more than 99% of the total variation of dob and stump dob. The height-diameter model (Eq.

15) provided a good fit for the rock site type explaining 75.5% of the total variation of total tree height, while it provided a poor fit for the mineral site type explaining only 36.3% of the total variation of total tree height. The residual plots of the diameter inside/outside bark, height-diameter, and stump diameter-dbhob models are shown in Figure 55, Figure 56, and Figure 57, respectively. The residual plots of the height-diameter models and the stump diameter-dbhob models show a cluster around zero and no visible pattern, indicating a random distribution of residuals. The residual plots of the diameter inside/outside bark models (Figure 55) indicate the presence of increasing variance. This indicates a non-random distribution of residuals and indicates that the diameter inside/outside bark model may not be an appropriate model. Although the residuals show a non-random distribution, the submodels were specified to be used by Manitoba Conservation. The submodels were solely fitted for application within the individual tree volume tables. Since the diameter inside/outside bark model was used for stump dob predictions, caution should be exercised when using the stump dob predictions, especially for larger predictions.

Table 28. Fit statistics of the site type-specific submodels for jack pine.

	Rock	Mineral
<b>Diameter inside/outside bark model (Eq. 11)</b>		
a	-0.03593	0.01981
b	1.06228	1.04786
MSE	0.156659	0.127125
R <sup>2</sup>	0.996243	0.997642
n	410	596
<b>Height-diameter model (Eq. 15)</b>		
a	17.5955	-34.7539
b	0.1169	0.015
c	1.6449	0.5249
MSE	0.172251	0.094751
R <sup>2</sup>	0.754658	0.363092
n	20	27
<b>Stump diameter-dbh model (Eq. 18)</b>		
a	0.7149	6.5592
b	0.9539	0.472
c	0.00704	0.0155
MSE	0.007824	0.047390
R <sup>2</sup>	0.999664	0.996372
n	20	27

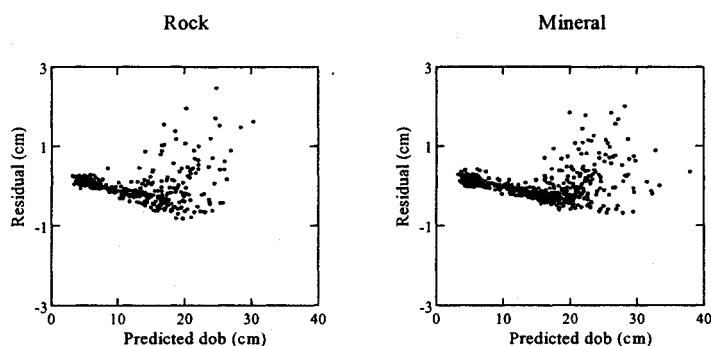


Figure 55. Residual plots of the site type-specific diameter inside/outside bark models (Eq. 11) for jack pine.

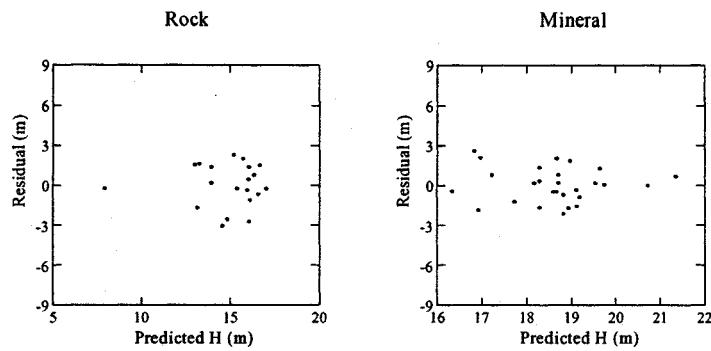


Figure 56. Residual plots of the site type-specific height-diameter models (Eq. 15) for jack pine.

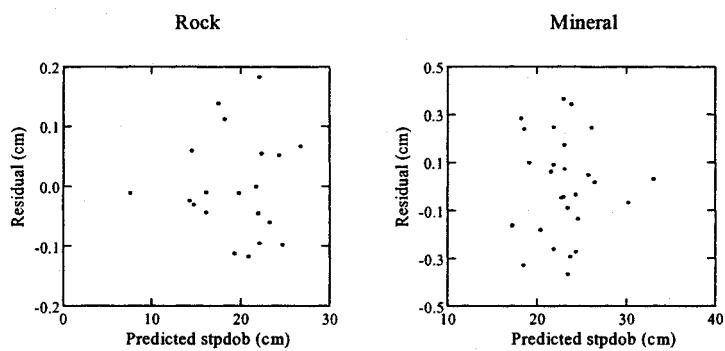


Figure 57. Residual plots of the site type-specific stump diameter-dbhb models (Eq. 18) for jack pine.

### 9.3. APPENDIX III

#### Applications of the Individual Tree Volume Tables

The individual tree volume tables (Appendix IV) were derived using the taper equations, the diameter outside/ inside bark models (Eq. 11), the height-diameter models (Eq. 15), and the stump diameter and dbhob (Eq. 18). Three tables were created for each taper equation. They were organized into gross total volume, merchantable length/ gross merchantable volume, and trees per cubic meter. The dbhob column at the left side of the tables was arranged in 2.0 cm classes. For example, the 2.0 cm dbhob class contains a range of 1.1 cm and 3.0 cm. The total tree heights at the top of the tables were arranged in 2.0 m classes. For example, the 12.0 m class contains a range of 11.1 m and 13.0 m. The stump dob column at the left side of the tables were predicted values for the corresponding dbhob classes. The stump dob provides a range with two boundary values.

The underlined values in the middle portion of the tables represent average height-diameter relationships, which were the dbhob and total tree height combination using the predicted height for each class. The tables can be used for the following applications.

##### 1) Prediction of total tree height.

Using measurements of dbhob or stump dob, total tree height can be predicted using the column on the far right side of the tables. For example, using the balsam poplar ecoregion 152-154 tables (Appendix IV), if a tree has a dbhob of 9.9 cm or has a stump dob of 9.0 cm, the predicted total tree height is 12.3 m.

2) Prediction of stump diameter outside bark.

Using measurements of dbhob, stump dob can be predicted. For example, using the balsam poplar ecoregion 152-154 tables (Appendix IV), if a tree has a dbhob of 10.0, the stump dob is predicted to fall between 7.7 cm and 10.6 cm.

3) Prediction of diameter at breast height outside bark.

Using measurements of stump dob, dbhob can be predicted. For example, using the balsam poplar ecoregion 152-154 tables (Appendix IV), if a tree has a stump dob of 9.0 cm, the dbhob is predicted to fall between 9.1 cm and 11.0 cm.

4) Prediction of gross total volume, gross merchantable volume, merchantable length, and trees per cubic meter from observed dbhob and total tree height.

Using measurements of dbhob and total tree height, gross total volume, gross merchantable volume, merchantable length, and trees per cubic meter can be predicted using the corresponding tables. For example, using the balsam poplar ecoregion 152-154 tables (Appendix IV), if a tree has a dbhob of 10.0 cm and total tree height of 18.0 m, the tree contains  $0.0363 \text{ m}^3$  of gross total volume,  $0.0164 \text{ m}^3$  of gross merchantable volume, merchantable length of 3.65 m, and requires 60.837 trees to accumulate a cubic meter.

5) Prediction of gross total volume, gross merchantable volume, merchantable length, and trees per cubic meter from observed dbhob and predicted total tree height.

Using measurements of dbhob, total tree height can be predicted and used to determine gross total volume, gross merchantable volume, merchantable length, and trees per cubic meter using the corresponding tables. For example, using the balsam

poplar ecoregion 152-154 tables (Appendix IV), a tree with a dbhob of 10.0 cm has a predicted total tree height of 12.3 m which contains  $0.0245 \text{ m}^3$  of gross total volume,  $0.0108 \text{ m}^3$  of gross merchantable volume, merchantable length of 2.38 m, and requires 92.892 trees to accumulate a cubic meter.

- 6) Prediction of gross total volume, gross merchantable volume, merchantable length, and trees per cubic meter from observed stump dob and total tree height.

Using measurements of stump dob and total tree height, gross total volume, gross merchantable volume, merchantable length, and trees per cubic meter can be predicted using the corresponding tables. For example, using the balsam poplar ecoregion 152-154 tables (Appendix IV), a tree with a stump dob of 10.1 cm and a height of 16.9 m contains  $0.0324 \text{ m}^3$  of gross total volume,  $0.0146 \text{ m}^3$  of gross merchantable volume, merchantable length of 3.23 m, and requires 68.716 trees to accumulate a cubic meter.

- 7) Prediction of gross total volume, gross merchantable volume, merchantable length, and trees per cubic meter from observed stump dob and predicted total tree height.

Using measurements of stump dob, total tree height can be predicted and used to determine gross total volume, gross merchantable volume, merchantable length, and trees per cubic meter using the corresponding tables. For example, using the balsam poplar ecoregion 152-154 tables (Appendix IV), a tree with a stump dob of 9.7 cm has a predicted total tree height of 12.3 m which contains  $0.0245 \text{ m}^3$  of gross total volume,  $0.0108 \text{ m}^3$  of gross merchantable volume, merchantable length of 2.38 m, and requires 92.892 trees to accumulate a cubic meter.

8) Prediction of log volumes.

Using observed or predicted dbhob and total tree height measurements from the tables, individual log volumes can be calculated with varying top diameter and stump diameter measurements. This can be done using the same iteration procedure used to construct the tables (Appendix V).

**9.4. APPENDIX IV**

**Individual Tree Volume Tables**

Species: Balsam poplar  
Ecoregion: 152-154

MANITOBA CONSERVATION - INDIVIDUAL TREE VOLUME TABLE (2004)  
Gross total volume ( $m^3$ ) from 0.0 m stump height to 0.0 cm top dbh

DBHOB (cm)	STUMP DOB (cm)	Total Tree Height (m)																				Predicted HT
		3.1-5.0	5.1-7.0	7.1-9.0	9.1-11.0	11.1-13.0	13.1-15.0	15.1-17.0	17.1-19.0	19.1-21.0	21.1-23.0	23.1-25.0	25.1-27.0	27.1-29.0	29.1-31.0	31.1-33.0	33.1-35.0	35.1-37.0	37.1-39.0	39.1-41.0		
9.1-11.0	7.7-10.6	0.0086	0.0126	0.0166	0.0206	<u>0.0245</u>	0.0285	0.0324	0.0363	0.0403	0.0442	0.0481	0.0520	0.0559	0.0599	0.0638	0.0677	0.0716	0.0755	0.0794	12.3	
11.1-13.0	10.7-13.5	0.0144	0.0219	0.0297	0.0374	0.0453	<u>0.0531</u>	0.0610	0.0689	0.0768	0.0847	0.0926	0.1005	0.1084	0.1163	0.1242	0.1322	0.1401	0.1480	0.1560	13.9	
13.1-15.0	13.6-16.3	0.0210	0.0323	0.0437	0.0552	0.0669	<u>0.0785</u>	<u>0.0902</u>	0.1019	0.1137	0.1254	0.1372	0.1489	0.1607	0.1725	0.1843	0.1961	0.2079	0.2197	0.2315	15.4	
15.1-17.0	16.4-19.0	0.0287	0.0440	0.0596	0.0753	0.0912	0.1072	<u>0.1232</u>	0.1392	0.1553	0.1714	0.1875	0.2037	0.2198	0.2360	0.2522	0.2683	0.2845	0.3007	0.3169	16.7	
17.1-19.0	19.1-21.6	0.0373	0.0570	0.0771	0.0976	0.1182	0.1389	0.1597	<u>0.1805</u>	0.2014	0.2224	0.2434	0.2643	0.2854	0.3064	0.3274	0.3485	0.3695	0.3906	0.4117	17.9	
19.1-21.0	21.7-24.1	0.0467	0.0711	0.0961	0.1216	0.1472	0.1731	0.1990	<u>0.2251</u>	0.2512	0.2774	0.3036	0.3298	0.3561	0.3824	0.4087	0.4351	0.4614	0.4878	0.5142	19.0	
21.1-23.0	24.2-26.5	0.0570	0.0862	0.1163	0.1469	0.1779	0.2091	0.2405	<u>0.2720</u>	<u>0.3036</u>	0.3353	0.3671	0.3989	0.4307	0.4626	0.4945	0.5264	0.5584	0.5903	0.6223	20.0	
23.1-25.0	26.6-28.8	0.0678	0.1020	0.1372	0.1731	0.2095	0.2463	0.2833	<u>0.3205</u>	<u>0.3578</u>	0.3952	0.4326	0.4702	0.5078	0.5454	0.5831	0.6208	0.6585	0.6963	0.7341	20.9	
25.1-27.0	28.9-31.0	0.0792	0.1182	0.1585	0.1998	0.2417	0.2841	0.3267	0.3696	0.4126	<u>0.4558</u>	0.4991	0.5424	0.5859	0.6294	0.6729	0.7165	0.7601	0.8038	0.8474	21.7	
27.1-29.0	31.1-33.1	0.0911	0.1347	0.1800	0.2266	0.2739	0.3218	0.3700	0.4186	0.4673	<u>0.5163</u>	0.5653	0.6145	0.6638	0.7131	0.7625	0.8120	0.8615	0.9110	0.9606	22.4	
29.1-31.0	33.2-35.1	0.1033	0.1514	0.2015	0.2530	0.3056	0.3589	0.4126	0.4668	0.5211	<u>0.5757</u>	<u>0.6305</u>	0.6854	0.7404	0.7955	0.8506	0.9059	0.9612	1.0165	1.0719	23.1	
31.1-33.0	35.1-36.9	0.1157	0.1680	0.2225	0.2789	0.3366	0.3950	0.4540	0.5135	0.5733	0.6334	<u>0.6936</u>	0.7540	0.8146	0.8753	0.9360	0.9969	1.0578	1.1188	1.1798	23.7	
33.1-35.0	37.0-38.7	0.1283	0.1843	0.2431	0.3040	0.3663	0.4297	0.4937	0.5583	0.6232	0.6888	<u>0.7540</u>	0.8197	0.8856	0.9516	1.0178	1.0840	1.1503	1.2167	1.2831	24.3	
35.1-37.0	38.8-40.4	0.1410	0.2003	0.2629	0.3279	0.3947	0.4626	0.5313	0.6007	0.6705	0.7406	<u>0.8111</u>	0.8818	0.9527	1.0238	1.0949	1.1662	1.2377	1.3091	1.3807	24.8	
37.1-39.0	40.4-41.9	0.1536	0.2159	0.2818	0.3506	0.4213	0.4934	0.5665	0.6403	0.7146	0.7893	0.8644	<u>0.9397</u>	1.0153	1.0910	1.1669	1.2430	1.3191	1.3954	1.4717	25.3	
39.1-41.0	42.0-43.4	0.1662	0.2309	0.2997	0.3718	0.4462	0.5221	0.5990	0.6768	0.7552	0.8341	0.9134	<u>0.9930</u>	1.0728	1.1529	1.2331	1.3135	1.3941	1.4747	1.5555	25.7	
41.1-43.0	43.4-44.7	0.1787	0.2454	0.3166	0.3916	0.4690	0.5483	0.6287	0.7101	0.7922	0.8748	0.9579	<u>1.0413</u>	1.1251	1.2090	1.2932	1.3775	1.4620	1.5467	1.6314	26.1	
43.1-45.0	44.8-46.0	0.1910	0.2591	0.3323	0.4096	0.4898	0.5719	0.6555	0.7400	0.8254	0.9113	0.9977	<u>1.0846</u>	1.1717	1.2592	1.3469	1.4347	1.5228	1.6109	1.6992	26.4	
45.1-47.0	46.0-47.1	0.2031	0.2721	0.3468	0.4261	0.5085	0.5930	0.6792	0.7664	0.8546	0.9434	1.0328	<u>1.1226</u>	1.2127	1.3032	1.3939	1.4849	1.5760	1.6673	1.7588	26.8	
47.1-49.0	47.2-48.1	0.2149	0.2843	0.3600	0.4408	0.5250	0.6115	0.6998	0.7893	0.8798	0.9711	1.0629	<u>1.1552</u>	<u>1.2480</u>	1.3410	1.4344	1.5280	1.6218	1.7157	1.8099	27.1	
49.1-51.0	48.2-49.1	0.2265	0.2958	0.3720	0.4538	0.5393	0.6274	0.7174	0.8088	0.9012	0.9944	1.0883	<u>1.1827</u>	<u>1.2775</u>	1.3727	1.4682	1.5640	1.6600	1.7562	1.8526	27.3	
51.1-53.0	49.1-49.9	0.2376	0.3064	0.3827	0.4650	0.5515	0.6407	0.7320	0.8247	0.9186	1.0134	1.1089	1.2049	<u>1.3014</u>	1.3984	1.4956	1.5932	1.6909	1.7889	1.8871	27.6	
53.1-55.0	49.9-50.6	0.2485	0.3161	0.3921	0.4746	0.5616	0.6515	0.7436	0.8374	0.9233	1.0282	1.1248	1.2221	<u>1.3199</u>	1.4181	1.5167	1.6156	1.7147	1.8141	1.9137	27.8	
55.1-57.0	50.6-51.2	0.2589	0.3251	0.4003	0.4826	0.5696	0.6599	0.7525	0.8467	0.9423	1.0389	1.1364	1.2345	<u>1.3331</u>	1.4322	1.5317	1.6315	1.7316	1.8319	1.9325	28.0	
57.1-59.0	51.2-51.7	0.2689	0.3331	0.4072	0.4890	0.5757	0.6659	0.7586	0.8530	0.9489	1.0458	1.1437	1.2422	<u>1.3413</u>	1.4409	1.5409	1.6412	1.7418	1.8428	1.9439	28.2	
59.1-61.0	51.8-52.1	0.2785	0.3404	0.4130	0.4938	0.5799	0.6697	0.7621	0.8564	0.9522	1.0491	1.1469	1.2455	<u>1.3447</u>	1.4444	1.5445	1.6450	1.7459	1.8470	1.9483	28.3	
61.1-63.0	52.2-52.4	0.2876	0.3468	0.4177	0.4972	0.5824	0.6714	0.7632	0.8570	0.9523	1.0489	1.1464	1.2447	<u>1.3436</u>	1.4431	1.5430	1.6434	1.7440	1.8450	1.9462	28.5	
63.1-65.0	52.4-52.6	0.2963	0.3525	0.4212	0.4992	0.5831	0.6711	0.7620	0.8550	0.9496	1.0454	1.1423	1.2400	<u>1.3384</u>	1.4373	1.5367	1.6366	1.7367	1.8372	1.9380	28.6	
65.1-67.0	52.6-52.7	0.3045	0.3573	0.4237	0.4999	0.5823	0.6690	0.7587	0.8506	0.9441	1.0390	1.1350	1.2318	<u>1.3293</u>	1.4274	1.5260	1.6250	1.7244	1.8241	1.9240	28.8	
67.1-69.0	52.7-52.7	0.3122	0.3614	0.4252	0.4993	0.5800	0.6652	0.7534	0.8439	0.9362	1.0299	1.1246	1.2202	<u>1.3166</u>	1.4136	1.5111	1.6090	1.7073	1.8060	1.9049	28.9	
69.1-71.0	52.7-52.6	0.3195	0.3648	0.4257	0.4976	0.5764	0.6597	0.7463	0.8353	0.9260	1.0182	1.1115	1.2057	<u>1.3007</u>	1.3963	1.4925	1.5891	1.6861	1.7834	1.8810	29.0	
71.1-73.0	52.6-52.4	0.3262	0.3674	0.4254	0.4949	0.5715	0.6529	0.7376	0.8247	0.9138	1.0043	1.0959	1.1885	<u>1.2819</u>	<u>1.3759</u>	1.4705	1.5655	1.6610	1.7568	1.8529	29.1	
73.1-75.0	52.3-52.0	0.3325	0.3694	0.4242	0.4911	0.5654	0.6447	0.7274	0.8126	0.8997	0.9883	1.0781	1.1689	<u>1.2604</u>	<u>1.3527</u>	1.4455	1.5388	1.6325	1.7265	1.8209	29.2	
75.1-77.0	52.0-51.6	0.3383	0.3707	0.4223	0.4864	0.5583	0.6353	0.7158	0.7989	0.8839	0.9705	1.0583	1.1471	<u>1.2367</u>	<u>1.3270</u>	1.4178	1.5092	1.6009	1.6931	1.7856	29.2	
77.1-79.0	51.6-51.1	0.3437	0.3714	0.4196	0.4810	0.5503	0.6249	0.7031	0.7839	0.8667	0.9511	1.0368	1.1234	<u>1.2109</u>	<u>1.2990</u>	1.3878	1.4771	1.5668	1.6568	1.7472	29.3	
79.1-81.0	51.0-50.4	0.3485	0.3715	0.4162	0.4747	0.5415	0.6135	0.6893	0.7678	0.8483	0.9304	1.0137	1.0981	<u>1.1833</u>	<u>1.2692</u>	1.3558	1.4428	1.5303	1.6182	1.7064	29.4	

Underlined values in the middle portion of the table represent average height-diameter trees

**MANITOBA CONSERVATION - INDIVIDUAL TREE VOLUME TABLE (2004)**  
 Merchantable length (m) / gross merchantable volume (m<sup>3</sup>) from 0.3 m stump height to 7.0 cm top dbh

Species: Balsam poplar  
 Ecoregion: 152-154

DBHOB (cm)	STUMP DOB (cm)	Total Tree Height (m)																				Predicted HT
		3.1-5.0	5.1-7.0	7.1-9.0	9.1-11.0	11.1-13.0	13.1-15.0	15.1-17.0	17.1-19.0	19.1-21.0	21.1-23.0	23.1-25.0	25.1-27.0	27.1-29.0	29.1-31.0	31.1-33.0	33.1-35.0	35.1-37.0	37.1-39.0	39.1-41.0		
9.1-11.0	7.7-10.6	0.64/0.0030	1.08/0.0050	1.52/0.0060	1.95/0.0069	<u>2.38/0.0108</u>	2.80/0.0127	3.23/0.0146	3.65/0.0164	4.07/0.0183	4.49/0.0202	4.90/0.0221	5.32/0.0239	5.74/0.0258	6.15/0.0277	6.57/0.0296	6.99/0.0314	7.40/0.0333	7.82/0.0352	8.23/0.0371	12.3	
11.1-13.0	10.7-13.5	1.39/0.0085	2.47/0.0149	3.59/0.0215	4.72/0.0262	5.87/0.0349	<u>7.02/0.0418</u>	8.18/0.0484	9.33/0.0551	10.49/0.0619	11.65/0.0687	12.81/0.0755	13.98/0.0823	15.14/0.0892	16.30/0.0960	17.47/0.1028	18.63/0.1097	19.80/0.1165	20.96/0.1233	22.12/0.1302	13.9	
13.1-15.0	13.6-16.3	2.70/0.0246	4.42/0.0352	5.78/0.0458	7.15/0.0567	8.53/0.0675	<u>9.91/0.0784</u>	11.29/0.0893	12.68/0.1002	14.05/0.1111	15.43/0.1221	16.81/0.1330	18.19/0.1440	19.57/0.1549	20.96/0.1659	22.34/0.1768	23.72/0.1876	25.10/0.1988	26.49/0.2098	15.4		
15.1-17.0	16.4-19.0	1.95/0.0202	3.36/0.0349	4.88/0.0499	6.35/0.0650	7.84/0.0802	9.34/0.0955	<u>10.83/0.1109</u>	12.33/0.1262	13.83/0.1418	15.33/0.1571	16.83/0.1725	18.33/0.1880	19.84/0.2034	21.34/0.2189	22.84/0.2344	24.34/0.2499	25.84/0.2654	27.34/0.2809	28.85/0.2965	16.7	
17.1-19.0	19.1-21.6	2.07/0.0266	3.59/0.0460	5.14/0.0657	6.70/0.0857	8.27/0.1057	9.85/0.1259	11.42/0.1481	<u>13.00/0.1664</u>	14.57/0.1868	16.15/0.2071	17.73/0.2275	19.31/0.2479	20.88/0.2683	22.49/0.2888	24.04/0.3092	25.62/0.3297	27.20/0.3562	28.78/0.3707	30.38/0.3912	17.9	
19.1-21.0	21.7-24.1	2.14/0.0335	3.71/0.0578	5.32/0.0826	6.94/0.1077	8.58/0.1329	10.19/0.1583	<u>11.82/0.1838</u>	13.45/0.2094	15.08/0.2350	16.71/0.2007	18.35/0.2864	19.98/0.3121	21.51/0.3378	23.24/0.3636	24.88/0.3863	26.51/0.4153	28.14/0.4411	29.78/0.4689	31.41/0.4928	19.0	
21.1-23.0	24.2-26.5	2.19/0.0407	3.80/0.0702	5.44/0.1003	7.10/0.1307	8.77/0.1614	10.44/0.1922	12.10/0.2232	13.78/0.2543	15.45/0.2855	17.12/0.3168	18.79/0.3481	20.47/0.3794	22.14/0.4108	23.81/0.4422	25.49/0.4738	27.18/0.5051	28.83/0.5365	30.51/0.5680	32.18/0.5995	20.0	
23.1-25.0	26.6-28.8	2.21/0.0482	3.85/0.0830	5.53/0.1184	7.22/0.1543	8.91/0.1906	10.61/0.2271	12.31/0.2637	14.02/0.3005	15.72/0.3375	17.42/0.3745	19.13/0.4115	20.83/0.4468	22.53/0.4858	24.24/0.5230	25.94/0.5603	27.65/0.5975	29.35/0.6349	31.06/0.6722	32.76/0.7095	20.9	
25.1-27.0	28.9-31.0	2.23/0.0589	3.89/0.0959	5.58/0.1267	7.30/0.1782	9.02/0.2200	10.74/0.2622	12.47/0.3046	14.19/0.3472	15.92/0.3899	17.65/0.4239	19.38/0.4757	21.11/0.5187	22.83/0.5617	24.56/0.6048	26.20/0.6480	28.02/0.6911	29.75/0.7344	31.48/0.7776	33.21/0.8209	21.7	
27.1-29.0	31.1-33.1	2.23/0.0695	3.00/0.1088	5.62/0.1550	7.35/0.2019	9.09/0.2494	10.84/0.2972	12.58/0.3463	14.33/0.3938	15.08/0.4211	16.82/0.4608	18.57/0.5395	21.32/0.5883	23.07/0.6373	24.82/0.6862	26.58/0.7353	28.31/0.7844	30.06/0.8235	31.81/0.8827	33.58/0.9199	22.4	
29.1-31.0	33.2-35.1	2.23/0.0713	3.91/0.1216	5.64/0.1730	7.39/0.2252	9.15/0.2781	10.91/0.3315	12.67/0.3852	14.43/0.4391	16.19/0.4933	17.98/0.5476	19.72/0.6021	21.49/0.6567	23.25/0.7114	25.01/0.7662	26.78/0.8210	28.54/0.8759	30.31/0.9309	32.07/0.9859	33.84/0.9400	23.1	
31.1-33.0	35.1-36.9	2.22/0.0789	3.91/0.1342	5.65/0.1905	7.41/0.2479	9.18/0.3080	10.95/0.3646	12.73/0.4237	14.50/0.4831	16.28/0.5428	18.08/0.6027	19.83/0.6627	21.61/0.7229	23.39/0.7831	25.17/0.8435	26.94/0.9040	28.72/0.9645	30.50/1.0251	32.28/1.0858	34.08/1.1465	23.7	
33.1-35.0	37.0-38.7	2.21/0.0884	3.90/0.1464	5.65/0.2074	7.42/0.2696	9.20/0.3326	10.96/0.3963	12.77/0.4604	14.56/0.5242	16.34/0.5901	18.13/0.6552	19.92/0.7205	21.71/0.7890	23.50/0.8517	25.29/0.9174	27.07/0.9833	28.86/0.1042	30.65/1.152	32.44/1.1813	34.23/1.2475	24.3	
35.1-37.0	38.8-40.4	2.19/0.0938	3.89/0.1581	5.65/0.2236	7.42/0.2902	9.21/0.3578	11.00/0.4263	12.80/0.4953	14.59/0.5648	16.36/0.6341	18.19/0.7047	19.98/0.7751	21.78/0.8456	23.58/0.9185	25.38/0.9881	27.17/0.1052	28.97/1.1291	30.77/1.2002	32.57/1.2715	34.37/1.3427	24.8	
37.1-39.0	40.4-41.9	2.17/0.1009	3.87/0.1693	5.63/0.2387	7.41/0.3095	9.21/0.3814	11.01/0.4542	12.81/0.5277	14.61/0.6017	16.42/0.6761	18.22/0.7508	20.03/0.8259	21.83/0.9011	23.84/0.9785	25.44/0.1050	27.25/0.1277	29.06/0.2135	30.86/1.2794	32.67/1.3554	34.47/1.4315	25.3	
39.1-41.0	42.0-43.4	2.15/0.1078	3.85/0.1793	5.61/0.2528	7.40/0.3274	9.20/0.4032	11.00/0.4800	12.81/0.5575	14.62/0.6357	16.43/0.7142	18.24/0.7932	20.05/0.8725	21.87/0.9520	23.68/1.0317	25.52/0.1116	27.30/1.1917	29.12/0.2719	30.93/1.3522	32.74/1.4326	34.55/1.5131	25.7	
41.1-43.0	43.4-44.7	2.13/0.1144	3.82/0.1897	5.59/0.2659	7.38/0.3438	9.18/0.4230	10.99/0.5034	12.80/0.5848	14.62/0.6684	16.44/0.7488	18.25/0.8316	20.07/0.9147	21.89/0.9981	23.70/1.0818	25.52/1.1656	27.34/1.2494	29.18/1.3338	30.98/1.4181	32.79/1.5025	34.81/1.5870	26.1	
43.1-45.0	44.8-46.4	2.11/0.1207	3.80/0.1988	5.58/0.2779	7.35/0.3588	9.16/0.4409	10.97/0.5244	12.79/0.6038	14.61/0.6939	16.43/0.7798	18.25/0.8588	20.07/0.9523	21.89/1.0392	23.72/1.1264	25.54/1.2137	27.36/1.3013	29.18/1.3890	31.01/1.4789	32.83/1.5648	34.85/1.6530	26.4	
45.1-47.0	46.0-47.1	2.08/0.1286	3.76/0.2074	5.53/0.2887	7.32/0.3719	9.13/0.4568	10.95/0.5429	12.77/0.6301	14.59/0.7180	16.41/0.7987	18.24/0.8958	20.06/0.9853	21.89/1.0752	23.72/1.1854	25.53/1.2771	27.37/1.3485	29.19/1.4373	31.02/1.5283	32.85/1.6194	34.87/1.7107	26.8	
47.1-49.0	47.2-48.1	2.08/0.1323	3.73/0.2151	5.49/0.2984	7.29/0.3838	9.10/0.4708	10.91/0.5588	12.74/0.6484	14.59/0.7388	16.39/0.8298	18.22/0.9215	20.05/0.1039	21.88/1.0861	23.70/1.1989	25.53/1.2919	27.36/1.3852	29.19/1.4787	31.02/1.5724	32.85/1.6682	34.88/1.7802	27.1	
49.1-51.0	48.2-49.1	2.03/0.1376	3.70/0.2221	5.45/0.3062	7.25/0.3937	9.08/0.4823	10.88/0.5725	12.70/0.6639	14.53/0.7562	16.38/0.8403	18.20/0.9430	20.01/0.1037	21.85/1.1316	23.68/1.2266	25.52/1.3220	27.35/1.4175	29.18/1.5133	31.01/1.6002	32.84/1.7053	34.87/1.8015	27.3	
51.1-53.0	49.1-49.9	2.00/0.1425	3.86/0.2284	5.41/0.3143	7.20/0.4022	9.02/0.4821	10.84/0.5837	12.86/0.6765	14.49/0.7704	16.32/0.8650	18.15/0.9604	19.99/0.1052	21.82/0.1527	23.85/1.2492	25.49/1.3422	27.32/1.4435	29.18/1.5410	30.99/1.6386	32.82/1.7367	34.88/1.8348	27.8	
53.1-55.0	49.9-50.8	1.98/0.1471	3.62/0.2339	5.37/0.3205	7.16/0.4092	8.97/0.5000	10.79/0.5925	12.62/0.6864	14.49/0.7813	16.28/0.8737	18.11/0.9737	19.95/1.0737	21.78/1.1684	23.62/1.2694	25.49/1.3647	27.29/1.4634	29.09/1.5623	32.79/1.6604	34.63/1.8602	27.8		
55.1-57.0	50.6-51.2	1.95/0.1513	3.59/0.2367	5.33/0.3256	7.11/0.4147	8.92/0.5080	10.74/0.5960	12.57/0.6934	14.40/0.7862	16.23/0.8658	18.06/0.9631	19.90/1.0611	21.73/1.1708	23.57/1.2785	25.41/1.3777	27.24/1.4773	29.08/1.5771	30.92/1.6772	32.75/1.7775	34.59/1.8780	28.0	
57.1-59.0	51.2-51.7	1.92/0.1551	3.55/0.2428	5.28/0.3297	7.08/0.4188	8.87/0.5102	10.66/0.6034	12.51/0.6982	14.34/0.7942	16.18/0.8911	18.01/0.9889	19.85/1.0873	21.69/1.1863	23.52/1.2857	25.39/1.3855	27.19/1.4854	29.03/1.5800	30.87/1.6887	32.70/1.7878	34.54/1.8887	28.2	
59.1-61.0	51.8-52.1	1.90/0.1588	3.51/0.2463	5.23/0.3328	7.01/0.4215	8.81/0.5126	10.63/0.6057	12.45/0.7004	14.28/0.7964	16.12/0.8934	17.95/0.9912	19.79/1.0897	21.62/1.1887	23.46/1.2883	25.30/1.3862	27.13/1.4881	28.97/1.5981	30.81/1.6900	32.65/1.7911	34.49/1.8925	28.3	
61.1-63.0	52.2-52.4	1.87/0.1617	3.47/0.2490	5.18/0.3349	6.95/0.4230	8.75/0.5135	10.57/0.6061	12.39/0.7004	14.22/0.7960	16.05/0.8926	17.89/0.9901	19.72/1.0884	21.55/1.1297	22.98/1.2237	24.81/1.3285	26.25/1.4363	27.07/1.4885	28.91/1.5869	30.74/1.6877	32.55/1.7887	34.42/1.8890	28.5
63.1-65.0	52.4-52.6	1.84/0.1645	3.42/0.2512	5.13/0.3380	6.90/0.4232	8.69/0.5129	10.51/0.6047	12.33/0.6982	14.15/0.7931	15.98/0.8911	17.82/0.9860	19.65/1.0837	21.49/1.1820	23.32/1.2808	25.16/1.3801	27.0						

**MANITOBA CONSERVATION - INDIVIDUAL TREE VOLUME TABLE (2004)**  
Trees / m<sup>3</sup> gross merchantable volume from 0.3 m stump height to 7.0 cm top dbh

Species: Balsam poplar  
Ecoregion: 152-154

DBHOB (cm)	STUMP DOB (cm)	Total Tree Height (m)																				Predicted HT
		3.1-5.0	5.1-7.0	7.1-9.0	9.1-11.0	11.1-13.0	13.1-15.0	15.1-17.0	17.1-19.0	19.1-21.0	21.1-23.0	23.1-25.0	25.1-27.0	27.1-29.0	29.1-31.0	31.1-33.0	33.1-35.0	35.1-37.0	37.1-39.0	39.1-41.0		
9.1-11.0	7.7-10.6	337.630	200.995	144.282	112.909	<u>92.892</u>	78.973	68.716	60.837	54.589	49.512	45.303	41.757	38.727	36.108	33.822	31.808	30.021	28.425	26.990	12.3	
11.1-13.0	10.7-13.5	117.035	68.926	46.502	35.518	28.688	<u>24.041</u>	20.680	18.138	16.149	14.551	13.239	12.143	11.214	10.417	9.725	9.119	8.583	8.107	7.681	13.9	
13.1-15.0	13.6-16.3	70.640	40.703	28.422	21.782	17.636	14.807	<u>12.755</u>	11.199	9.980	8.909	8.193	7.510	6.947	6.455	6.020	5.655	5.324	5.030	4.787	15.4	
15.1-17.0	16.4-19.0	49.590	28.671	20.056	15.386	12.465	10.489	<u>9.020</u>	7.922	7.080	6.367	5.797	5.320	4.916	4.568	4.266	4.001	3.788	3.559	3.373	16.7	
17.1-19.0	19.1-21.6	37.541	21.737	15.215	11.674	9.458	7.943	<u>6.843</u>	6.009	5.355	4.828	4.396	4.034	3.727	3.463	3.033	2.856	2.698	2.556	2.373	17.9	
19.1-21.0	21.7-24.1	29.828	17.289	12.105	9.287	7.523	6.316	5.440	<u>4.776</u>	4.256	3.837	3.492	3.204	2.960	2.750	2.568	2.408	2.267	2.142	2.029	19.0	
21.1-23.0	24.2-26.5	24.541	14.241	9.974	7.852	6.197	5.202	4.480	3.932	<u>3.502</u>	3.157	2.873	2.636	2.434	2.282	2.111	1.980	1.864	1.780	1.668	20.0	
23.1-25.0	26.6-28.8	20.740	12.054	8.447	6.481	5.248	4.404	3.792	3.327	<u>2.963</u>	2.671	2.430	2.229	2.058	1.912	1.785	1.674	1.575	1.488	1.409	20.9	
25.1-27.0	28.9-31.0	17.907	10.429	7.314	5.613	4.545	3.814	3.283	2.880	<u>2.565</u>	2.311	2.102	1.928	1.780	1.653	1.543	1.447	1.362	1.286	1.218	21.7	
27.1-29.0	31.1-33.1	15.737	9.189	6.451	4.953	4.010	3.385	2.898	2.540	2.262	<u>2.038</u>	1.854	1.700	1.569	1.457	1.360	1.275	1.200	1.133	1.073	22.4	
29.1-31.0	33.2-35.1	14.035	8.221	5.780	4.440	3.596	3.017	2.596	2.277	2.027	<u>1.826</u>	1.661	1.523	1.406	1.305	1.218	1.142	1.074	1.014	0.961	23.1	
31.1-33.0	35.1-36.9	12.675	7.452	5.248	4.034	3.288	2.742	2.360	2.070	1.842	<u>1.659</u>	1.509	1.383	1.277	1.186	1.106	1.037	0.975	0.921	0.872	23.7	
33.1-35.0	37.0-38.7	11.572	6.832	4.821	3.709	3.006	2.523	2.171	1.904	<u>1.695</u>	1.526	1.388	1.272	1.174	1.090	1.017	0.953	0.897	0.847	0.802	24.3	
35.1-37.0	38.6-40.4	10.686	6.326	4.475	3.446	2.795	2.348	2.019	1.771	1.578	<u>1.419</u>	1.290	1.183	1.091	1.013	0.945	0.886	0.833	0.787	0.745	24.8	
37.1-39.0	40.4-41.9	9.912	5.908	4.190	3.231	2.622	2.202	1.895	1.662	1.479	1.332	<u>1.211</u>	1.110	1.024	0.951	0.887	0.831	0.782	0.738	0.699	25.3	
39.1-41.0	42.0-43.4	9.279	5.562	3.955	3.055	2.480	2.083	1.794	1.573	1.400	1.281	<u>1.146</u>	1.050	0.969	0.900	0.839	0.788	0.740	0.698	0.661	25.7	
41.1-43.0	43.4-44.7	8.743	5.272	3.761	2.909	2.384	1.987	1.711	1.501	1.335	1.203	<u>1.093</u>	1.002	0.924	0.858	0.800	0.750	0.705	0.666	0.630	26.1	
43.1-45.0	44.6-46.0	8.287	5.028	3.599	2.788	2.288	1.907	1.643	1.441	1.283	1.155	<u>1.050</u>	0.962	0.888	0.824	0.768	0.720	0.677	0.639	0.605	26.4	
45.1-47.0	46.0-47.1	7.896	4.822	3.464	2.889	2.189	1.842	1.587	1.393	1.240	1.116	<u>1.015</u>	0.930	0.858	0.796	0.743	0.696	0.654	0.617	0.585	26.8	
47.1-49.0	47.2-48.1	7.580	4.649	3.351	2.607	2.125	1.789	1.542	1.354	1.205	1.085	<u>0.987</u>	0.904	0.834	0.774	0.722	0.678	0.636	0.600	0.568	27.1	
49.1-51.0	48.2-49.1	7.270	4.502	3.258	2.540	2.073	1.747	1.506	1.322	1.177	1.060	<u>0.984</u>	0.884	0.815	0.756	0.705	0.661	0.621	0.586	0.555	27.3	
51.1-53.0	49.1-49.9	7.018	4.379	3.182	2.486	2.032	1.713	1.478	1.298	1.156	1.041	<u>0.947</u>	0.868	0.801	0.743	0.693	0.649	0.610	0.576	0.545	27.6	
53.1-55.0	49.9-50.8	6.800	4.275	3.120	2.444	2.000	1.688	1.457	1.280	1.140	1.027	<u>0.934</u>	0.856	0.790	0.733	0.683	0.640	0.602	0.568	0.538	27.8	
55.1-57.0	50.6-51.2	6.611	4.189	3.071	2.411	1.976	1.669	1.442	1.287	1.129	1.017	<u>0.925</u>	0.848	0.782	0.728	0.677	0.634	0.598	0.563	0.532	28.0	
57.1-59.0	51.2-51.7	6.447	4.118	3.033	2.388	1.980	1.657	1.432	1.259	1.122	1.011	<u>0.920</u>	0.843	0.778	0.722	0.673	0.631	0.593	0.559	0.529	28.2	
59.1-61.0	51.8-52.1	6.305	4.061	3.005	2.372	1.951	1.651	1.428	1.256	1.119	1.009	<u>0.918</u>	0.841	0.776	0.720	0.672	0.629	0.592	0.558	0.528	28.3	
61.1-63.0	52.2-52.4	6.163	4.016	2.986	2.364	1.947	1.650	1.428	1.256	1.120	1.010	<u>0.919</u>	0.842	0.777	0.721	0.673	0.630	0.593	0.559	0.529	28.5	
63.1-65.0	52.4-52.8	6.077	3.982	2.976	2.363	1.950	1.654	1.432	1.261	1.125	1.014	<u>0.923</u>	0.846	0.781	0.725	0.676	0.633	0.595	0.562	0.532	28.6	
65.1-67.0	52.6-52.7	5.988	3.957	2.973	2.368	1.957	1.662	1.441	1.269	1.132	1.021	<u>0.929</u>	0.852	0.787	0.730	0.681	0.638	0.600	0.566	0.536	28.8	
67.1-69.0	52.7-52.7	5.912	3.942	2.978	2.379	1.970	1.675	1.453	1.281	1.143	1.031	<u>0.939</u>	0.861	0.795	0.738	0.688	0.644	0.606	0.572	0.541	28.9	
69.1-71.0	52.7-52.8	5.850	3.938	2.989	2.395	1.968	1.692	1.469	1.298	1.157	1.044	<u>0.951</u>	0.872	0.805	0.747	0.697	0.653	0.614	0.579	0.548	29.0	
71.1-73.0	52.6-52.4	5.799	3.937	3.006	2.417	2.010	1.714	1.489	1.314	1.174	1.060	<u>0.965</u>	0.885	0.817	0.759	0.708	0.663	0.623	0.588	0.557	29.1	
73.1-75.0	52.3-52.0	5.758	3.946	3.030	2.445	2.037	1.739	1.513	1.335	1.194	1.078	<u>0.982</u>	0.901	0.832	0.772	0.720	0.675	0.635	0.599	0.567	29.2	
75.1-77.0	52.0-51.6	5.728	3.962	3.060	2.477	2.069	1.768	1.540	1.360	1.216	1.099	<u>1.001</u>	0.919	0.848	0.788	0.735	0.688	0.647	0.611	0.578	29.2	
77.1-79.0	51.6-51.1	5.706	3.985	3.095	2.515	2.105	1.802	1.570	1.388	1.242	1.122	<u>1.023</u>	0.939	0.867	0.805	0.751	0.704	0.662	0.625	0.591	29.3	
79.1-81.0	51.0-50.4	5.694	4.014	3.136	2.557	2.145	1.839	1.604	1.419	1.271	1.149	<u>1.047</u>	0.961	0.888	0.824	0.769	0.721	0.678	0.640	0.606	29.4	

Underlined values in the middle portion of the table represent average height-diameter trees

**MANITOBA CONSERVATION - INDIVIDUAL TREE VOLUME TABLE (2004)**  
Gross total volume ( $m^3$ ) from 0.0 m stump height to 0.0 cm top dbh

Species: Trembling aspen  
Ecoregion: 88, 89, 90, 91 (Boreal Shield Ecozone)

DBHOB (cm)	STUMP DOB (cm)	Total Tree Height (m)																				Predicted HT
		3.1-5.0	5.1-7.0	7.1-9.0	9.1-11.0	11.1-13.0	13.1-15.0	15.1-17.0	17.1-19.0	19.1-21.0	21.1-23.0	23.1-25.0	25.1-27.0	27.1-29.0	29.1-31.0	31.1-33.0	33.1-35.0	35.1-37.0	37.1-39.0	39.1-41.0		
7.1-9.0	7.7-9.9	0.0064	0.0112	0.0156	<u>0.0199</u>	0.0242	0.0285	0.0328	0.0371	0.0414	0.0457	0.0500	0.0543	0.0586	0.0630	0.0673	0.0716	0.0759	0.0802	0.0845	9.2	
9.1-11.0	10.1-12.2	0.0151	0.0209	0.0274	<u>0.0340</u>	<u>0.0408</u>	0.0476	0.0545	0.0613	0.0682	0.0751	0.0820	0.0889	0.0958	0.1027	0.1096	0.1165	0.1234	0.1303	0.1373	11.2	
11.1-13.0	12.4-14.5	0.0241	0.0318	0.0409	0.0504	0.0600	<u>0.0698</u>	0.0797	0.0896	0.0995	0.1094	0.1194	0.1293	0.1393	0.1493	0.1592	0.1692	0.1792	0.1892	0.1992	13.1	
13.1-15.0	14.6-16.7	0.0364	0.0451	0.0569	0.0695	0.0825	<u>0.0957</u>	0.1090	0.1223	0.1358	0.1492	0.1627	0.1762	0.1897	0.2032	0.2167	0.2303	0.2438	0.2574	0.2709	14.9	
15.1-17.0	16.9-18.9	0.0534	0.0615	0.0759	0.0919	0.1085	<u>0.1254</u>	0.1425	0.1598	0.1771	0.1946	0.2120	0.2295	0.2470	0.2645	0.2821	0.2997	0.3172	0.3348	0.3524	16.6	
17.1-19.0	19.0-21.1	0.0776	0.0816	0.0981	0.1175	0.1380	0.1590	<u>0.1804</u>	0.2019	0.2236	0.2454	0.2673	0.2892	0.3111	0.3331	0.3551	0.3772	0.3992	0.4213	0.4434	18.2	
19.1-21.0	21.2-23.2	-	0.1062	0.1240	0.1467	0.1712	0.1965	<u>0.2224</u>	0.2486	<u>0.2750</u>	0.3016	0.3282	0.3550	0.3818	0.4087	0.4356	0.4625	0.4895	0.5165	0.5435	19.7	
21.1-23.0	23.3-25.3	-	0.1366	0.1540	0.1797	0.2082	0.2381	0.2687	0.2999	0.3313	<u>0.3630</u>	0.3948	0.4268	0.4588	0.4909	0.5231	0.5554	0.5876	0.6199	0.6523	21.2	
23.1-25.0	25.4-27.3	-	0.1744	0.1888	0.2167	0.2491	0.2836	0.3193	0.3556	0.3924	<u>0.4294</u>	0.4668	0.5043	0.5419	0.5796	0.6175	0.6554	0.6933	0.7313	0.7694	22.5	
25.1-27.0	27.4-29.3	-	0.2218	0.2290	0.2582	0.2943	0.3333	0.3740	0.4157	0.4581	<u>0.5009</u>	<u>0.5440</u>	0.5873	0.6308	0.6745	0.7183	0.7622	0.8062	0.8502	0.8943	23.8	
27.1-29.0	29.4-31.2	-	-	0.2758	0.3047	0.3438	0.3873	0.4331	0.4803	0.5284	0.5771	<u>0.6262</u>	0.6757	0.7254	0.7753	0.8254	0.8756	0.9259	0.9762	1.0267	25.1	
29.1-31.0	31.3-33.2	-	-	0.3304	0.3566	0.3980	0.4457	0.4966	0.5493	0.6033	0.6581	0.7134	<u>0.7692</u>	0.8254	0.8818	0.9384	0.9951	1.0520	1.1091	1.1662	26.2	
31.1-33.0	33.2-35.0	-	-	0.3944	0.4148	0.4573	0.5087	0.5644	0.6228	0.6827	0.7437	0.8054	0.8678	<u>0.9305</u>	0.9937	1.0570	1.1206	1.1844	1.2483	1.3124	27.3	
33.1-35.0	35.1-36.9	-	-	0.4697	0.4799	0.5221	0.5765	0.6369	0.7007	0.7655	0.8338	0.9021	0.9711	<u>1.0407</u>	1.1107	1.1811	1.2517	1.3226	1.3937	1.4649	28.3	
35.1-37.0	36.9-38.7	-	-	0.5591	0.5532	0.5929	0.6495	0.7141	0.7831	0.8549	0.9285	1.0034	1.0792	1.1558	<u>1.2328</u>	1.3104	1.3882	1.4664	1.5448	1.6234	29.2	
37.1-39.0	38.7-40.4	-	-	-	0.6358	0.6704	0.7279	0.7961	0.8701	0.9477	1.0276	1.1091	1.1918	1.2754	<u>1.3597</u>	1.4445	1.5298	1.6154	1.7013	1.7875	30.1	
39.1-41.0	40.5-42.1	-	-	-	0.7293	0.7552	0.8122	0.8833	0.9619	1.0450	1.1312	1.2193	1.3089	1.3997	<u>1.4912</u>	1.5835	1.6762	1.7695	1.8630	1.9569	31.0	
41.1-43.0	42.2-43.8	-	-	-	0.8353	0.8483	0.9029	0.9759	1.0585	1.1470	1.2391	1.3338	1.4304	1.5282	1.6272	<u>1.7269</u>	1.8273	1.9282	2.0296	2.1313	31.8	
43.1-45.0	43.9-45.4	-	-	-	0.9564	0.9505	1.0004	1.0741	1.1602	1.2536	1.3516	1.4527	1.5561	1.6611	1.7674	<u>1.8747</u>	1.9828	2.0915	2.2008	2.3105	32.5	
45.1-47.0	45.5-47.0	-	-	-	1.0952	1.0632	1.1053	1.1784	1.2671	1.3649	1.4684	1.5758	1.6860	1.7981	1.9118	2.0266	<u>2.1424</u>	2.2590	2.3762	2.4940	33.2	
47.1-49.0	47.1-48.6	-	-	-	-	1.1877	1.2185	1.2891	1.3795	1.4812	1.5899	1.7033	1.8200	1.9391	2.0601	2.1826	<u>2.3061</u>	2.4306	2.5558	2.6817	33.8	
49.1-51.0	48.7-50.1	-	-	-	-	1.3255	1.3408	1.4068	1.4976	1.6024	1.7159	1.8350	1.9581	2.0842	2.2124	<u>2.3423</u>	2.4736	2.6060	2.7392	2.8732	34.4	
51.1-53.0	50.2-51.6	-	-	-	-	1.4788	1.4730	1.5319	1.6218	1.7289	1.8465	1.9710	2.1003	2.2331	2.3684	<u>2.5058</u>	2.6448	2.7850	2.9263	3.0684	35.0	
53.1-55.0	51.7-53.0	-	-	-	-	1.6498	1.6163	1.6651	1.7524	1.8609	1.9820	2.1114	2.2466	2.3858	2.5282	<u>2.6729</u>	2.8195	<u>2.9675</u>	3.1168	3.2671	35.5	
55.1-57.0	53.1-54.4	-	-	-	-	-	1.7718	1.8069	1.8899	1.9984	2.1224	2.2562	2.3969	2.5424	2.6915	2.8434	2.9975	3.1533	3.3105	3.4689	36.0	
57.1-59.0	54.5-55.8	-	-	-	-	-	1.9412	1.9584	2.0345	2.1420	2.2678	2.4055	2.5512	2.7027	2.8584	3.0173	3.1788	<u>3.3422</u>	3.5073	3.6737	36.5	
59.1-61.0	55.9-57.1	-	-	-	-	-	2.1260	2.1202	2.1870	2.2917	2.4185	2.5594	2.7097	2.8668	3.0288	3.1945	3.3632	<u>3.5341</u>	3.7070	3.8814	37.0	
61.1-63.0	57.2-58.4	-	-	-	-	-	2.3282	2.2933	2.3478	2.4481	2.5747	2.7180	2.8724	3.0346	3.2026	3.3749	3.5506	3.7289	<u>3.9094</u>	4.0917	37.4	
63.1-65.0	58.5-59.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.6503	2.4790	2.5176	2.6114	2.7366	2.8814	3.0393	3.2062	3.3798	3.5584	3.7409	3.9264	<u>4.1144</u>	4.3044	37.7
65.1-67.0	59.7-60.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.6784	2.6972	2.7822	2.9045	3.0499	3.2105	3.3816	3.5605	3.7450	3.9340	4.1265	<u>4.3218</u>	4.5194	38.1
67.1-69.0	60.9-62.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.8930	2.8872	2.9608	3.0786	3.2235	3.3861	3.5609	3.7445	3.9347	4.1300	4.3292	<u>4.5316</u>	4.7366	38.4
69.1-71.0	62.1-63.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.1246	3.0886	3.1479	3.2594	3.4025	3.5662	3.7440	3.9319	4.1274	4.3286	4.5343	<u>4.7436</u>	4.9559	38.8
71.1-73.0	63.2-64.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.3749	3.3023	3.3439	3.4471	3.5871	3.7510	3.9311	4.1228	4.3230	4.5298	4.7418	4.9577	<u>5.1770</u>	39.1	
73.1-75.0	64.3-65.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.6465	3.5296	3.5496	3.6421	3.7776	3.9406	4.1222	4.3171	4.5217	4.7337	4.9515	5.1739	<u>5.3999</u>	39.3
75.1-77.0	65.3-66.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.7716	3.7657	3.8450	3.9742	4.1352	4.3175	4.5149	4.7234	4.9402	5.1635	5.3919	<u>5.6245</u>	39.6
77.1-79.0	66.3-67.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.0297	3.9929	4.0562	4.1773	4.3350	4.5170	4.7163	4.9280	5.1492	5.3777	5.6119	<u>5.8507</u>	39.8
79.1-81.0	67.3-68.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.3057	4.2322	4.2761	4.3872	4.5401	4.7210	4.9213	5.1357	5.3608	5.5940	5.8336	<u>6.0784</u>	40.1

Underlined values in the middle portion of the table represent average height-diameter trees

Species: Trembling aspen  
Ecoregion: 88, 89, 90, 91 (Boreal Shield Ecozone)

MANITOBA CONSERVATION - INDIVIDUAL TREE VOLUME TABLE (2004)  
Merchantable length (m) / gross merchantable volume (m<sup>3</sup>) from 0.3 m stump height to 7.0 cm top dbh

DBHOB (cm)	STUMP DBH (cm)	Total Tree Height (m)																				Predicted HT
		3.1-5.0	5.1-7.0	7.1-9.0	9.1-11.0	11.1-13.0	13.1-15.0	15.1-17.0	17.1-19.0	19.1-21.0	21.1-23.0	23.1-25.0	25.1-27.0	27.1-29.0	29.1-31.0	31.1-33.0	33.1-35.0	35.1-37.0	37.1-39.0	39.1-41.0		
7.1-9.0	7.7-9.9	0.19/0.0008	0.89/0.0037	1.38/0.0060	1.85/0.0082	2.30/0.0105	2.76/0.0127	3.21/0.0150	3.67/0.0173	4.12/0.0195	4.57/0.0218	5.03/0.0241	5.48/0.0264	5.93/0.0287	6.38/0.0310	6.83/0.0333	7.28/0.0356	7.74/0.0379	8.19/0.0402	8.64/0.0425	9.2	
9.1-11.0	10.1-12.2	2.16/0.0114	2.78/0.0152	3.51/0.0168	4.27/0.0247	5.05/0.0297	5.84/0.0349	6.63/0.0401	7.42/0.0453	8.22/0.0508	9.01/0.0558	9.81/0.0611	10.61/0.0684	11.41/0.0718	12.21/0.0771	13.01/0.0824	13.81/0.0878	14.61/0.0931	15.41/0.0984	16.22/0.1038	11.2	
11.1-13.0	12.4-14.5	2.85/0.0208	3.71/0.0265	4.64/0.0339	5.60/0.0418	6.58/0.0499	7.57/0.0583	8.57/0.0687	9.57/0.0751	10.57/0.0837	11.57/0.0922	12.58/0.1008	13.58/0.1094	14.59/0.1180	15.60/0.1267	16.80/0.1353	17.61/0.1440	18.62/0.1526	19.63/0.1613	20.63/0.1700	13.1	
13.1-15.0	14.6-16.7	3.28/0.0330	4.31/0.0369	5.39/0.0500	6.48/0.0611	7.60/0.0726	8.72/0.0844	9.85/0.0984	10.99/0.1085	12.13/0.1206	13.26/0.1328	14.40/0.1451	15.55/0.1573	16.69/0.1696	17.83/0.1820	18.98/0.1943	20.12/0.2067	21.26/0.2191	22.41/0.2315	23.55/0.2439	14.9	
15.1-17.0	16.9-18.9	3.56/0.0498	4.74/0.0560	5.92/0.0687	7.12/0.0832	8.34/0.0984	9.56/0.1140	10.79/0.1298	12.02/0.1458	13.25/0.1620	14.49/0.1782	15.73/0.1945	16.97/0.2109	18.21/0.2273	19.45/0.2437	20.89/0.2602	21.93/0.2787	23.17/0.2932	24.41/0.3097	25.86/0.3262	16.6	
17.1-19.0	19.0-21.1	3.89/0.0736	5.08/0.0758	6.34/0.0906	7.62/0.1064	8.91/0.1274	10.21/0.1471	11.51/0.1671	12.81/0.1875	14.12/0.2060	15.43/0.2288	16.74/0.2494	18.06/0.2702	19.37/0.2911	20.89/0.3121	22.00/0.3330	23.32/0.3541	24.63/0.3751	25.95/0.3982	27.27/0.4173	18.2	
19.1-21.0	21.2-23.2	-	5.34/0.1000	6.69/0.1159	8.03/0.1369	9.39/0.1590	10.73/0.1839	12.09/0.2085	13.46/0.2334	14.82/0.2587	16.19/0.2841	17.56/0.3086	18.93/0.3353	20.30/0.3611	21.67/0.3889	23.05/0.4120	24.42/0.4388	25.80/0.4648	27.17/0.4903	28.54/0.5169	19.7	
21.1-23.0	23.3-25.3	-	5.53/0.1209	6.99/0.1453	8.36/0.1692	9.78/0.1961	11.17/0.2245	12.58/0.2538	13.99/0.2837	15.40/0.3140	16.82/0.3445	18.23/0.3752	19.65/0.4061	21.07/0.4371	22.49/0.4682	23.91/0.4994	25.33/0.5307	26.75/0.5620	28.17/0.5934	29.50/0.6248	21.2	
23.1-25.0	25.4-27.3	-	5.85/0.1672	7.19/0.1794	8.65/0.2055	10.09/0.2382	11.54/0.2661	12.99/0.3033	14.44/0.3363	15.89/0.3738	17.35/0.4098	18.80/0.4459	20.26/0.4823	21.72/0.5189	23.17/0.5548	24.63/0.5925	26.08/0.6294	27.55/0.6684	29.01/0.7035	30.47/0.7408	22.5	
25.1-27.0	27.4-29.3	-	5.89/0.2136	7.36/0.2191	8.89/0.2462	10.38/0.2804	11.86/0.3178	13.34/0.3570	14.83/0.3963	16.31/0.4383	17.80/0.4798	19.29/0.5218	20.78/0.5640	22.27/0.6064	23.76/0.6490	25.25/0.6916	26.75/0.7347	28.24/0.7777	29.73/0.8260	31.23/0.8640	23.8	
27.1-29.0	29.4-31.2	-	7.52/0.2652	9.06/0.2918	10.82/0.3288	12.14/0.3707	13.65/0.4148	15.17/0.4608	16.88/0.5073	18.20/0.5548	19.72/0.6023	21.24/0.6508	22.76/0.6994	24.28/0.7482	25.80/0.7972	27.32/0.8464	28.84/0.8897	30.36/0.9452	31.88/0.9847	25.1		
29.1-31.0	31.3-33.2	-	7.62/0.3190	9.27/0.3429	10.84/0.3822	12.38/0.4279	13.93/0.4771	15.47/0.5282	17.10/0.5807	18.55/0.6341	20.10/0.6881	21.84/0.7427	23.18/0.7977	24.73/0.8529	26.27/0.9068	27.82/0.9642	29.36/1.0201	30.91/1.0761	32.46/1.1233	26.2		
31.1-33.0	33.2-35.0	-	-	7.67/0.3823	9.41/0.4002	11.02/0.4405	12.60/0.4898	14.17/0.5437	15.74/0.6003	17.30/0.6586	18.87/0.7181	20.43/0.7785	22.00/0.8395	23.56/0.9011	25.13/0.9630	26.70/1.0252	28.26/1.0877	29.83/1.1505	31.40/1.2134	32.97/1.2765	27.3	
33.1-35.0	35.1-36.9	-	-	7.70/0.4570	9.52/0.4846	11.18/0.5043	12.79/0.5356	14.36/0.6149	15.98/0.6768	17.57/0.7409	19.15/0.8067	20.74/0.8738	22.32/0.9411	23.91/1.0094	25.49/1.0782	27.08/1.1473	28.67/1.2168	30.25/1.2886	31.84/1.3568	33.43/1.4268	28.3	
35.1-37.0	36.9-38.7	-	-	7.70/0.5457	11.32/0.5742	12.98/0.6284	14.59/0.6908	16.20/0.7578	17.80/0.8278	19.41/0.8908	21.01/0.9730	22.62/0.1047	24.22/0.1225	25.82/1.1983	27.42/1.2748	29.03/1.3512	30.63/1.4282	32.24/1.5055	33.84/1.5831	29.2		
37.1-39.0	38.7-40.4	-	-	9.66/0.6186	11.43/0.6507	13.11/0.7057	14.77/0.7716	16.39/0.8434	18.20/0.9191	19.84/0.9972	21.28/1.0776	22.88/1.1582	24.50/1.2403	26.12/1.3228	27.74/1.4067	29.36/1.4907	30.98/1.5751	32.60/1.6595	34.22/1.7449	30.1		
39.1-41.0	40.4-54.21	-	-	9.66/0.7116	11.52/0.7348	13.24/0.7889	14.92/0.8575	16.57/0.9338	18.22/1.1049	19.88/1.0991	21.49/1.1854	23.13/1.2734	24.76/1.3625	26.39/1.4526	28.03/1.5436	29.66/1.6349	31.26/1.7296	32.93/1.8192	34.56/1.9120	31.0		
41.1-43.0	42.2-43.8	-	-	9.70/0.8170	11.59/0.8288	13.36/0.8785	15.06/0.9489	16.73/0.1021	18.40/1.1153	20.05/1.2054	21.70/1.2982	23.35/1.3630	25.00/1.4492	26.85/1.5185	28.29/1.5848	29.94/1.6738	31.58/1.8334	33.23/1.9835	34.88/2.0840	31.8		
43.1-45.0	43.9-45.4	-	-	9.70/0.9373	11.64/0.9282	13.45/0.9759	15.18/0.1049	16.88/1.1204	18.56/1.2204	20.23/1.3162	21.90/1.4153	23.56/1.5168	25.21/1.6201	26.88/1.7247	28.54/1.8305	30.20/1.9371	31.85/2.0444	33.51/2.1523	35.17/2.2907	32.5		
45.1-47.0	45.5-47.0	-	-	9.70/1.0756	11.67/1.0401	13.53/1.0790	15.29/1.1491	17.01/1.2361	18.71/1.3304	20.40/1.4316	22.08/1.5369	23.75/1.6449	24.42/1.7552	27.10/1.8671	28.77/1.9803	30.44/2.0945	32.10/2.2096	33.77/2.3254	35.44/2.4418	33.2		
47.1-49.0	47.1-48.8	-	-	-	11.69/1.1636	13.59/1.1913	15.38/1.2588	17.13/1.3462	18.85/1.4452	20.55/1.5514	22.24/1.6625	23.93/1.7771	25.61/1.8943	27.30/2.0134	28.98/2.1341	30.68/2.2590	32.34/2.3768	34.02/2.5026	35.69/2.6270	33.8		
49.1-51.0	48.7-50.1	-	-	-	11.70/1.3010	13.63/1.3127	15.46/1.3754	17.23/1.4632	18.97/1.5651	20.69/1.6759	22.39/1.7620	24.09/1.9135	25.79/2.1637	27.49/2.2918	29.88/2.4213	32.55/2.5520	34.24/2.6837	36.63/2.8162	34.4			
51.1-53.0	50.2-51.6	-	-	-	11.70/1.4536	13.66/1.4446	15.53/1.4965	17.33/1.5682	19.08/1.6603	20.81/1.8051	22.54/1.9271	24.25/2.0540	25.95/2.1845	27.68/2.3178	29.36/2.4532	31.06/2.5903	32.76/2.7288	34.45/2.8684	36.15/3.0090	35.0		
53.1-55.0	51.7-53.0	-	-	-	11.70/1.6240	13.68/1.5865	15.58/1.6317	17.41/1.7157	19.18/1.8210	20.93/1.9392	22.67/2.0595	24.36/2.1985	26.11/2.3355	27.82/2.4789	29.53/2.6129	32.95/2.9091	34.65/3.0580	36.36/3.2053	38.0			
55.1-57.0	53.1-55.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36.0		
57.1-59.0	54.5-55.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36.0		
59.1-61.0	55.9-57.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36.0		
61.1-63.0	57.2-58.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36.0		
63.1-65.0	58.5-59.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36.0		
65.1-67.0	59.7-60.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36.0		
67.1-69.0	60.9-62.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36.0		
69.1-71.0	62.1-63.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36.0		
71.1-73.0	63.2-64.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36.0		
73.1-75.0	64.3-65.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36.0		
75.1-77.0	65.3-66.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36.0		
77.1-79.0	66.3-67.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36.0		
79.1-81.0	67.3-68.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36.0		
Underlined values in the middle portion of the table represent average height-diameter trees																						

**MANITOBA CONSERVATION - INDIVIDUAL TREE VOLUME TABLE (2004)**  
Trees / m<sup>3</sup> gross merchantable volume from 0.3 m stump height to 7.0 cm top db

Species: Trembling aspen  
Ecoregion: 88, 89, 90, 91 (Boreal Shield Ecozone)

DBHOB (cm)	STUMP DOB (cm)	Total Tree Height (m)																				Predicted HT
		3.1-5.0	5.1-7.0	7.1-9.0	9.1-11.0	11.1-13.0	13.1-15.0	15.1-17.0	17.1-19.0	19.1-21.0	21.1-23.0	23.1-25.0	25.1-27.0	27.1-29.0	29.1-31.0	31.1-33.0	33.1-35.0	35.1-37.0	37.1-39.0	39.1-41.0		
7.1-9.0	7.7-9.9	1328.103	269.564	167.484	<u>121.826</u>	95.650	78.666	66.762	57.962	51.195	45.833	41.480	37.877	34.847	32.263	30.034	28.091	26.384	24.871	23.521	9.2	
9.1-11.0	10.1-12.2	87.675	66.000	50.615	<u>40.536</u>	<u>33.637</u>	28.675	24.955	22.072	19.776	17.906	16.355	15.049	13.934	12.972	12.133	11.395	10.741	10.158	9.634	11.2	
11.1-13.0	12.4-14.5	48.149	37.701	29.516	23.934	20.021	<u>17.164</u>	14.999	13.307	11.952	10.843	9.920	9.140	8.472	7.894	7.390	6.946	6.551	6.199	5.882	13.1	
13.1-15.0	14.6-16.7	30.328	25.076	20.003	16.370	13.767	<u>11.843</u>	10.373	9.219	8.291	7.529	6.894	6.356	5.895	5.495	5.146	4.838	4.565	4.321	4.101	14.9	
15.1-17.0	16.9-18.9	20.088	17.844	14.548	12.024	10.167	8.775	7.703	6.856	6.173	5.611	5.141	4.742	4.400	4.103	3.843	3.614	3.411	3.229	3.065	16.6	
17.1-19.0	19.0-21.1	13.588	13.197	11.042	9.229	7.850	6.800	<u>5.983</u>	<u>5.334</u>	4.808	4.374	4.010	3.701	3.435	3.204	3.003	2.824	2.666	2.524	2.396	18.2	
19.1-21.0	21.2-23.2	-	10.001	8.626	7.303	6.254	5.438	4.797	<u>4.284</u>	<u>3.866</u>	3.520	3.230	2.982	2.769	2.584	2.422	2.279	2.151	2.037	1.935	19.7	
21.1-23.0	23.3-25.3	-	7.698	6.881	5.911	5.099	4.453	3.939	3.525	3.185	<u>2.903</u>	2.665	2.463	2.288	2.136	2.002	1.884	1.779	1.685	1.601	21.2	
23.1-25.0	25.4-27.3	-	5.982	5.573	4.867	4.234	3.716	3.297	2.956	2.675	<u>2.441</u>	2.242	2.073	1.927	1.800	1.688	1.589	1.501	1.422	1.350	22.5	
25.1-27.0	27.4-29.3	-	4.674	4.565	4.062	3.567	3.147	2.801	2.517	2.282	<u>2.084</u>	1.917	1.773	1.649	1.541	1.445	1.361	1.286	1.218	1.157	23.8	
27.1-29.0	29.4-31.2	-	-	3.771	3.427	3.040	2.698	2.410	2.171	1.971	1.803	1.660	<u>1.537</u>	1.430	1.337	1.254	1.181	1.116	1.058	1.005	25.1	
29.1-31.0	31.3-33.2	-	-	3.134	2.916	2.616	2.337	2.096	1.893	1.722	1.577	1.453	<u>1.346</u>	1.254	1.172	1.101	1.037	0.980	0.929	0.883	26.2	
31.1-33.0	33.2-35.0	-	-	2.616	2.498	2.270	2.042	1.839	1.666	1.518	1.393	1.285	1.191	<u>1.110</u>	1.038	0.975	0.919	0.869	0.824	0.783	27.3	
33.1-35.0	35.1-36.9	-	-	2.188	2.152	1.983	1.797	1.626	1.478	1.350	1.240	1.145	1.063	<u>0.991</u>	0.928	0.872	0.822	0.777	<u>0.737</u>	0.701	28.3	
35.1-37.0	36.9-38.7	-	-	1.832	1.862	1.742	1.591	1.448	1.320	1.208	1.112	1.028	0.955	<u>0.891</u>	0.835	0.785	0.740	0.700	0.664	0.632	29.2	
37.1-39.0	38.7-40.4	-	-	-	1.616	1.537	1.417	1.296	1.186	1.088	1.003	0.928	0.863	0.806	<u>0.756</u>	0.711	0.671	0.635	0.602	0.573	30.1	
39.1-41.0	40.5-42.1	-	-	-	1.405	1.361	1.268	1.166	1.071	0.985	0.910	0.844	0.785	0.734	<u>0.688</u>	0.648	0.612	0.579	0.550	0.523	31.0	
41.1-43.0	42.2-43.8	-	-	-	1.224	1.209	1.138	1.054	0.972	0.897	0.830	0.770	0.718	0.672	0.630	<u>0.594</u>	0.561	0.531	0.504	0.480	31.8	
43.1-45.0	43.9-45.4	-	-	-	1.067	1.077	1.026	0.956	0.885	0.819	0.760	0.707	0.659	0.617	0.580	<u>0.546</u>	0.516	0.489	0.465	0.442	32.5	
45.1-47.0	45.5-47.0	-	-	-	0.930	0.961	0.927	0.870	0.810	0.752	0.699	0.651	0.608	0.570	0.536	<u>0.505</u>	<u>0.477</u>	0.453	0.430	0.410	33.2	
47.1-49.0	47.1-48.6	-	-	-	-	0.859	0.839	0.794	0.743	0.692	0.645	0.601	0.563	0.528	0.497	0.469	<u>0.443</u>	0.420	0.400	0.381	33.8	
49.1-51.0	48.7-50.1	-	-	-	-	0.769	0.762	0.727	0.683	0.639	0.597	0.558	0.523	0.491	0.462	<u>0.436</u>	<u>0.413</u>	0.392	0.373	0.355	34.4	
51.1-53.0	50.2-51.6	-	-	-	-	0.688	0.692	0.667	0.630	0.592	0.554	0.519	0.487	0.458	0.431	0.408	<u>0.386</u>	0.366	0.349	0.332	35.0	
53.1-55.0	51.7-53.0	-	-	-	-	0.616	0.630	0.613	0.583	0.549	0.516	0.484	0.455	0.428	0.404	0.382	<u>0.362</u>	<u>0.344</u>	0.327	0.312	35.5	
55.1-57.0	53.1-54.4	-	-	-	-	-	0.574	0.564	0.540	0.511	0.481	0.453	0.426	0.402	0.379	0.359	0.340	<u>0.323</u>	0.308	0.294	36.0	
57.1-59.0	54.5-55.8	-	-	-	-	-	0.524	0.520	0.501	0.476	0.450	0.424	0.400	0.378	0.357	0.338	0.321	<u>0.305</u>	0.290	0.277	36.5	
59.1-61.0	55.9-57.1	-	-	-	-	0.477	0.480	0.466	0.445	0.422	0.398	0.376	0.356	0.337	0.319	0.303	<u>0.288</u>	0.275	0.262	37.0		
61.1-63.0	57.2-58.4	-	-	-	-	0.436	0.443	0.433	0.416	0.396	0.375	0.355	0.336	0.318	0.302	0.287	0.273	<u>0.260</u>	0.249	37.4		
63.1-65.0	58.5-59.6	-	-	-	-	-	0.397	0.410	0.404	0.390	0.372	0.353	0.335	0.318	0.301	0.286	0.272	<u>0.259</u>	<u>0.247</u>	0.236	37.7	
65.1-67.0	59.7-60.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.379	0.377	0.366	0.350	0.334	0.317	0.301	0.286	0.272	0.259	0.247	<u>0.235</u>	0.225	38.1	
67.1-69.0	60.9-62.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.350	0.352	0.343	0.330	0.316	0.300	0.286	0.272	0.259	0.246	0.235	<u>0.224</u>	0.215	38.4	
69.1-71.0	62.1-63.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.324	0.328	0.323	0.312	0.299	0.285	0.272	0.259	0.246	0.235	0.224	<u>0.214</u>	0.205	38.8	
71.1-73.0	63.2-64.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.300	0.307	0.303	0.295	0.283	0.271	0.259	0.247	0.235	0.224	0.214	0.205	<u>0.196</u>	39.1	
73.1-75.0	64.3-65.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.277	0.287	0.286	0.279	0.269	0.258	0.246	0.235	0.225	0.215	0.205	<u>0.196</u>	<u>0.188</u>	39.3
75.1-77.0	65.3-66.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.268	0.269	0.264	0.255	0.246	0.235	0.225	0.215	0.206	0.197	<u>0.188</u>	<u>0.181</u>	39.6
77.1-79.0	66.3-67.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.251	0.254	0.250	0.243	0.234	0.225	0.215	0.206	0.197	0.189	<u>0.181</u>	<u>0.173</u>	39.8
79.1-81.0	67.3-68.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.235	0.239	0.237	0.231	0.223	0.215	0.206	0.198	0.189	0.181	0.174	<u>0.167</u>	40.1

Underlined values in the middle portion of the table represent average height-diameter trees.

**MANITOBA CONSERVATION - INDIVIDUAL TREE VOLUME TABLE (2004)**  
 Gross total volume ( $m^3$ ) from 0.0 m stump height to 0.0 cm top dbh

Species: Trembling aspen  
 Ecoregion: 148, 152-154, 155 (Boreal Plain Ecozone)

DBHOB (cm)	STUMP DOB (cm)	Total Tree Height (m)																				Predicted HT
		3.1-5.0	5.1-7.0	7.1-9.0	9.1-11.0	11.1-13.0	13.1-15.0	15.1-17.0	17.1-19.0	19.1-21.0	21.1-23.0	23.1-25.0	25.1-27.0	27.1-29.0	29.1-31.0	31.1-33.0	33.1-35.0	35.1-37.0	37.1-39.0	39.1-41.0		
9.1-11.0	8.8-11.3	0.0115	0.0175	<u>0.0236</u>	0.0298	0.0360	0.0421	0.0483	0.0546	0.0608	0.0670	0.0732	0.0794	0.0856	0.0919	0.0981	0.1043	0.1106	0.1168	0.1230	8.7	
11.1-13.0	11.4-13.9	0.0179	0.0275	0.0373	0.0471	<u>0.0569</u>	0.0668	0.0766	0.0865	0.0964	0.1063	0.1162	0.1261	0.1360	0.1460	0.1559	0.1658	0.1757	0.1856	0.1956	11.7	
13.1-15.0	14.0-16.4	0.0252	0.0388	0.0526	0.0666	<u>0.0805</u>	0.0945	0.1086	0.1226	0.1367	0.1508	0.1649	0.1790	0.1931	0.2072	0.2213	0.2354	0.2496	0.2637	0.2778	14.5	
15.1-17.0	16.5-18.9	0.0335	0.0517	0.0701	0.0887	0.1074	<u>0.1261</u>	0.1449	0.1637	0.1826	0.2015	0.2203	0.2392	0.2581	0.2770	0.2960	0.3149	0.3338	0.3528	0.3717	16.8	
17.1-19.0	19.0-21.3	0.0428	0.0659	0.0895	0.1133	0.1372	0.1613	<u>0.1854</u>	0.2095	0.2337	0.2579	0.2822	0.3064	0.3307	0.3550	0.3793	0.4036	0.4279	0.4523	0.4766	18.6	
19.1-21.0	21.5-23.7	0.0530	0.0816	0.1107	0.1401	0.1698	0.1996	0.2295	<u>0.2595</u>	0.3196	0.3497	0.3799	0.4100	0.4402	0.4704	0.5006	0.5308	0.5611	0.5913	20.1		
21.1-23.0	23.8-26.0	0.0641	0.0984	0.1334	0.1689	0.2047	0.2407	0.2768	0.3131	0.3494	<u>0.3858</u>	0.4222	0.4587	0.4951	0.5317	0.5682	0.6048	0.6414	0.6779	0.7146	21.2	
23.1-25.0	26.2-28.3	0.0760	0.1162	0.1574	0.1993	0.2416	0.2841	0.3268	0.3697	0.4126	<u>0.4557</u>	0.4988	0.5420	0.5852	0.6284	0.6717	0.7150	0.7583	0.8016	0.8450	22.0	
25.1-27.0	28.4-30.6	0.0886	0.1349	0.1825	0.2310	0.2800	0.3293	0.3789	0.4287	0.4786	<u>0.5286</u>	0.5787	0.6289	0.6791	0.7294	0.7797	0.8300	0.8804	0.9308	0.9812	22.7	
27.1-29.0	30.7-32.7	0.1019	0.1544	0.2086	0.2638	0.3197	0.3760	0.4327	0.4896	0.5467	0.6039	<u>0.6612</u>	0.7186	0.7761	0.8337	0.8913	0.9489	1.0066	1.0643	1.1220	23.1	
29.1-31.0	32.8-34.9	0.1158	0.1746	0.2353	0.2974	0.3603	0.4238	0.4877	0.5519	0.6163	0.6805	<u>0.7456</u>	0.8104	0.8753	0.9403	1.0054	1.0705	1.1356	1.2008	1.2661	23.5	
31.1-33.0	35.0-36.9	0.1303	0.1952	0.2625	0.3315	0.4015	0.4722	0.5434	0.6149	0.6868	0.7588	<u>0.8310</u>	0.9034	0.9759	1.0484	1.1211	1.1938	1.2665	1.3394	1.4122	23.7	
33.1-35.0	37.1-39.0	0.1453	0.2163	0.2901	0.3659	0.4430	0.5209	0.5994	0.6784	0.7577	0.8373	<u>0.9170</u>	0.9970	1.0770	1.1572	1.2375	1.3178	1.3983	1.4788	1.5593	23.9	
35.1-37.0	39.1-41.0	0.1608	0.2377	0.3179	0.4005	0.4845	0.5696	0.6554	0.7418	0.8285	0.9156	<u>1.0029</u>	1.0904	1.1781	1.2659	1.3538	1.4418	1.5299	1.6181	1.7063	24.0	
37.1-39.0	41.1-43.9	0.1767	0.2593	0.3458	0.4349	0.5259	0.6180	0.7111	0.8047	0.8989	0.9933	<u>1.0881</u>	1.1831	1.2784	1.3737	1.4692	1.5649	1.6606	1.7564	1.8523	24.1	
39.1-41.0	43.0-44.8	0.1930	0.2811	0.3735	0.4691	0.5668	0.6659	0.7660	0.8669	0.9682	1.0701	<u>1.1722</u>	1.2746	1.3773	1.4802	1.5832	1.6863	1.7896	1.8929	1.9964	24.2	
41.1-43.0	44.8-46.6	0.2097	0.3029	0.4011	0.5029	0.6071	0.7130	0.8200	0.9278	1.0363	1.1453	<u>1.2547</u>	1.3644	1.4744	1.5846	1.6949	1.8055	1.9161	2.0269	2.1378	24.2	
43.1-45.0	46.7-48.3	0.2267	0.3247	0.4284	0.5361	0.6467	0.7590	0.8727	0.9874	1.1028	1.2188	<u>1.3352</u>	1.4520	1.5691	1.6864	1.8040	1.9217	2.0396	2.1577	2.2758	24.2	
45.1-47.0	48.4-50.7	0.2439	0.3465	0.4553	0.5687	0.6852	0.8039	0.9240	1.0453	1.1674	1.2901	<u>1.4134</u>	1.5370	1.6611	1.7854	1.9099	2.0346	2.1596	2.2846	2.4098	24.3	
47.1-49.0	50.2-51.7	0.2615	0.3681	0.4817	0.6005	0.7227	0.8474	0.9737	1.1013	1.2298	1.3591	<u>1.4889</u>	1.6192	1.7499	1.8809	2.0122	2.1437	2.2754	2.4073	2.5393	24.3	
49.1-51.0	51.8-53.4	0.2793	0.3896	0.5076	0.6314	0.7591	0.8894	1.0216	1.1552	1.2899	1.4254	<u>1.5615</u>	1.6982	1.8353	1.9727	2.1105	2.2485	2.3867	2.5251	2.6637	24.3	
51.1-53.0	53.4-54.9	0.2973	0.4108	0.5328	0.6613	0.7941	0.9298	1.0676	1.2069	1.3474	1.4888	<u>1.6310</u>	1.7737	1.9169	2.0605	2.2045	2.3487	2.4932	2.6379	2.7828	24.3	
53.1-55.0	55.0-56.4	0.3154	0.4318	0.5575	0.6902	0.8277	0.9685	1.1115	1.2562	1.4023	1.5493	<u>1.6971</u>	1.8456	2.1441	2.2939	2.4441	2.5945	2.7452	2.8960	24.3		
55.1-57.0	56.5-57.9	0.3338	0.4525	0.5814	0.7181	0.8599	1.0053	1.1533	1.3031	1.4543	1.6066	<u>1.7598</u>	1.9137	2.0682	2.2232	2.3766	2.5344	2.6904	2.8467	3.0033	24.3	
57.1-59.0	58.0-59.3	0.3523	0.4728	0.6046	0.7448	0.8906	1.0403	1.1928	1.3473	1.5034	1.6607	<u>1.8189</u>	1.9779	2.1376	2.2977	2.4584	2.6194	2.7807	2.9424	3.1042	24.3	
59.1-61.0	59.4-60.7	0.3709	0.4929	0.6270	0.7703	0.9198	1.0734	1.2301	1.3890	1.5495	1.7114	<u>1.8743</u>	2.0381	2.2025	2.3676	2.5331	2.6990	2.8653	3.0319	3.1988	24.3	
61.1-63.0	60.8-62.0	0.3896	0.5125	0.6486	0.7946	0.9473	1.1046	1.2651	1.4279	1.5926	1.7587	<u>1.9260</u>	2.0941	2.2630	2.4326	2.6026	2.7731	2.9440	3.1153	3.2668	24.3	
63.1-65.0	62.1-63.3	0.4084	0.5317	0.6693	0.8178	0.9733	1.1338	1.2977	1.4642	1.6327	1.8027	<u>1.9739</u>	2.1461	2.3191	2.4927	2.6670	2.8417	3.0169	3.1924	3.3683	24.3	
65.1-67.0	63.3-64.5	0.4272	0.5505	0.6893	0.8396	0.9977	1.1610	1.3280	1.4978	1.6696	1.8432	<u>2.0180</u>	2.1938	2.3706	2.5481	2.7261	2.9047	3.0838	3.2633	3.4430	24.3	
67.1-69.0	64.5-65.6	0.4461	0.5689	0.7084	0.8603	1.0204	1.1862	1.3559	1.5286	1.7035	1.8802	<u>2.0583</u>	2.2375	2.4176	2.5985	2.7801	2.9622	3.1448	3.3278	3.5112	24.3	
69.1-71.0	65.7-66.8	0.4651	0.5868	0.7266	0.8797	1.0416	1.2094	1.3815	1.5568	1.7344	1.9139	<u>2.0948</u>	2.2770	2.4601	2.6441	2.8288	3.0141	3.1999	3.3861	3.5728	24.3	
71.1-73.0	66.8-67.8	0.4840	0.6043	0.7439	0.8979	1.0611	1.2307	1.4048	1.5823	1.7622	1.9441	<u>2.1276</u>	2.3124	2.4983	2.6850	2.8724	3.0605	3.2492	3.4383	3.6278	24.3	
73.1-75.0	67.9-68.8	0.5030	0.6213	0.7604	0.9148	1.0791	1.2501	1.4259	1.6051	1.7871	1.9711	<u>2.1568</u>	2.3439	2.5320	2.7211	2.9110	3.1016	3.2927	3.4844	3.6764	24.3	
75.1-77.0	68.9-69.8	0.5219	0.6378	0.7761	0.9306	1.0955	1.2676	1.4446	1.6254	1.8090	1.9948	<u>2.1824</u>	2.3714	2.5615	2.7527	2.9447	3.1373	3.3306	3.5245	3.7187	24.3	
77.1-79.0	69.8-70.7	0.5409	0.6538	0.7908	0.9451	1.1104	1.2831	1.4612	1.6432	1.8281	2.0153	<u>2.2044</u>	2.3950	2.5988	2.7797	2.9734	3.1679	3.3630	3.5587	3.7549	24.3	
79.1-81.0	70.7-71.5	0.5598	0.6693	0.8048	0.9584	1.1237	1.2969	1.4756	1.6585	1.8444	2.0327	<u>2.2230</u>	2.4149	2.6081	2.8023	2.9975	3.1934	3.3901	3.5873	3.7850	24.3	

Underlined values in the middle portion of the table represent average height-diameter trees

MANITOBA CONSERVATION - INDIVIDUAL TREE VOLUME TABLE (2004)  
Merchantable length (m) / gross merchantable volume (m<sup>3</sup>) from 0.3 m stump height to 7.0 cm top dbh

Species: Trembling aspen  
Ecoregion: 148, 152-154, 155 (Boreal Plain Ecozone)

DBHOB (cm)	STUMP DOB (cm)	Total Tree Height (m)																				Predicted HT
		3.1-5.0	5.1-7.0	7.1-9.0	9.1-11.0	11.1-13.0	13.1-15.0	15.1-17.0	17.1-19.0	19.1-21.0	21.1-23.0	23.1-25.0	25.1-27.0	27.1-29.0	29.1-31.0	31.1-33.0	33.1-35.0	35.1-37.0	37.1-39.0	39.1-41.0		
9.1-11.0	8.8-11.3	1.250.0063	2.180.0110	<u>3.150.0158</u>	4.12/0.206	5.11/0.0254	6.09/0.0303	7.08/0.0352	8.08/0.0401	9.07/0.0450	10.06/0.0499	11.05/0.0548	12.05/0.0597	13.04/0.0646	14.04/0.0695	15.03/0.0745	16.03/0.0794	17.02/0.0843	18.02/0.0893	19.01/0.0942	8.7	
11.1-13.0	11.4-13.9	1.79/0.0123	3.06/0.0210	4.35/0.0298	5.65/0.0387	6.95/0.0476	8.26/0.0568	9.56/0.0655	10.87/0.0745	12.17/0.0835	13.48/0.0925	14.79/0.1014	16.09/0.1104	17.40/0.1194	18.71/0.1284	20.01/0.1374	21.32/0.1465	22.63/0.1555	23.93/0.1645	25.24/0.1735	11.7	
13.1-15.0	14.0-16.4	2.05/0.0184	3.48/0.0314	4.92/0.0445	6.36/0.0577	7.81/0.0710	<u>9.26/0.0843</u>	10.72/0.0978	12.17/0.1109	13.62/0.1242	15.07/0.1376	16.53/0.1509	17.98/0.1643	19.43/0.1777	20.89/0.1919	22.34/0.2044	23.80/0.2178	25.25/0.2312	26.70/0.2444	28.19/0.2580	14.5	
15.1-17.0	18.5-18.9	2.21/0.0251	3.72/0.0428	5.28/0.0607	6.79/0.0784	8.33/0.0988	9.88/0.1150	<u>11.42/0.1332</u>	12.96/0.1514	14.51/0.1696	16.05/0.1878	17.59/0.2081	19.14/0.2243	20.86/0.2426	22.23/0.2609	23.77/0.2792	25.32/0.2975	26.86/0.3158	28.41/0.3342	29.95/0.3525	16.8	
17.1-19.0	19.0-21.3	2.30/0.0324	3.88/0.0553	5.48/0.0785	7.08/0.1016	8.89/0.1252	10.29/0.1488	11.89/0.1723	<u>13.50/0.1959</u>	15.11/0.2198	16.72/0.2433	18.32/0.2670	19.93/0.2907	21.54/0.3144	23.15/0.3381	24.75/0.3619	26.36/0.3859	27.97/0.4094	29.58/0.4332	31.19/0.4570	18.6	
19.1-21.0	21.5-23.7	2.37/0.0402	3.99/0.0686	5.63/0.0978	7.28/0.1267	8.93/0.1560	10.58/0.1853	12.24/0.2148	13.89/0.2443	<u>15.54/0.2738</u>	17.20/0.3034	18.85/0.3331	20.51/0.3627	22.16/0.3924	23.81/0.4220	25.47/0.4517	27.12/0.4815	28.78/0.5112	30.43/0.5409	32.09/0.5707	20.1	
21.1-23.0	23.8-26.0	2.41/0.0485	4.07/0.0830	<u>5.75/0.1179</u>	7.43/0.1532	9.12/0.1887	10.80/0.2243	12.49/0.2601	14.18/0.2959	15.87/0.3318	<u>17.56/0.3677</u>	19.25/0.4037	20.94/0.4307	22.83/0.4758	24.32/0.5118	26.01/0.5479	27.70/0.5840	29.39/0.6201	31.08/0.6563	32.77/0.6925	21.2	
23.1-25.0	26.2-28.3	2.44/0.0572	4.12/0.0979	5.83/0.1363	7.54/0.1811	9.28/0.2231	10.97/0.2654	12.69/0.3078	14.41/0.3503	16.13/0.3928	<u>17.84/0.4355</u>	18.58/0.4782	21.28/0.5209	23.00/0.5937	24.72/0.6095	26.44/0.6494	28.18/0.6923	29.87/0.7352	31.59/0.7781	33.31/0.8210	22.0	
25.1-27.0	28.4-30.8	2.45/0.0662	4.18/0.1135	5.88/0.1615	7.63/0.2100	9.36/0.2589	11.10/0.3080	12.84/0.3574	14.58/0.4068	16.33/0.4584	<u>18.07/0.5000</u>	19.81/0.5586	21.55/0.6055	23.39/0.6594	25.03/0.7053	26.80/0.7552	28.52/0.8051	30.28/0.8551	32.00/0.9051	33.74/0.9552	22.7	
27.1-29.0	30.7-32.7	2.46/0.0758	4.19/0.1296	5.94/0.1843	7.69/0.2397	9.45/0.2957	11.21/0.3519	12.96/0.4084	14.72/0.4650	16.49/0.5218	18.25/0.5787	<u>20.01/0.6357</u>	21.77/0.6928	23.53/0.7499	25.29/0.8071	27.05/0.8643	28.81/0.9126	30.57/0.9799	32.33/0.1036	34.09/0.1098	23.1	
29.1-31.0	32.8-34.9	2.47/0.0852	4.21/0.1456	5.97/0.2075	7.74/0.2701	9.51/0.3332	11.29/0.3963	13.06/0.4604	14.84/0.5244	16.61/0.5886	18.39/0.6529	<u>20.17/0.7173</u>	21.94/0.7818	23.72/0.8464	25.50/0.9111	27.28/0.9758	29.05/1.0405	30.83/1.1053	32.61/1.1702	34.38/1.2351	23.5	
31.1-33.0	35.0-38.0	2.47/0.0950	4.22/0.1624	5.99/0.2311	7.77/0.3007	9.56/0.3711	11.35/0.4119	13.14/0.5130	14.93/0.5651	16.72/0.6156	18.51/0.7279	<u>20.30/0.7999</u>	22.09/0.8720	23.88/0.9441	25.67/1.0164	27.48/1.0887	29.25/1.1811	31.04/1.2335	32.83/1.3068	34.62/1.3785	23.7	
33.1-35.0	37.1-39.0	2.48/0.1049	4.22/0.1792	6.01/0.2548	7.80/0.3316	9.60/0.4091	11.40/0.4673	13.20/0.5659	15.00/0.6448	16.80/0.7240	18.61/0.8033	<u>20.41/0.8829</u>	22.19/0.9628	24.01/1.0423	25.81/1.1222	27.62/1.2022	29.42/1.2823	31.22/1.3624	33.02/1.4428	34.83/1.5228	23.9	
35.1-37.0	39.1-41.0	2.49/0.1150	4.22/0.1960	6.01/0.2765	7.82/0.3623	9.63/0.4471	11.44/0.5232	13.25/0.6188	15.06/0.7049	16.87/0.7916	18.69/0.8785	<u>20.50/0.9657</u>	22.31/1.0529	24.12/1.1404	25.93/1.2279	27.75/1.3156	29.56/1.4023	31.37/1.4911	33.18/1.5790	35.00/1.6669	24.0	
37.1-39.0	41.1-42.9	2.44/0.1251	4.21/0.2127	6.02/0.3020	7.83/0.3922	9.65/0.4847	11.47/0.5774	13.29/0.6708	15.11/0.7645	16.93/0.8587	18.75/0.9531	<u>20.57/1.0477</u>	22.39/1.1428	24.21/1.2376	26.03/1.3327	27.86/1.4280	29.68/1.5233	31.50/1.6188	33.32/1.7143	35.14/1.8099	24.1	
39.1-41.0	43.0-44.8	2.43/0.1353	4.21/0.2264	6.02/0.3254	7.84/0.4230	9.66/0.5219	11.49/0.6217	13.32/0.7222	15.14/0.8233	16.97/0.9247	18.80/1.0265	<u>20.63/1.1286</u>	22.46/1.2309	24.29/1.3334	26.12/1.4363	27.95/1.5288	29.78/1.6417	31.60/1.7447	33.43/1.8478	35.28/1.9510	24.2	
41.1-43.0	44.8-46.6	2.42/0.1454	4.20/0.2460	6.01/0.3483	7.84/0.4526	9.67/0.5583	11.50/0.6650	13.40/0.7728	15.17/0.8808	17.01/0.9895	18.84/1.0965	<u>20.68/1.2079</u>	22.51/1.3175	24.35/1.4273	26.19/1.5373	28.03/1.6475	29.86/1.7578	31.69/1.8682	33.53/1.9788	35.37/2.0894	24.2	
43.1-45.0	46.7-48.3	2.43/0.1556	4.18/0.2623	6.01/0.3709	7.83/0.4636	9.67/0.5693	11.51/0.7074	13.35/0.8218	15.18/0.9369	16.97/0.1045	18.88/1.1686	<u>20.72/1.2851</u>	22.56/1.4019	24.40/1.5189	26.25/1.6361	28.09/1.7535	29.93/1.8710	31.77/1.9887	33.61/2.1065	35.45/2.2244	24.2	
45.1-47.0	48.4-50.1	2.39/0.1658	4.17/0.2784	5.98/0.3629	7.83/0.5098	9.67/0.6284	11.52/0.7484	13.36/0.8695	15.21/0.9913	17.08/1.1137	18.90/1.2367	<u>20.75/1.3600</u>	22.80/1.4837	24.45/1.6077	26.29/1.7319	28.14/1.8563	29.99/1.9869	31.83/2.1058	33.68/2.2305	35.53/2.3555	24.3	
47.1-49.0	50.2-51.7	2.37/0.1758	4.15/0.2942	5.98/0.4144	7.82/0.5372	9.67/0.6619	11.52/0.7881	13.37/0.9155	15.22/0.1104	17.07/1.1728	18.92/1.3023	<u>20.77/1.4323</u>	22.63/1.5627	24.48/1.6934	26.33/1.8243	28.18/1.9555	30.03/2.0869	31.89/2.1914	33.74/2.3501	35.59/2.4820	24.3	
49.1-51.0	51.8-53.4	2.35/0.1858	4.13/0.3096	5.96/0.4641	7.81/0.5636	9.66/0.6941	11.51/0.8263	13.37/0.9586	15.22/1/0492	17.08/1.2295	18.94/1.3653	<u>20.79/1.5017</u>	22.65/1.6317	24.56/1.7593	26.36/1.9131	28.22/2.0508	30.07/2.1887	31.93/2.3268	33.79/2.4651	35.64/2.6035	24.3	
51.1-53.0	53.4-54.9	2.33/0.1957	4.11/0.3247	5.94/0.4554	7.79/0.5890	9.65/0.7251	11.50/0.8629	13.36/1.0021	15.22/1.1425	17.08/1.2837	18.94/1.4256	<u>20.80/1.5680</u>	22.66/1.7109	24.52/1.8542	26.38/1.9979	28.24/2.1418	30.10/2.2860	31.96/2.4304	33.82/2.5749	35.68/2.7197	24.3	
53.1-55.0	55.0-56.5	2.32/0.2056	3.89/0.3384	5.92/0.7185	7.77/0.6135	9.53/0.7548	11.49/0.8978	13.35/1.0425	15.22/1.1884	17.08/1.3352	18.95/1.4628	<u>20.81/1.6311</u>	22.67/1.7798	24.54/1.9230	26.40/2.0785	28.26/2.2284	30.13/2.3785	31.99/2.5288	33.85/2.6793	35.72/2.8302	24.3	
55.1-57.0	56.5-57.9	2.30/0.2152	4.07/0.3536	5.90/0.4936	7.75/0.5636	9.61/0.7627	11.48/0.9309	13.34/1.0807	15.21/1.2318	17.08/1.3640	18.94/1.5370	<u>20.81/1.6907</u>	22.68/1.8449	24.54/1.9997	26.41/2.1548	28.28/2.3102	30.14/2.4660	32.01/2.6220	33.88/2.7782	35.74/2.9347	24.3	
57.1-59.0	58.0-59.3	2.28/0.2248	3.89/0.3675	5.88/0.5115	7.73/0.6590	9.60/0.8094	11.48/0.9622	13.33/1.1168	15.20/1.2728	17.07/1.4300	18.94/1.5890	<u>20.81/1.7468</u>	22.68/1.9082	24.55/2.0662	26.42/2.2285	28.29/2.3873	30.16/2.5483	32.03/2.7097	33.89/2.8712	35.79/3.0330	24.3	
59.1-61.0	59.4-60.7	2.26/0.2342	4.03/0.3808	5.86/0.5298	7.71/0.6800	9.58/0.8345	11.44/0.9916	13.31/1.1506	15.19/1.3112	17.06/1.4730	18.93/1.6358	<u>20.80/1.7993</u>	22.67/1.9639	24.55/2.1284	26.42/2.2930	28.29/2.4593	30.16/2.6253	32.03/2.7917	33.91/2.9583	35.79/3.1251	24.3	
61.1-63.0	60.8-62.0	2.24/0.2435	4.00/0.3937	5.83/0.5449	7.69/0.6998	9.55/0.8581	11.42/1.0191	13.30/1.1823	15.17/1.3470	17.04/1.5131	18.92/1.6802	<u>20.79/1.8482</u>	22.67/2.0169	24.54/2.1862	26.42/2.3561	28.29/2.5263	30.16/2.6970	32.04/2.8879	33.91/3.0392	35.79/3.2107	24.3	
63.1-65.0	62.1-63.3	2.22/0.2526	3.89/0.4062	5.81/0.5604	7.68/0.7185	9.53/0.8802	11.40/1.0448	13.27/1.2118	15.15/1.38													

**MANITOBA CONSERVATION - INDIVIDUAL TREE VOLUME TABLE (2004)**  
 Trees / m<sup>3</sup> gross merchantable volume from 0.3 m stump height to 7.0 cm top dbh

Species: Trembling aspen  
 Ecoregion: 148, 152-154, 155 (Boreal Plain Ecozone)

DBHOB (cm)	STUMP DOB (cm)	Total Tree Height (m)																				Predicted HT
		3.1-5.0	5.1-7.0	7.1-9.0	9.1-11.0	11.1-13.0	13.1-15.0	15.1-17.0	17.1-19.0	19.1-21.0	21.1-23.0	23.1-25.0	25.1-27.0	27.1-29.0	29.1-31.0	31.1-33.0	33.1-35.0	35.1-37.0	37.1-39.0	39.1-41.0		
9.1-11.0	8.8-11.3	158.092	90.910	<u>63.406</u>	48.561	39.304	32.990	28.414	24.946	22.230	20.044	18.249	16.747	15.473	14.378	13.428	12.595	11.859	11.204	10.618	8.7	
11.1-13.0	11.4-13.9	81.483	47.612	33.515	25.824	<u>20.990</u>	17.674	15.259	13.423	11.980	10.816	9.858	9.055	8.373	7.786	7.276	6.828	6.432	6.080	5.764	11.7	
13.1-15.0	14.0-16.4	54.271	31.839	22.455	17.321	<u>14.088</u>	11.868	10.250	9.019	8.051	7.270	6.626	6.087	5.629	5.235	4.892	4.591	4.325	4.088	3.876	14.5	
15.1-17.0	16.5-18.9	39.802	23.350	16.466	12.698	10.326	<u>8.697</u>	7.510	6.607	5.897	5.324	4.853	4.457	4.122	3.833	3.581	3.361	3.166	2.993	2.837	16.8	
17.1-19.0	19.0-21.3	30.867	18.088	12.745	9.823	7.984	6.722	<u>5.803</u>	5.103	4.554	4.111	3.746	3.440	3.181	2.957	2.763	2.593	2.442	2.308	2.188	18.6	
19.1-21.0	21.5-23.7	24.873	14.556	10.247	7.892	6.411	5.395	4.656	<u>4.093</u>	3.652	3.296	3.003	2.757	2.549	2.369	2.214	2.077	1.956	1.849	1.752	20.1	
21.1-23.0	23.8-26.0	20.624	12.055	8.480	6.527	5.299	4.457	3.845	3.379	3.014	<u>2.719</u>	2.477	2.274	2.102	1.954	1.825	1.712	1.613	1.524	1.444	21.2	
23.1-25.0	26.2-28.3	17.486	10.213	7.179	5.523	4.482	3.768	3.249	2.855	2.546	<u>2.296</u>	2.091	1.920	1.774	1.649	1.540	1.445	1.360	1.285	1.218	22.0	
25.1-27.0	28.4-30.6	15.096	8.814	6.193	4.762	3.863	3.246	2.798	2.458	2.191	1.976	1.799	1.651	1.526	1.418	1.324	1.242	1.169	1.105	1.047	22.7	
27.1-29.0	30.7-32.7	13.229	7.724	5.427	4.171	3.382	2.842	2.449	2.150	1.916	1.728	<u>1.573</u>	1.443	1.334	1.239	1.157	1.085	1.022	0.965	0.914	23.1	
29.1-31.0	32.8-34.9	11.739	6.858	4.818	3.703	3.002	2.521	2.172	1.907	1.699	1.532	<u>1.394</u>	1.279	1.181	1.098	1.025	0.961	0.905	0.855	0.810	23.5	
31.1-33.0	35.0-36.9	10.529	6.157	4.327	3.325	2.695	2.263	1.949	1.711	1.524	1.374	<u>1.250</u>	1.147	1.059	0.984	0.919	0.861	0.811	0.766	0.725	23.7	
33.1-35.0	37.1-39.0	9.531	5.582	3.925	3.016	2.444	2.052	1.767	1.551	1.381	1.245	<u>1.133</u>	1.039	0.959	0.891	0.832	0.780	0.734	0.693	0.657	23.9	
35.1-37.0	39.1-41.0	8.698	5.103	3.591	2.760	2.237	1.878	1.617	1.419	1.263	1.138	<u>1.036</u>	0.950	0.877	0.814	0.760	0.713	0.671	0.633	0.600	24.0	
37.1-39.0	41.1-42.9	7.994	4.701	3.311	2.546	2.063	1.732	1.491	1.308	1.165	1.049	<u>0.954</u>	0.875	0.808	0.750	0.700	0.656	0.618	0.583	0.553	24.1	
39.1-41.0	43.0-44.8	7.393	4.359	3.074	2.364	1.916	1.609	1.385	1.215	1.081	0.974	<u>0.886</u>	0.812	0.750	0.696	0.650	0.609	0.573	0.541	0.513	24.2	
41.1-43.0	44.8-46.6	6.875	4.065	2.871	2.209	1.791	1.504	1.294	1.135	1.011	0.910	<u>0.828</u>	0.759	0.701	0.650	0.607	0.569	0.535	0.505	0.479	24.2	
43.1-45.0	46.7-48.3	6.426	3.812	2.696	2.077	1.684	1.414	1.217	1.067	0.950	0.856	<u>0.778</u>	0.713	0.658	0.611	0.570	0.534	0.503	0.475	0.450	24.2	
45.1-47.0	48.4-50.1	6.033	3.592	2.545	1.962	1.591	1.336	1.150	1.009	0.898	0.809	<u>0.735</u>	0.674	0.622	0.577	0.539	0.505	0.475	0.448	0.425	24.3	
47.1-49.0	50.2-51.7	5.687	3.399	2.413	1.862	1.511	1.269	1.092	0.958	0.853	0.768	<u>0.698</u>	0.640	0.591	0.548	0.511	0.479	0.451	0.426	0.403	24.3	
49.1-51.0	51.8-53.4	5.381	3.230	2.297	1.774	1.441	1.210	1.042	0.914	0.813	0.732	<u>0.666</u>	0.610	0.563	0.523	0.488	0.457	0.430	0.406	0.384	24.3	
51.1-53.0	53.4-54.9	5.109	3.080	2.196	1.698	1.379	1.159	0.998	0.875	0.779	0.701	<u>0.638</u>	0.584	0.539	0.501	0.467	0.437	0.411	0.388	0.368	24.3	
53.1-55.0	55.0-56.4	4.865	2.947	2.106	1.630	1.325	1.114	0.959	0.841	0.749	0.674	<u>0.613</u>	0.562	0.518	0.481	0.449	0.420	0.395	0.373	0.353	24.3	
55.1-57.0	56.5-57.9	4.646	2.828	2.026	1.570	1.278	1.074	0.925	0.812	0.723	0.651	<u>0.591</u>	0.542	0.500	0.464	0.433	0.406	0.381	0.360	0.341	24.3	
57.1-59.0	58.0-59.3	4.448	2.721	1.955	1.518	1.235	1.039	0.895	0.786	0.699	0.630	<u>0.572</u>	0.525	0.484	0.449	0.419	0.392	0.369	0.348	0.330	24.3	
59.1-61.0	59.4-60.7	4.269	2.626	1.892	1.471	1.198	1.008	0.869	0.763	0.679	0.611	<u>0.556</u>	0.509	0.470	0.436	0.407	0.381	0.358	0.338	0.320	24.3	
61.1-63.0	60.8-62.0	4.107	2.540	1.835	1.429	1.165	0.981	0.846	0.742	0.661	0.595	<u>0.541</u>	0.496	0.457	0.424	0.396	0.371	0.349	0.329	0.311	24.3	
63.1-65.0	62.1-63.3	3.958	2.462	1.784	1.392	1.136	0.957	0.825	0.725	0.645	0.581	<u>0.528</u>	0.484	0.446	0.414	0.386	0.362	0.340	0.321	0.304	24.3	
65.1-67.0	63.3-64.5	3.823	2.392	1.739	1.359	1.110	0.936	0.807	0.709	0.631	0.568	<u>0.517</u>	0.474	0.437	0.405	0.378	0.354	0.333	0.314	0.297	24.3	
67.1-69.0	64.5-65.6	3.699	2.328	1.698	1.329	1.087	0.917	0.791	0.695	0.619	0.558	<u>0.507</u>	0.465	0.429	0.398	0.371	0.347	0.327	0.308	0.292	24.3	
69.1-71.0	65.7-66.8	3.585	2.270	1.662	1.303	1.067	0.901	0.778	0.683	0.608	0.548	<u>0.498</u>	0.457	0.421	0.391	0.365	0.341	0.321	0.303	0.287	24.3	
71.1-73.0	66.8-67.8	3.479	2.217	1.629	1.280	1.049	0.866	0.765	0.673	0.599	0.540	<u>0.491</u>	0.450	0.415	0.385	0.359	0.336	0.316	0.298	0.282	24.3	
73.1-75.0	67.9-68.8	3.382	2.169	1.599	1.259	1.034	0.874	0.755	0.664	0.591	0.533	<u>0.484</u>	0.444	0.410	0.380	0.354	0.332	0.312	0.294	0.279	24.3	
75.1-77.0	68.9-69.8	3.292	2.125	1.573	1.241	1.020	0.863	0.746	0.656	0.584	0.527	<u>0.479</u>	0.439	0.405	0.376	0.350	0.328	0.309	0.291	0.276	24.3	
77.1-79.0	69.8-70.7	3.209	2.085	1.549	1.225	1.008	0.853	0.738	0.649	0.579	0.522	<u>0.474</u>	0.435	0.401	0.372	0.347	0.325	0.306	0.288	0.273	24.3	
79.1-81.0	70.7-71.5	3.132	2.049	1.528	1.211	0.998	0.845	0.732	0.644	0.574	0.517	<u>0.471</u>	0.431	0.398	0.369	0.344	0.323	0.303	0.286	0.271	24.3	

Underlined values in the middle portion of the table represent average height-diameter trees

**MANITOBA CONSERVATION - INDIVIDUAL TREE VOLUME TABLE (2004)**  
Gross total volume ( $m^3$ ) from 0.0 m stump height to 0.0 cm top dbh

Species: Trembling aspen  
Ecoregion: 88, 89, 90, 91, 148, 152-154, 155 (Provincial)

DBHOB (cm)	STUMP DOB (cm)	Total Tree Height (m)																				Predicted HT
		3.1-5.0	5.1-7.0	7.1-9.0	9.1-11.0	11.1-13.0	13.1-15.0	15.1-17.0	17.1-19.0	19.1-21.0	21.1-23.0	23.1-25.0	25.1-27.0	27.1-29.0	29.1-31.0	31.1-33.0	33.1-35.0	35.1-37.0	37.1-39.0	39.1-41.0		
7.1-9.0	7.0-9.3	0.0066	0.0096	0.0126	0.0156	0.0186	0.0216	0.0246	0.0276	0.0306	0.0336	0.0365	0.0395	0.0425	0.0455	0.0485	0.0515	0.0545	0.0575	0.0605	7.3	
9.1-11.0	9.4-11.7	0.0125	0.0191	0.0258	0.0324	0.0390	0.0457	0.0523	0.0590	0.0656	0.0723	0.0790	0.0856	0.0923	0.0990	0.1056	0.1123	0.1190	0.1256	0.1323	10.0	
11.1-13.0	11.9-14.1	0.0188	0.0288	0.0388	0.0489	0.0590	0.0690	0.0791	0.0892	0.0993	0.1094	0.1195	0.1297	0.1398	0.1499	0.1600	0.1701	0.1803	0.1904	0.2005	12.6	
13.1-15.0	14.2-16.5	0.0258	0.0397	0.0536	0.0675	0.0815	0.0955	0.1095	0.1235	0.1375	0.1515	0.1656	0.1796	0.1936	0.2077	0.2217	0.2357	0.2498	0.2638	0.2779	14.9	
15.1-17.0	16.6-18.8	0.0338	0.0520	0.0703	0.0886	0.1070	0.1254	0.1439	0.1623	0.1808	0.1993	0.2177	0.2362	0.2547	0.2732	0.2917	0.3102	0.3287	0.3473	0.3658	16.9	
17.1-19.0	18.9-21.1	0.0426	0.0656	0.0888	0.1121	0.1354	0.1588	0.1822	0.2056	0.2291	0.2525	0.2760	0.2994	0.3229	0.3464	0.3699	0.3934	0.4169	0.4404	0.4640	18.6	
19.1-21.0	21.3-23.4	0.0523	0.0806	0.1092	0.1378	0.1668	0.1954	0.2243	0.2531	0.2820	0.3110	0.3399	0.3689	0.3978	0.4268	0.4558	0.4848	0.5138	0.5428	0.5719	20.0	
21.1-23.0	23.5-25.7	0.0628	0.0969	0.1312	0.1657	0.2003	0.2350	0.2698	0.3046	0.3394	0.3743	0.4092	0.4441	0.4791	0.5140	0.5490	0.5839	0.6189	0.6539	0.6889	21.1	
23.1-25.0	25.8-27.9	0.0741	0.1142	0.1547	0.1955	0.2364	0.2774	0.3185	0.3597	0.4009	0.4422	0.4835	0.5248	0.5661	0.6074	0.6488	0.6902	0.7316	0.7730	0.8144	22.0	
25.1-27.0	28.0-30.1	0.0862	0.1327	0.1797	0.2271	0.2747	0.3224	0.3702	0.4162	0.4662	0.5142	0.5623	0.6104	0.6585	0.7067	0.7548	0.8030	0.8512	0.8995	0.9477	22.7	
27.1-29.0	30.2-32.3	0.0989	0.1521	0.2060	0.2603	0.3149	0.3697	0.4246	0.4797	0.5348	0.5900	0.6452	0.7005	0.7558	0.8111	0.8665	0.9219	0.9773	1.0327	1.0881	23.3	
29.1-31.0	32.4-34.4	0.1123	0.1724	0.2334	0.2950	0.3569	0.4191	0.4815	0.5439	0.6065	0.6692	0.7319	0.7947	0.8575	0.9203	0.9832	1.0461	1.1091	1.1720	1.2350	23.7	
31.1-33.0	34.5-36.6	0.1264	0.1936	0.2620	0.3310	0.4006	0.4704	0.5405	0.6107	0.6810	0.7514	0.8220	0.8925	0.9631	1.0338	1.1045	1.1753	1.2461	1.3169	1.3877	24.0	
33.1-35.0	36.7-38.7	0.1410	0.2156	0.2915	0.3683	0.4457	0.5234	0.6014	0.6796	0.7580	0.8364	0.9150	0.9936	1.0723	1.1511	1.2299	1.3088	1.3877	1.4666	1.5455	24.3	
35.1-37.0	38.8-40.7	0.1562	0.2382	0.3219	0.4066	0.4920	0.5779	0.6641	0.7505	0.8371	0.9238	1.0107	1.0976	1.1846	1.2717	1.3589	1.4461	1.5333	1.6206	1.7079	24.5	
37.1-39.0	40.8-42.8	0.1719	0.2616	0.3531	0.4459	0.5395	0.6336	0.7282	0.8230	0.9181	1.0133	1.1086	1.2041	1.2996	1.3953	1.4910	1.5867	1.6825	1.7784	1.8743	24.7	
39.1-41.0	42.9-44.8	0.1882	0.2855	0.3849	0.4859	0.5879	0.6905	0.7936	0.8970	1.0006	1.1045	1.2085	1.3127	1.4169	1.5213	1.6257	1.7302	1.8348	1.9394	2.0440	24.8	
41.1-43.0	44.9-46.8	0.2050	0.3099	0.4174	0.5267	0.6371	0.7483	0.8600	0.9721	1.0846	1.1972	1.3100	1.4230	1.5361	1.6493	1.7627	1.8761	1.9895	2.1030	2.2166	24.9	
43.1-45.0	46.9-48.7	0.2222	0.3349	0.4504	0.5681	0.6870	0.8069	0.9273	1.0483	1.1696	1.2911	1.4129	1.5348	1.6569	1.7791	1.9014	2.0238	2.1463	2.2689	2.3915	25.0	
45.1-47.0	48.8-50.6	0.2400	0.3603	0.4839	0.6099	0.7375	0.8661	0.9954	1.1252	1.2554	1.3859	1.5167	1.6477	1.7789	1.9102	2.0416	2.1731	2.3048	2.4365	2.5682	25.0	
47.1-49.0	50.7-52.5	0.2581	0.3861	0.5178	0.6522	0.7884	0.9257	1.0639	1.2026	1.3419	1.4815	1.6213	1.7614	1.9017	2.0422	2.1828	2.3235	2.4644	2.6053	2.7463	25.1	
49.1-51.0	52.6-54.4	0.2767	0.4122	0.5520	0.6948	0.8395	0.9857	1.1327	1.2805	1.4288	1.5774	1.7264	1.8757	2.0252	2.1749	2.3247	2.4747	2.6248	2.7749	2.9252	25.1	
51.1-53.0	54.5-56.3	0.2958	0.4387	0.5864	0.7375	0.8909	1.0458	1.2018	1.3585	1.5158	1.6736	1.8318	1.9902	2.1489	2.3078	2.4669	2.6262	2.7855	2.9450	3.1046	25.2	
53.1-55.0	56.4-58.1	0.3152	0.4655	0.6210	0.7804	0.9424	1.1060	1.2708	1.4366	1.6029	1.7698	1.9371	2.1048	2.2727	2.4408	2.6092	2.7777	2.9464	3.1151	3.2841	25.2	
55.1-57.0	58.2-59.9	0.3350	0.4925	0.6558	0.8234	0.9938	1.1662	1.3398	1.5145	1.6899	1.8658	2.0423	2.2191	2.3962	2.5736	2.7511	2.9289	3.1069	3.2850	3.4632	25.2	
57.1-59.0	60.0-61.7	0.3552	0.5198	0.6907	0.8664	1.0452	1.2262	1.4086	1.5921	1.7765	1.9615	2.1470	2.3329	2.5192	2.7057	2.8925	3.0796	3.2667	3.4541	3.6416	25.2	
59.1-61.0	61.7-63.4	0.3757	0.5472	0.7256	0.9093	1.0964	1.2859	1.4770	1.6693	1.8626	2.0566	2.2511	2.4461	2.6415	2.8372	3.0331	3.2293	3.4257	3.6223	3.8190	25.2	
61.1-63.0	63.5-65.1	0.3967	0.5748	0.7605	0.9520	1.1474	1.3452	1.5450	1.7460	1.9481	2.1509	2.3544	2.5584	2.7628	2.9676	3.1726	3.3779	3.5834	3.7891	3.9950	25.2	
63.1-65.0	65.2-66.8	0.4179	0.6026	0.7954	0.9946	1.1980	1.4042	1.6124	1.8220	2.0328	2.2445	2.4568	2.6697	2.8830	3.0967	3.3108	3.5251	3.7397	3.9545	4.1694	25.2	
65.1-67.0	66.9-68.5	0.4395	0.6304	0.8302	1.0369	1.2482	1.4625	1.6791	1.8973	2.1166	2.3370	2.5580	2.7797	3.0019	3.2245	3.4474	3.6707	3.8942	4.1180	4.3419	25.2	
67.1-69.0	68.5-70.1	0.4615	0.6584	0.8649	1.0790	1.2980	1.5203	1.7451	1.9716	2.1994	2.4283	2.6580	2.8884	3.1193	3.3506	3.5824	3.8144	4.0468	4.2794	4.5122	25.2	
69.1-71.0	70.2-71.7	0.4838	0.6864	0.8995	1.1206	1.3472	1.5774	1.8102	2.0450	2.2811	2.5184	2.7566	2.9955	3.2350	3.4750	3.7154	3.9561	4.1972	4.4386	4.6801	25.2	
71.1-73.0	71.8-73.3	0.5064	0.7145	0.9338	1.1620	1.3959	1.6338	1.8745	2.1173	2.3616	2.6071	2.8537	3.1010	3.3489	3.5974	3.8463	4.0956	4.3453	4.5952	4.8454	25.2	
73.1-75.0	73.3-74.8	0.5293	0.7426	0.9680	1.2028	1.4439	1.6893	1.9378	2.1884	2.4408	2.6944	2.9491	3.2046	3.4609	3.7177	3.9750	4.2327	4.4908	4.7492	5.0078	25.2	
75.1-77.0	74.9-76.3	0.5525	0.7707	1.0019	1.2433	1.4913	1.7440	2.0000	2.2583	2.5185	2.7801	3.0428	3.3064	3.5708	3.8357	4.1013	4.3672	4.6336	4.9003	5.1673	25.2	
77.1-79.0	76.4-77.8	0.5760	0.7989	1.0356	1.2832	1.5380	1.7978	2.0611	2.3270	2.5948	2.8641	3.1347	3.4062	3.6785	3.9515	4.2250	4.4991	4.7735	5.0483	5.3235	25.2	
79.1-81.0	77.9-79.3	0.5999	0.8270	1.0690	1.3226	1.5840	1.8506	2.1211	2.3942	2.6695	2.9464	3.2246	3.5038	3.7839	4.0647	4.3462	4.6281	4.9105	5.1932	5.4764	25.2	

Underlined values in the middle portion of the table represent average height-diameter trees

MANITOBA CONSERVATION - INDIVIDUAL TREE VOLUME TABLE (2004)  
Merchantable length (m) / gross merchantable volume (m<sup>3</sup>) from 0.3 m stump height to 7.0 cm top dbh

Species: Trembling aspen  
Ecoregion: 88, 89, 90, 91, 148, 152-154, 155 (Provincial)

DBHOB (cm)	STUMP DOB (cm)	Total Tree Height (m)																				Predicted HT
		3.1-5.0	5.1-7.0	7.1-9.0	9.1-11.0	11.1-13.0	13.1-15.0	15.1-17.0	17.1-19.0	19.1-21.0	21.1-23.0	23.1-25.0	25.1-27.0	27.1-29.0	29.1-31.0	31.1-33.0	33.1-35.0	35.1-37.0	37.1-39.0	39.1-41.0		
7.1-9.0	7.0-9.3	0.20/0.008	0.350/0.014	0.490/0.020	0.630/0.026	0.770/0.032	0.910/0.038	1.050/0.044	1.180/0.049	1.320/0.055	1.460/0.061	1.730/0.073	1.870/0.079	2.010/0.085	2.150/0.091	2.280/0.097	2.420/0.103	2.560/0.109	2.690/0.115	2.830/0.121	2.970/0.127	7.3
9.1-11.0	9.4-11.7	1.43/0.075	2.42/0.128	3.41/0.181	4.41/0.234	5.42/0.287	6.42/0.334	7.42/0.384	8.43/0.448	9.43/0.501	10.44/0.555	11.45/0.608	12.45/0.662	13.46/0.716	14.46/0.769	15.47/0.823	16.48/0.877	17.48/0.931	18.49/0.984	19.49/0.1038	20.0	
11.1-13.0	11.9-14.1	1.91/0.133	3.17/0.223	4.43/0.314	5.70/0.405	6.97/0.498	8.24/0.587	9.51/0.678	10.78/0.769	12.05/0.860	13.32/0.952	14.59/1.043	15.86/1.135	17.14/1.228	18.41/1.318	19.68/1.409	20.95/1.501	22.22/0.592	23.49/0.684	24.77/0.778	26.05/0.871	27.33/0.963
13.1-15.0	14.2-16.5	2.16/0.194	3.56/0.325	4.97/0.456	6.37/0.587	7.78/0.718	9.19/0.859	10.60/1.062	12.02/1.114	13.43/1.246	14.84/1.378	16.25/1.511	17.66/1.643	19.07/1.775	20.46/1.908	21.89/2.040	23.31/2.173	24.72/2.236	26.13/2.438	27.54/2.571	28.93/2.709	29.33/2.846
15.1-17.0	16.8-18.8	2.32/0.209	3.81/0.435	5.31/0.612	6.80/0.788	8.30/0.985	9.81/1.142	11.31/1.320	12.81/1.467	14.31/1.675	15.81/1.852	17.31/2.030	18.82/2.208	20.32/2.398	21.82/2.565	23.32/2.743	24.62/2.921	26.33/3.096	27.83/3.278	29.33/3.456	30.80/3.645	31.99/3.845
17.1-19.0	18.9-21.1	2.43/0.332	3.98/0.657	5.54/0.873	7.10/1.109	8.67/1.236	10.23/1.464	11.80/1.692	13.37/1.920	14.93/2.148	16.50/2.376	18.08/2.633	21.20/3.061	22.76/3.320	24.33/3.516	25.90/3.748	27.46/3.977	29.03/4.202	30.60/4.435	31.99/4.665	33.37/4.893	
19.1-21.0	21.9-23.4	2.50/0.410	4.10/0.688	5.71/0.969	7.33/1.125	8.94/0.1532	10.55/1.181	12.17/1.209	13.78/1.230	15.40/1.264	17.01/1.403	18.83/1.3231	20.24/1.355	21.86/1.3799	23.47/1.4083	25.09/1.4367	26.70/1.4652	28.32/1.4938	29.93/1.5221	31.55/1.5508	32.87/1.5808	34.21/1.6138
21.1-23.0	23.8-25.7	2.58/0.493	4.20/0.828	5.84/0.1169	7.49/0.1509	9.15/0.1850	10.80/0.2192	12.45/0.2538	14.10/0.2877	15.76/0.3220	17.41/0.3564	19.06/0.3908	20.72/0.4251	22.37/0.4595	24.02/0.4940	25.68/0.5284	27.33/0.5629	28.98/0.5973	30.64/0.6318	32.29/0.6663	33.97/0.7018	34.41/0.7358
23.1-25.0	25.8-27.9	2.68/0.580	4.27/0.979	5.95/0.1381	7.83/0.1785	9.31/0.2189	10.90/0.2595	12.68/0.3001	14.36/0.3408	16.04/0.3815	17.73/0.4223	19.41/0.4631	21.10/0.5039	22.78/0.5447	24.46/0.5858	26.15/0.6264	27.83/0.6673	29.52/0.7082	31.20/0.7491	32.88/0.7901	34.21/0.8320	35.59/0.8718
25.1-27.0	28.0-30.1	2.83/0.673	4.32/0.1137	6.03/0.1605	7.73/0.2074	9.44/0.2548	11.15/0.3021	12.86/0.3495	14.57/0.3970	16.28/0.4445	17.99/0.4921	19.69/0.5367	21.40/0.5873	23.11/0.6349	24.82/0.6826	26.53/0.7303	28.24/0.7781	29.95/0.8256	31.66/0.8734	33.37/0.9214	34.77/0.9634	
27.1-29.0	30.2-32.3	2.85/0.769	4.37/0.1302	6.09/0.1840	7.82/0.2381	9.55/0.2924	11.28/0.3499	13.01/0.4014	14.74/0.4580	16.47/0.5107	18.20/0.5654	19.93/0.6202	21.68/0.6750	23.36/0.7298	25.12/0.7847	26.85/0.8366	28.58/0.8946	30.31/0.9495	32.05/1.0045	33.78/1.0595	34.21/1.1033	
29.1-31.0	32.4-34.4	2.87/0.869	4.40/0.1474	6.14/0.2085	7.88/0.2700	9.64/0.3318	11.38/0.3905	13.13/0.4555	14.88/0.5175	16.63/0.5797	18.38/0.6419	20.13/0.7042	21.88/0.7665	23.62/0.8286	25.37/0.8913	27.12/0.9538	28.87/1.0163	30.62/1.0788	32.37/1.1413	34.12/1.2030	35.27/1.2478	
31.1-33.0	34.5-36.6	2.88/0.973	4.43/0.1652	6.19/0.2338	7.95/0.3029	9.71/0.3722	11.47/0.4414	13.24/0.5115	15.00/0.5814	16.77/0.6513	18.53/0.7213	20.30/0.7914	22.06/0.8618	23.82/0.9318	25.59/1.0020	27.35/1.0723	29.12/1.1426	30.88/1.2130	32.65/1.2834	34.41/1.3538	36.19/1.4236	
33.1-35.0	36.7-38.7	2.88/0.1079	4.45/0.2259	7.96/0.3268	9.77/0.4141	11.55/0.4916	13.33/0.5984	15.10/0.6472	16.88/0.7252	18.66/0.8033	20.44/0.8815	22.22/0.9597	23.99/1.0390	25.77/1.1164	27.55/1.1948	29.33/1.2702	31.11/1.3517	32.88/1.4302	34.66/1.5087	36.44/1.5887	38.22/1.6687	
35.1-37.0	38.5-40.7	2.90/0.1189	4.48/0.2233	6.25/0.2867	8.03/0.3717	9.82/0.4571	11.81/0.5428	13.40/0.6287	15.19/0.7149	16.88/0.8011	18.77/0.8875	20.58/0.9742	22.35/1.0608	24.14/1.1472	25.93/1.2209	27.72/1.3026	29.51/1.4074	31.30/1.4943	33.09/1.5811	34.88/1.6681	36.67/1.7511	
37.1-39.0	40.5-42.5	2.90/0.1301	4.47/0.2215	6.27/0.3140	8.07/0.4072	9.87/0.5010	11.87/0.5953	13.47/0.6894	15.27/0.7840	17.07/0.8788	18.87/0.9736	20.67/1.0642	22.47/1.1537	24.27/1.2568	26.07/1.3541	27.87/1.4464	29.67/1.5488	31.47/1.6402	33.27/1.7357	35.07/1.8312	36.87/1.9247	
39.1-41.0	42.9-44.8	2.90/0.1418	4.48/0.2411	6.29/0.3419	8.10/0.4435	9.90/0.5457	11.71/0.6463	13.52/0.7513	15.33/0.8545	17.14/0.9579	18.95/1.0614	20.79/1.1651	22.57/1.2661	24.37/1.3698	26.00/1.4649	27.81/1.5649	29.51/1.6642	31.32/1.7591	33.43/1.8633	35.24/1.9676	36.87/2.0648	
41.1-43.0	44.9-46.8	2.90/0.1532	4.49/0.2610	6.30/0.3701	8.12/0.4802	9.94/0.5910	11.75/0.7023	13.57/0.8140	15.36/0.9280	17.21/1.0382	19.03/1.1505	20.85/1.2630	22.66/1.3757	24.48/1.4885	26.30/1.6013	28.12/1.7143	29.94/1.8273	31.76/1.9404	33.57/2.0595	35.39/2.1667	37.24/2.2757	
43.1-45.0	46.9-48.7	2.90/0.1650	4.50/0.2812	6.31/0.3987	8.14/0.5174	9.90/0.6399	11.79/0.7570	13.61/0.8775	15.44/0.9963	17.27/1.1194	19.09/1.2407	20.92/1.3622	22.74/1.4838	24.57/1.6056	26.36/1.7275	28.22/1.8494	30.05/1.9715	31.87/2.0936	33.70/2.2158	35.52/2.3360	37.39/2.4558	
45.1-47.0	48.8-50.8	2.90/0.1771	4.49/0.3015	6.32/0.4276	8.15/0.5549	9.98/0.6832	11.82/0.8121	13.65/0.9415	15.48/0.7113	17.31/0.8214	19.15/0.9138	21.02/1.0452	22.81/1.1538	24.65/1.2630	26.48/1.3854	28.31/1.5050	30.12/1.6171	31.98/2.2484	33.81/2.3797	35.64/2.5111	37.51/2.6451	
47.1-49.0	50.7-52.5	2.89/0.1882	4.49/0.3221	6.33/0.4567	8.16/0.5892	9.87/0.7051	11.86/0.8227	13.70/0.9527	15.52/1.0448	17.36/1.1448	19.20/1.2423	21.04/1.3531	22.88/1.4621	24.71/1.5842	26.55/1.6981	28.39/2.1233	30.23/2.2637	32.07/2.4042	33.91/2.5448	35.75/2.6654	37.61/2.7874	
49.1-51.0	52.6-54.4	2.87/0.2015	4.49/0.3424	6.33/0.4859	8.17/0.6307	9.87/0.7766	11.87/0.9233	13.71/1.0707	15.55/1.2186	17.40/1.3466	19.24/1.5154	21.09/1.6942	22.93/1.8133	24.78/1.9622	26.62/2.1119	28.46/2.2614	30.31/2.4110	32.15/2.5600	34.00/2.7108	35.84/2.8805	37.51/2.9711	
51.1-53.0	54.5-56.3	2.88/0.2139	4.49/0.3636	6.33/0.5153	8.18/0.6887	10.03/0.8234	11.88/0.9791	13.73/1.1355	15.58/1.2024	17.43/1.4498	19.28/1.6075	21.13/1.7656	22.98/1.9238	24.83/2.0823	26.68/2.2409	28.53/2.3997	30.38/2.5588	32.23/2.7177	34.08/2.8788	35.93/3.0361	37.81/3.2081	
53.1-55.0	56.4-58.1	2.85/0.2285	4.48/0.3845	6.33/0.5340	8.18/0.7067	10.04/0.8702	11.89/1.0348	13.75/1.2002	15.60/1.3662	17.48/1.5327	19.31/1.6998	21.17/1.8668	23.02/2.0343	24.88/2.2020	26.73/2.3699	28.59/2.5380	30.44/2.7082	32.30/2.8746	34.15/3.0430	36.00/3.2116	37.89/3.3886	
55.1-57.0	58.2-59.9	2.84/0.2391	4.48/0.4055	6.33/0.5740	8.19/0.7447	10.04/0.9170	11.90/1.0904	13.78/1.2848	15.62/1.4398	17.48/1.6154	19.34/1.7915	21.20/1.9678	23.09/2.1454	24.92/2.3215	26.78/2.4986	28.64/2.6759	30.50/2.8534	32.36/3.0311	34.21/3.2089	36.07/3.3668	37.95/3.5351	
57.1-59.0	60.0-61.7	2.84/0.2518	4.47/0.4265	6.33/0.6033	8.19/0.7825	10.05/0.9635	11.91/1.1458	13.78/1.3201	15.64/1.5131	17.50/1.6977	19.37/1.8829	21.23/2.0684	23.10/2.2542	24.96/2.4404	26.82/2.6267	28.68/2.8133	30.55/3.0000	32.41/3.1810	34.27/3.3740	36.14/3.5912	37.95/3.7846	
59.1-61.0	61.7-63.4	2.83/0.2646	4.46/0.4474	6.32/0.6326	8.19/0.8098	11.92/1.2008	13.79/1.3629	15.66/1.5859	17.52/1.7795	19.36/1.9737	21.28/2.1983	23.13/2.3632	24.99/2.5585	26.86/2.7540	28.73/2.9498	30.59/3.1457	32.46/3.3419	34.33/3.5382	36.19/3.7346	37.95/3.9211	39.75/4.1033	
61.1-63.0	63.5-65.1	2.82/0.2774	4.45/0.4684</td																			

**MANITOBA CONSERVATION - INDIVIDUAL TREE VOLUME TABLE (2004)**  
 Trees / m<sup>3</sup> gross merchantable volume from 0.3 m stump height to 7.0 cm top db

Species: Trembling aspen  
 Ecoregion: 88, 89, 90, 91, 148, 152-154, 155 (Provincial)

DBHOB (cm)	STUMP DOB (cm)	Total Tree Height (m)																				Predicted HT
		3.1-5.0	5.1-7.0	7.1-9.0	9.1-11.0	11.1-13.0	13.1-15.0	15.1-17.0	17.1-19.0	19.1-21.0	21.1-23.0	23.1-25.0	25.1-27.0	27.1-29.0	29.1-31.0	31.1-33.0	33.1-35.0	35.1-37.0	37.1-39.0	39.1-41.0		
7.1- 9.0	7.0- 9.3	1232.135	700.561	<u>495.966</u>	384.758	314.328	265.605	229.872	202.545	180.975	163.518	149.106	137.007	126.708	117.836	110.116	103.338	97.339	91.994	87.200	7.3	
9.1-11.0	9.4-11.7	132.522	78.147	<u>55.282</u>	<u>42.729</u>	34.805	29.352	25.372	22.339	19.952	18.025	16.436	15.104	13.972	12.996	12.148	11.404	10.745	10.158	9.632	10.0	
11.1-13.0	11.9-14.1	74.967	44.760	31.855	24.710	<u>20.177</u>	17.045	14.753	13.003	11.623	10.507	9.586	8.814	8.156	7.589	7.096	6.663	6.280	5.938	5.632	12.6	
13.1-15.0	14.2-16.5	51.501	30.816	21.954	17.040	<u>13.919</u>	<u>11.762</u>	10.182	8.976	8.024	7.254	6.619	6.086	5.632	5.241	4.901	4.602	4.337	4.101	3.890	14.9	
15.1-17.0	16.6-18.8	38.409	22.963	16.352	12.688	10.362	8.755	<u>7.578</u>	6.680	5.971	5.398	4.925	4.528	4.190	3.899	3.646	3.424	3.227	3.051	2.893	16.9	
17.1-19.0	18.9-21.1	30.093	17.956	12.775	9.907	8.088	6.831	5.912	<u>5.210</u>	4.656	4.209	3.840	3.530	3.266	3.039	2.842	2.668	2.514	2.378	2.255	18.6	
19.1-21.0	21.3-23.4	24.398	14.526	10.323	8.000	6.528	5.511	4.768	<u>4.201</u>	<u>3.754</u>	3.393	3.095	2.845	2.632	2.449	2.290	2.150	2.026	1.915	1.816	20.0	
21.1-23.0	23.5-25.7	20.296	12.056	8.558	6.627	5.405	4.562	3.945	3.475	3.105	<u>2.806</u>	2.559	2.352	2.176	2.024	1.893	1.777	1.674	1.583	1.501	21.1	
23.1-25.0	25.8-27.9	17.229	10.212	7.241	5.603	4.567	3.853	3.332	2.934	2.621	<u>2.368</u>	2.160	1.985	1.836	1.708	1.596	1.499	1.412	1.335	1.266	22.0	
25.1-27.0	28.0-30.1	14.866	8.794	6.229	4.817	3.924	3.310	2.861	2.519	2.250	<u>2.032</u>	1.853	1.703	1.575	1.465	1.369	1.285	1.211	1.145	1.085	22.7	
27.1-29.0	30.2-32.3	13.003	7.678	5.433	4.199	3.420	2.883	2.491	2.193	1.958	1.769	<u>1.612</u>	1.482	1.370	1.274	1.191	1.118	1.053	0.996	0.944	23.3	
29.1-31.0	32.4-34.4	11.505	6.783	4.796	3.704	3.015	2.541	2.196	1.932	1.725	1.558	<u>1.420</u>	1.305	1.206	1.122	1.048	0.984	0.927	0.876	0.831	23.7	
31.1-33.0	34.5-36.6	10.280	6.053	4.276	3.301	2.686	2.263	1.955	1.720	1.535	1.386	<u>1.264</u>	1.161	1.073	0.998	0.933	0.875	0.824	0.779	0.739	24.0	
33.1-35.0	36.7-38.7	9.264	5.448	3.847	2.969	2.415	2.034	1.756	1.545	1.379	1.245	<u>1.134</u>	1.042	0.963	0.896	0.837	0.785	0.740	0.699	0.663	24.3	
35.1-37.0	38.8-40.7	8.411	4.942	3.488	2.691	2.188	1.842	1.590	1.399	1.248	1.127	<u>1.027</u>	0.943	0.872	0.810	0.757	0.711	0.669	0.632	0.599	24.5	
37.1-39.0	40.8-42.8	7.686	4.514	3.184	2.456	1.996	1.680	1.450	1.275	1.138	1.027	<u>0.936</u>	0.859	0.794	0.738	0.690	0.647	0.610	0.576	0.546	24.7	
39.1-41.0	42.9-44.8	7.065	4.147	2.925	2.255	1.833	1.542	1.331	1.170	1.044	0.942	<u>0.858</u>	0.788	0.728	0.677	0.633	0.593	0.559	0.528	0.501	24.8	
41.1-43.0	44.9-46.8	6.527	3.831	2.702	2.082	1.692	1.424	1.228	1.080	0.963	0.869	<u>0.792</u>	0.727	0.672	0.624	0.583	0.547	0.515	0.487	0.462	24.9	
43.1-45.0	46.9-48.7	6.059	3.557	2.508	1.933	1.570	1.321	1.140	1.002	0.893	0.806	<u>0.734</u>	0.674	0.623	0.579	0.541	0.507	0.478	0.451	0.428	25.0	
45.1-47.0	48.8-50.6	5.648	3.316	2.339	1.802	1.464	1.231	1.062	0.933	0.832	0.751	<u>0.684</u>	0.628	0.580	0.539	0.504	0.472	0.445	0.420	0.398	25.0	
47.1-49.0	50.7-52.5	5.285	3.105	2.190	1.687	1.370	1.153	0.994	0.874	0.779	0.703	0.640	<u>0.587</u>	0.543	0.504	0.471	0.442	0.416	0.393	0.372	25.1	
49.1-51.0	52.6-54.4	4.962	2.917	2.058	1.586	1.288	1.083	0.934	0.821	0.732	0.660	0.601	<u>0.551</u>	0.510	0.474	0.442	0.415	0.391	0.369	0.350	25.1	
51.1-53.0	54.5-56.3	4.674	2.750	1.941	1.495	1.214	1.021	0.881	0.774	0.690	0.622	0.566	<u>0.520</u>	0.480	0.446	0.417	0.391	0.368	0.348	0.329	25.2	
53.1-55.0	56.4-58.1	4.416	2.601	1.836	1.415	1.149	0.966	0.833	0.732	0.652	0.588	0.536	<u>0.492</u>	0.454	0.422	0.394	0.370	0.348	0.329	0.311	25.2	
55.1-57.0	58.2-59.9	4.183	2.466	1.742	1.343	1.091	0.917	0.791	0.695	0.619	0.558	0.508	<u>0.466</u>	0.431	0.400	0.374	0.350	0.330	0.312	0.295	25.2	
57.1-59.0	60.0-61.7	3.972	2.345	1.657	1.278	1.038	0.873	0.752	0.661	0.589	0.531	0.483	<u>0.444</u>	0.410	0.381	0.355	0.333	0.314	0.296	0.281	25.2	
59.1-61.0	61.7-63.4	3.780	2.235	1.581	1.219	0.990	0.833	0.718	0.631	0.562	0.507	0.461	<u>0.423</u>	0.391	0.363	0.339	0.318	0.299	0.283	0.268	25.2	
61.1-63.0	63.5-65.1	3.605	2.135	1.511	1.166	0.947	0.797	0.687	0.603	0.537	0.485	0.441	<u>0.405</u>	0.374	0.347	0.324	0.304	0.286	0.270	0.256	25.2	
63.1-65.0	65.2-66.8	3.445	2.044	1.448	1.118	0.908	0.764	0.658	0.578	0.515	0.464	0.423	<u>0.388</u>	0.358	0.333	0.311	0.291	0.274	0.259	0.245	25.2	
65.1-67.0	66.9-68.5	3.297	1.960	1.390	1.073	0.872	0.734	0.632	0.555	0.495	0.446	0.406	<u>0.373</u>	0.344	0.320	0.298	0.280	0.263	0.249	0.236	25.2	
67.1-69.0	68.5-70.1	3.162	1.884	1.337	1.033	0.840	0.706	0.609	0.535	0.476	0.430	0.391	<u>0.359</u>	0.331	0.308	0.287	0.269	0.253	0.239	0.227	25.2	
69.1-71.0	70.2-71.7	3.037	1.813	1.289	0.996	0.810	0.681	0.587	0.516	0.460	0.414	0.377	<u>0.346</u>	0.319	0.297	0.277	0.260	0.244	0.231	0.219	25.2	
71.1-73.0	71.8-73.3	2.921	1.748	1.244	0.962	0.782	0.658	0.567	0.498	0.444	0.400	0.364	<u>0.334</u>	0.309	0.287	0.268	0.251	0.236	0.223	0.211	25.2	
73.1-75.0	73.3-74.8	2.814	1.688	1.203	0.931	0.757	0.637	0.549	0.482	0.430	0.387	0.353	<u>0.323</u>	0.299	0.277	0.259	0.243	0.228	0.216	0.204	25.2	
75.1-77.0	74.9-76.3	2.714	1.632	1.164	0.902	0.734	0.618	0.532	0.468	0.417	0.376	0.342	<u>0.314</u>	0.289	0.269	0.251	0.235	0.221	0.209	0.198	25.2	
77.1-79.0	76.4-77.8	2.621	1.581	1.129	0.875	0.712	0.599	0.517	0.454	0.405	0.365	0.332	<u>0.304</u>	0.281	0.261	0.244	0.228	0.215	0.203	0.192	25.2	
79.1-81.0	77.9-79.3	2.534	1.532	1.096	0.850	0.692	0.583	0.503	0.442	0.393	0.355	0.323	<u>0.296</u>	0.273	0.254	0.237	0.222	0.209	0.197	0.187	25.2	

Underlined values in the middle portion of the table represent average height-diameter trees

**MANITOBA CONSERVATION - INDIVIDUAL TREE VOLUME TABLE (2004)**  
Gross total volume ( $m^3$ ) from 0.0 m stump height to 0.0 cm top dbh

Species: White spruce  
Ecoregion: 88, 89, 90, 91 (Boreal Shield Ecozone)

DBHOB (cm)	STUMP DOB (cm)	Total Tree Height (m)																				Predicted HT
		3.1-5.0	5.1-7.0	7.1-9.0	9.1-11.0	11.1-13.0	13.1-15.0	15.1-17.0	17.1-19.0	19.1-21.0	21.1-23.0	23.1-25.0	25.1-27.0	27.1-29.0	29.1-31.0	31.1-33.0	33.1-35.0	35.1-37.0	37.1-39.0	39.1-41.0		
7.1-9.0	7.3-9.7	0.0075	0.0110	0.0144	0.0178	0.0211	0.0245	0.0278	0.0312	0.0345	0.0378	0.0412	0.0445	0.0478	0.0512	0.0545	0.0578	0.0612	0.0645	0.0678	6.9	
9.1-11.0	9.8-12.1	0.0127	0.0192	0.0258	0.0324	0.0390	0.0456	0.0522	0.0589	0.0655	0.0721	0.0788	0.0854	0.0921	0.0987	0.1054	0.1121	0.1187	0.1254	0.1320	8.9	
11.1-13.0	12.3-14.6	0.0189	0.0288	0.0388	0.0489	0.0591	0.0692	0.0794	0.0896	0.0998	0.1100	0.1202	0.1304	0.1406	0.1509	0.1611	0.1713	0.1815	0.1918	0.2020	10.8	
13.1-15.0	14.7-17.0	0.0260	0.0398	0.0537	0.0677	0.0818	0.0960	0.1101	0.1243	0.1386	0.1528	0.1670	0.1813	0.1956	0.2098	0.2241	0.2384	0.2526	0.2669	0.2812	12.6	
15.1-17.0	17.1-19.4	0.0342	0.0522	0.0705	0.0889	0.1075	0.1261	0.1448	0.1635	0.1823	0.2010	0.2198	0.2386	0.2574	0.2763	0.2951	0.3139	0.3328	0.3517	0.3705	14.1	
17.1-19.0	19.5-21.8	0.0434	0.0660	0.0891	0.1124	0.1359	0.1593	0.1832	0.2069	0.2307	0.2545	0.2783	0.3022	0.3261	0.3500	0.3739	0.3978	0.4218	0.4457	0.4697	15.6	
19.1-21.0	21.9-24.1	0.0536	0.0813	0.1095	0.1381	0.1669	0.1959	0.2251	0.2543	0.2836	0.3129	0.3423	0.3717	0.4011	0.4306	0.4601	0.4895	0.5190	0.5486	0.5761	16.8	
21.1-23.0	24.3-26.5	0.0649	0.0979	0.1316	0.1658	0.2004	0.2352	0.2702	0.3054	0.3406	0.3759	0.4112	0.4466	0.4820	0.5175	0.5530	0.5885	0.6240	0.6595	0.6951	17.9	
23.1-25.0	26.6-28.8	0.0773	0.1158	0.1553	0.1955	0.2362	0.2772	0.3184	0.3598	0.4014	0.4430	0.4847	0.5265	0.5683	0.6101	0.6520	0.6940	0.7359	0.7779	0.8199	18.9	
25.1-27.0	28.9-31.1	0.0907	0.1350	0.1805	0.2269	0.2740	0.3215	0.3693	0.4174	0.4656	0.5139	0.5623	0.6108	0.6594	0.7080	0.7567	0.8054	0.8542	0.9030	0.9518	19.7	
27.1-29.0	31.2-33.4	0.1053	0.1554	0.2071	0.2600	0.3138	0.3680	0.4227	0.4777	0.5328	0.5882	0.6436	0.6992	0.7549	0.8106	0.8664	0.9223	0.9782	1.0341	1.0901	20.4	
29.1-31.0	33.5-35.6	0.1209	0.1771	0.2351	0.2947	0.3553	0.4165	0.4783	0.5405	0.6029	0.6855	0.7283	0.7912	0.8542	0.9174	0.9806	1.0438	1.1072	1.1705	1.2340	21.0	
31.1-33.0	35.7-37.9	0.1377	0.1999	0.2644	0.3307	0.3984	0.4668	0.5359	0.6054	0.6753	0.7455	0.8158	0.8863	0.9570	1.0278	1.0986	1.1696	1.2406	1.3117	1.3828	21.5	
33.1-35.0	38.0-40.1	0.1557	0.2239	0.2949	0.3681	0.4429	0.5187	0.5952	0.6724	0.7499	0.8278	0.9059	0.9842	1.0627	1.1413	1.2201	1.2989	1.3779	1.4569	1.5360	22.0	
35.1-37.0	40.2-42.2	0.1749	0.2491	0.3265	0.4067	0.4887	0.5719	0.6561	0.7409	0.8263	0.9120	0.9981	1.0844	1.1709	1.2576	1.3444	1.4313	1.5184	1.6055	1.6927	22.3	
37.1-39.0	42.4-44.4	0.1953	0.2754	0.3593	0.4464	0.5356	0.6264	0.7183	0.8110	0.9042	0.9880	1.0921	1.1865	1.2812	1.3760	1.4711	1.5663	1.6616	1.7570	1.8525	22.7	
39.1-41.0	44.5-46.5	0.2170	0.3028	0.3930	0.4870	0.5836	0.6820	0.7816	0.8822	0.9835	1.0853	1.1876	1.2902	1.3932	1.4963	1.5997	1.7033	1.8070	1.9108	2.0147	22.9	
41.1-43.0	46.7-48.7	0.2399	0.3313	0.4278	0.5287	0.6325	0.7385	0.8459	0.9544	1.0638	1.1738	1.2843	1.3952	1.5065	1.6181	1.7299	1.8419	1.9540	2.0664	2.1788	23.2	
43.1-45.0	48.8-50.8	0.2643	0.3609	0.4635	0.5711	0.6822	0.7957	0.9109	1.0274	1.1449	1.2631	1.3819	1.5011	1.6208	1.7408	1.8611	1.9816	2.1023	2.2232	2.3443	23.4	
45.1-47.0	50.9-52.8	0.2900	0.3917	0.5001	0.6144	0.7326	0.8536	0.9766	1.1010	1.2266	1.3530	1.4800	1.6077	1.7358	1.8643	1.9930	2.1211	2.2514	2.3809	2.5106	23.5	
47.1-49.0	52.9-54.9	0.3171	0.4235	0.5376	0.6584	0.7837	0.9121	1.0427	1.1751	1.3086	1.4432	1.5786	1.7146	1.8511	1.9880	2.1253	2.2630	2.4009	2.5390	2.6773	23.7	
49.1-51.0	55.0-56.9	0.3458	0.4564	0.5759	0.7030	0.8352	0.9709	1.1092	1.2493	1.3909	1.5336	1.6772	1.8215	1.9664	2.1118	2.2576	2.4038	2.5503	2.6970	2.8440	23.8	
51.1-53.0	57.0-58.9	0.3759	0.4904	0.6151	0.7482	0.8871	1.0300	1.1758	1.3237	1.4732	1.6240	1.7758	1.9283	2.0816	2.2354	2.3896	2.5443	2.6993	2.8546	3.0102	23.9	
53.1-55.0	59.0-60.9	0.4077	0.5256	0.6550	0.7940	0.9394	1.0894	1.2425	1.3981	1.5554	1.7141	1.8740	2.0347	2.1962	2.3584	2.5210	2.6841	2.8476	3.0115	3.1756	23.9	
55.1-57.0	61.0-62.9	0.4411	0.5618	0.6956	0.8402	0.9920	1.1488	1.3092	1.4722	1.6372	1.8038	1.9717	2.1405	2.3102	2.4806	2.6516	2.8230	2.9949	3.1672	3.3398	24.0	
57.1-59.0	63.0-64.8	0.4761	0.5991	0.7370	0.8869	1.0448	1.2083	1.3757	1.5461	1.7187	1.8930	2.0687	2.2455	2.4233	2.6018	2.7809	2.9607	3.1409	3.3215	3.5025	24.1	
59.1-61.0	64.9-66.8	0.5129	0.6376	0.7790	0.9339	1.0978	1.2677	1.4420	1.6195	1.7995	1.9814	2.1648	2.3495	2.5352	2.7217	2.9090	3.0968	3.2852	3.4741	3.6633	24.1	
61.1-63.0	66.9-68.7	0.5515	0.6771	0.8218	0.9813	1.1508	1.3270	1.5079	1.6924	1.8796	2.0690	2.2600	2.4523	2.6458	2.8402	3.0354	3.2313	3.4277	3.6247	3.8221	24.2	
63.1-65.0	68.8-70.6	0.5920	0.7178	0.8652	1.0291	1.2039	1.3860	1.5734	1.7647	1.9590	2.1555	2.3539	2.5538	2.7549	2.9571	3.1601	3.3638	3.5682	3.7731	3.9785	24.2	
65.1-67.0	70.6-72.4	0.6343	0.7597	0.9092	1.0771	1.2569	1.4448	1.6385	1.8363	2.0374	2.2410	2.4466	2.6539	2.8624	3.0721	3.2828	3.4942	3.7063	3.9191	4.1323	24.2	
67.1-69.0	72.5-74.3	0.6787	0.8027	0.9538	1.1253	1.3099	1.5033	1.7029	1.9071	2.1148	2.3253	2.5379	2.7523	2.9682	3.1852	3.4033	3.6223	3.8420	4.0624	4.2833	24.3	
69.1-71.0	74.3-76.1	0.7251	0.8468	0.9991	1.1738	1.3628	1.5614	1.7667	1.9771	2.1912	2.4083	2.6277	2.8491	3.0720	3.2962	3.5216	3.7479	3.9750	4.2029	4.4313	24.3	
71.1-73.0	76.2-77.9	0.7736	0.8921	1.0450	1.2224	1.4155	1.6190	1.8298	2.0461	2.2664	2.4899	2.7159	2.9440	3.1738	3.4050	3.6375	3.8709	4.1053	4.3404	4.5761	24.3	
73.1-75.0	78.0-79.6	0.8243	0.9386	1.0914	1.2712	1.4681	1.6762	1.8922	2.1141	2.3403	2.5700	2.8024	3.0370	3.2735	3.5115	3.7508	3.9912	4.2325	4.4747	4.7176	24.3	
75.1-77.0	79.7-81.4	0.8772	0.9863	1.1384	1.3202	1.5204	1.7328	1.9538	2.1810	2.4129	2.6485	2.8871	3.1281	3.3710	3.6155	3.8615	4.1086	4.3567	4.6058	4.8556	24.3	
77.1-79.0	81.5-83.1	0.9325	1.0352	1.1859	1.3692	1.5725	1.7889	2.0145	2.2468	2.4842	2.7255	2.9700	3.2170	3.4661	3.7170	3.9694	4.2230	4.4778	4.7334	4.9899	24.3	
79.1-81.0	83.2-84.8	0.9902	1.0853	1.2340	1.4183	1.6243	1.8444	2.0744	2.3115	2.5541	2.8008	3.0510	3.3038	3.5589	3.8159	4.0745	4.3344	4.5955	4.8576	5.1206	24.3	

Underlined values in the middle portion of the table represent average height-diameter trees

MANITOBA CONSERVATION - INDIVIDUAL TREE VOLUME TABLE (2004)  
Merchandise length (m) / gross merchantable volume (m<sup>3</sup>) from 0.3 m stump height to 7.0 cm top dbh

Species: White spruce  
Ecoregion: 88, 89, 90, 91 (Boreal Shield Ecozone)

DBHOB (cm)	STUMP DOB (cm)	Total Tree Height (m)																				Predicted HT
		3.1-5.0	5.1-7.0	7.1-9.0	9.1-11.0	11.1-13.0	13.1-15.0	15.1-17.0	17.1-19.0	19.1-21.0	21.1-23.0	23.1-25.0	25.1-27.0	27.1-29.0	29.1-31.0	31.1-33.0	33.1-35.0	35.1-37.0	37.1-39.0	39.1-41.0		
7.1-9.0	7.3-8.7	0.420/0.018	0.700/0.031	0.970/0.042	1.230/0.054	1.490/0.065	1.74/0.078	2.00/0.087	2.25/0.098	2.50/0.108	2.75/0.119	2.99/0.130	3.24/0.141	3.49/0.152	3.74/0.163	3.98/0.173	4.23/0.184	4.48/0.195	4.72/0.206	4.97/0.216	6.9	
9.1-11.0	9.8-12.1	1.220/0.070	2.120/0.121	3.050/0.173	3.080/0.225	4.930/0.278	5.880/0.330	6.830/0.383	7.780/0.438	8.740/0.480	9.70/0.542	10.850/0.595	11.610/0.648	12.57/0.701	13.53/0.754	14.49/0.807	15.45/0.860	16.41/0.913	17.37/0.968	18.33/0.1019	8.9	
11.1-13.0	12.3-14.6	1.650/0.124	2.850/0.213	4.090/0.304	5.340/0.385	6.600/0.487	7.880/0.579	9.130/0.671	10.40/0.764	11.67/0.857	12.94/0.949	14.22/0.104	15.49/0.115	16.76/0.127	18.04/0.139	19.31/0.143	20.59/0.150	21.88/0.159	23.14/0.162	24.41/0.175	10.8	
13.1-15.0	14.7-17.0	1.890/0.182	3.260/0.312	4.670/0.444	6.090/0.578	7.530/0.711	8.960/0.848	10.400/0.980	11.840/1.115	13.280/1.250	14.720/1.385	16.17/0.1520	17.61/0.1655	19.05/0.1791	20.50/0.1928	21.94/0.2062	23.39/0.2197	24.83/0.2333	26.28/0.2468	27.72/0.2604	12.6	
15.1-17.0	17.1-19.4	2.040/0.244	3.520/0.420	5.040/0.598	6.570/0.777	8.110/0.957	9.650/1.138	11.20/0.1311	12.75/0.1500	14.30/0.1682	15.85/0.1804	17.40/0.204	18.95/0.2228	20.50/0.2411	22.05/0.2593	23.80/0.2776	25.18/0.2958	26.71/0.3141	28.28/0.3324	29.82/0.3506	14.1	
17.1-19.0	19.5-21.8	2.140/0.313	3.690/0.537	5.280/0.765	6.800/0.995	8.50/0.1225	10.12/0.1457	11.74/0.1889	13.37/0.1922	14.99/0.2155	16.62/0.2389	18.24/0.2622	19.87/0.2856	21.50/0.3090	23.12/0.3324	24.75/0.3559	26.38/0.3793	28.00/0.4027	29.63/0.4282	31.28/0.4496	15.6	
19.1-21.0	21.9-24.1	2.200/0.387	3.810/0.684	5.450/0.948	7.12/0.1230	8.79/0.1518	10.46/0.1803	12.14/0.2091	13.81/0.2379	15.49/0.2686	17.17/0.2957	18.85/0.3247	20.54/0.3537	22.22/0.3827	23.90/0.4118	25.58/0.4408	27.28/0.4699	28.95/0.4999	30.63/0.5281	32.31/0.5572	16.8	
21.1-23.0	24.3-26.5	2.25/0.487	3.860/0.601	5.580/0.1140	7.28/0.1482	8.99/0.1827	10.71/0.2173	12.43/0.2520	14.15/0.2869	15.87/0.3218	17.59/0.3568	19.31/0.3911	21.04/0.4268	22.76/0.4619	24.48/0.4970	26.21/0.5321	27.93/0.5673	29.68/0.6024	31.38/0.6376	33.10/0.6728	17.9	
23.1-25.0	26.6-28.8	2.270/0.052	3.950/0.494	5.670/1.348	7.41/0.1750	9.15/0.2157	10.90/0.2596	12.65/0.2977	14.41/0.3389	16.16/0.3802	17.91/0.4216	19.67/0.4630	21.43/0.5045	23.18/0.5480	24.94/0.5876	26.70/0.6292	28.45/0.6708	30.21/0.7124	31.97/0.7541	33.72/0.7958	18.9	
25.1-27.0	28.9-31.1	2.290/0.643	3.990/1.100	5.740/1.563	7.50/0.2032	9.27/0.2505	11.05/0.2980	12.83/0.3454	14.61/0.3937	16.39/0.4417	18.17/0.4899	19.95/0.5381	21.73/0.5884	23.52/0.6347	25.30/0.6831	27.08/0.7315	28.86/0.7900	30.65/0.8284	32.43/0.8770	34.21/0.9255	19.7	
27.1-29.0	31.2-33.4	2.30/0.076	4.02/0.1261	5.78/0.1791	7.57/0.2327	9.36/0.2868	11.16/0.3413	12.96/0.3960	14.78/0.4510	16.57/0.5081	18.37/0.5613	20.18/0.6168	21.98/0.6720	23.78/0.7275	25.59/0.7830	27.36/0.8398	29.20/0.8942	31.00/0.9499	32.81/0.10056	34.81/0.10613	20.4	
29.1-31.0	33.5-35.8	2.31/0.0840	4.04/0.1430	5.82/0.2028	7.82/0.2634	9.43/0.3246	11.25/0.3963	13.07/0.4482	14.89/0.5105	16.71/0.5729	18.53/0.6355	20.36/0.6962	22.18/0.7610	24.00/0.8239	25.83/0.8868	27.65/0.9469	29.47/0.1029	31.29/0.10761	33.12/0.1392	34.94/0.12024	21.0	
31.1-33.0	35.7-37.9	2.30/0.0647	4.05/0.1600	5.84/0.2275	7.86/0.2952	9.49/0.3637	11.32/0.4327	13.16/0.5022	14.99/0.5719	16.83/0.6419	18.67/0.7120	20.51/0.7823	22.34/0.8528	24.18/0.9234	26.02/0.9941	27.88/0.10648	29.70/0.11366	31.53/0.12067	33.37/0.12774	35.21/0.13483	21.5	
33.1-35.0	38.0-40.1	2.30/0.1058	5.88/0.2530	7.86/0.3280	9.53/0.4039	11.38/0.4905	13.23/0.5576	15.05/0.6350	16.93/0.7128	18.78/0.7907	20.63/0.8689	22.48/0.9472	24.33/0.10257	26.18/0.1043	28.03/0.11829	29.89/0.12817	31.74/0.13495	33.59/0.14193	35.44/0.14983	22.5		
35.1-37.0	40.2-42.2	2.29/0.1175	4.05/0.1979	5.87/0.2792	7.71/0.3617	9.58/0.4452	11.42/0.5294	13.28/0.6143	15.14/0.6908	17.00/0.7853	18.87/0.8712	20.73/0.9574	22.59/0.10438	24.48/0.1203	26.32/0.2170	28.18/0.23037	30.04/0.29068	31.01/0.4778	33.77/0.5648	35.63/0.617	22.3	
37.1-39.0	42.4-44.4	2.28/0.1207	4.05/0.2175	5.87/0.3062	7.72/0.3961	9.58/0.4673	11.45/0.5773	13.32/0.6721	15.20/0.7654	17.07/0.8591	18.94/0.9532	20.81/0.10475	22.69/0.11421	24.58/0.1366	26.43/0.23117	28.30/0.14268	30.18/0.21519	32.05/0.16172	33.92/0.17125	35.79/0.18660	22.7	
39.1-41.0	44.5-46.5	2.27/0.1425	4.04/0.2378	5.87/0.3338	7.73/0.4313	9.60/0.5302	11.48/0.6301	13.36/0.7304	15.22/0.8322	17.12/0.9184	19.00/0.10933	20.88/0.1368	22.76/0.1741	24.65/0.1881	26.41/0.2161	28.22/0.24551	30.09/0.26551	32.17/0.1758	34.05/0.18628	35.93/0.19665	22.9	
41.1-43.0	46.7-48.7	2.28/0.1557	4.03/0.2588	5.87/0.3620	7.73/0.4671	9.61/0.5737	11.50/0.6815	13.38/0.7903	15.27/0.8968	17.18/0.9949	19.05/1.1205	20.94/1.2314	22.83/1.3426	24.72/1.4541	26.61/1.5658	28.50/1.6778	30.39/1.7898	32.28/1.9020	34.16/2.0144	36.05/2.1268	23.2	
43.1-45.0	48.8-50.8	2.25/0.1605	4.02/0.2799	5.88/0.3650	7.73/0.5034	9.62/0.6178	11.51/0.7335	13.40/0.8504	15.30/0.9884	17.19/0.1084	19.01/0.2052	20.69/0.2326	22.88/0.4442	24.79/1.5842	26.68/1.6845	28.57/1.8049	30.47/1.9255	32.36/2.0484	34.26/2.1873	36.15/2.2884	23.4	
45.1-47.0	50.9-52.8	2.28/0.1838	4.00/0.3018	5.85/0.4200	7.72/0.5402	9.62/0.6623	11.51/0.7859	13.41/0.9104	15.32/0.1037	17.22/0.1633	19.12/0.2105	21.03/0.14182	22.93/0.5484	24.83/0.1748	26.73/0.8038	28.64/0.9327	30.54/0.20819	32.44/2.1913	34.34/2.3209	36.24/2.4507	23.5	
47.1-49.0	52.9-54.9	2.22/0.1986	3.96/0.3427	5.83/0.4497	7.71/0.5773	9.61/0.7071	11.51/0.8387	13.42/0.9715	15.33/0.1056	17.24/0.12404	19.15/0.13760	21.06/0.14521	22.97/0.6487	24.87/0.17857	26.78/0.19230	28.69/0.20603	30.60/0.21985	32.50/2.336	34.41/2.4748	36.32/2.6133	23.7	
49.1-51.0	55.0-56.9	2.20/0.2140	3.97/0.3472	5.82/0.4798	7.70/0.6149	9.60/0.7523	11.51/0.8916	13.42/0.10352	15.34/0.11745	17.25/0.13173	19.17/0.14615	21.08/0.10068	22.99/0.75170	24.91/0.8985	26.82/0.22424	28.73/0.21885	30.65/0.23500	32.56/2.4817	34.47/2.6287	36.38/2.7758	23.8	
51.1-53.0	57.0-58.9	2.19/0.2300	3.95/0.3708	5.80/0.5104	7.68/0.6527	9.59/0.7978	11.51/0.9446	13.42/0.10934	15.34/0.12435	17.26/0.13947	19.18/0.15488	21.10/0.16996	23.02/0.18530	24.94/0.2070	26.85/2.1613	28.77/2.3161	30.69/2.47111	32.61/2.6264	34.52/2.7820	36.44/2.9377	23.9	
53.1-55.0	58.0-59.9	2.17/0.2465	3.93/0.3948	5.78/0.5413	7.67/0.6907	9.50/0.9976	11.42/0.11542	13.41/0.1542	15.34/0.13112	17.27/0.14715	19.19/0.16318	21.11/0.17292	23.04/0.19548	24.98/2.1189	26.88/2.2707	28.80/2.4429	30.72/2.6065	32.64/2.7703	34.57/2.9345	36.49/3.0988	23.9	
55.1-57.0	61.0-62.9	2.18/0.2635	3.91/0.4190	5.78/0.5726	7.65/0.7520	9.57/0.8885	11.49/0.1056	13.41/0.12148	15.34/0.13007	17.27/0.15479	19.19/0.17163	21.12/0.18555	23.05/0.20526	24.97/2.2281	26.90/2.3672	28.83/2.5068	30.75/2.7408	32.68/2.9131	34.60/3.0658	36.53/3.2587	24.0	
57.1-59.0	63.0-64.8	2.14/0.2812	3.89/0.4439	5.74/0.6041	7.64/0.7674	9.55/0.9340	11.47/0.1034	13.40/0.12751	15.33/0.14487	17.28/0.16238	19.19/0.18001	21.13/0.19773	23.08/0.21554	24.99/0.23942	26.92/2.5138	28.85/2.6935	30.77/2.8730	32.70/3.0546	34.63/3.2356	36.56/3.4170	24.1	
59.1-61.0	64.0-66.8	2.12/0.2964	3.87/0.4692	5.72/0.6360	7.61/0.8058	9.53/0.9794	11.46/0.1580	13.39/0.13551	15.32/0.15162	17.26/0.16690	19.19/0.18831	21.13/0.20883	23.06/0.25442	24.99/0.24412	26.93/2.6288	28.86/2.8166	30.79/3.0054	32.72/3.1944	34.66/3.3637	36.59/3.5734	24.1	
61.1-63.0	66.0-68.7	2.11/0.3182	3.85/0.4651	5.70/0.6681	7.59/0.8444	9.51/0.10246	11.44/0.12062	13.37/0.13945	15.31/0.15831	17.25/0.17734	19.18/0.19651	21.12/0.18181	23.06/0.23521	25.00/0.25468</td								

**MANITOBA CONSERVATION - INDIVIDUAL TREE VOLUME TABLE (2004)**  
Trees / m<sup>3</sup> gross merchantable volume from 0.3 m stump height to 7.0 cm top db

Species: White spruce  
Ecoregion: 88, 89, 90, 91 (Boreal Shield Ecozone)

DBHOB (cm)	STUMP DOB (cm)	Total Tree Height (m)																				Predicted HT
		3.1-5.0	5.1-7.0	7.1-9.0	9.1-11.0	11.1-13.0	13.1-15.0	15.1-17.0	17.1-19.0	19.1-21.0	21.1-23.0	23.1-25.0	25.1-27.0	27.1-29.0	29.1-31.0	31.1-33.0	33.1-35.0	35.1-37.0	37.1-39.0	39.1-41.0		
7.1-9.0	7.3-9.7	547.579	<u>326.491</u>	236.396	186.463	154.403	131.953	115.302	102.436	92.182	83.812	76.847	70.957	65.911	61.538	57.711	54.333	51.330	48.643	46.223	6.9	
9.1-11.0	9.8-12.1	142.072	<u>82.359</u>	<u>57.748</u>	44.381	36.005	30.272	26.106	22.943	20.461	18.461	16.817	15.440	14.271	13.267	12.394	11.628	10.952	10.349	9.810	8.9	
11.1-13.0	12.3-14.6	80.630	46.858	32.885	<u>25.287</u>	20.523	17.261	14.890	13.089	11.675	10.536	9.599	8.814	8.148	7.575	7.077	6.641	6.255	5.911	5.603	10.8	
13.1-15.0	14.7-17.0	55.059	32.045	22.507	<u>17.314</u>	<u>14.056</u>	11.825	10.201	8.968	8.000	7.220	6.578	6.041	5.584	5.192	4.851	4.551	4.287	4.051	3.840	12.6	
15.1-17.0	17.1-19.4	40.905	23.817	16.731	12.871	10.448	<u>8.789</u>	7.581	6.664	5.945	5.364	4.887	4.487	4.148	3.856	3.603	3.380	3.184	3.009	2.852	14.1	
17.1-19.0	19.5-21.8	31.956	18.609	13.072	10.055	8.161	6.863	5.919	5.202	4.640	4.186	3.813	3.501	3.236	3.008	2.810	2.636	2.483	2.346	2.224	15.6	
19.1-21.0	21.9-24.1	25.836	15.049	10.572	8.131	6.598	5.547	<u>4.783</u>	4.203	3.748	3.381	3.080	2.827	2.613	2.428	2.268	2.128	2.004	1.894	1.795	16.8	
21.1-23.0	24.3-26.5	21.422	12.487	8.774	6.748	5.474	4.602	3.968	<u>3.486</u>	3.108	2.803	2.553	2.343	2.165	2.012	1.879	1.763	1.660	1.568	1.486	17.9	
23.1-25.0	26.6-28.8	18.114	10.571	7.431	5.715	4.636	3.897	<u>3.359</u>	<u>2.951</u>	2.630	2.372	2.160	1.982	1.831	1.702	1.589	1.491	1.404	1.326	1.257	18.9	
25.1-27.0	28.9-31.1	15.558	9.095	6.398	4.922	3.993	3.356	2.892	<u>2.540</u>	<u>2.264</u>	2.041	1.858	1.705	1.576	1.464	1.367	1.282	1.207	1.140	1.081	19.7	
27.1-29.0	31.2-33.4	13.535	7.930	5.584	4.297	3.487	2.930	2.525	2.217	<u>1.976</u>	1.782	1.622	1.488	1.375	1.277	1.192	1.118	1.053	0.994	0.942	20.4	
29.1-31.0	33.5-35.6	11.903	6.992	4.930	3.796	3.081	2.589	2.231	1.959	<u>1.746</u>	1.574	1.432	1.314	1.214	1.128	1.053	0.987	0.929	0.878	0.832	21.0	
31.1-33.0	35.7-37.9	10.564	6.225	4.396	3.387	2.749	2.311	1.991	1.749	1.558	<u>1.404</u>	1.278	1.173	1.083	1.006	0.939	0.881	0.829	0.783	0.742	21.5	
33.1-35.0	38.0-40.1	9.448	5.588	3.953	3.049	2.476	2.081	1.793	1.575	1.403	<u>1.265</u>	<u>1.151</u>	1.056	0.975	0.906	0.845	0.793	0.746	0.705	0.667	22.0	
35.1-37.0	40.2-42.2	8.509	5.052	3.582	2.765	2.246	1.889	1.628	1.429	1.273	<u>1.148</u>	1.045	0.958	0.885	0.822	0.767	0.719	0.677	0.639	0.605	22.3	
37.1-39.0	42.4-44.4	7.708	4.597	3.266	2.524	2.052	1.726	1.488	1.306	1.164	<u>1.049</u>	0.955	0.876	0.809	0.751	0.701	0.657	0.618	0.584	0.553	22.7	
39.1-41.0	44.5-46.5	7.019	4.206	2.996	2.319	1.886	1.587	1.368	1.202	1.071	<u>0.965</u>	0.878	0.805	0.744	0.691	0.645	0.604	0.569	0.537	0.509	22.9	
41.1-43.0	46.7-48.7	6.422	3.868	2.763	2.141	1.743	1.467	1.265	1.111	0.990	0.892	<u>0.812</u>	0.745	0.688	0.639	0.596	0.559	0.526	0.496	0.470	23.2	
43.1-45.0	48.8-50.8	5.900	3.573	2.559	1.987	1.619	1.363	1.176	1.033	0.920	0.830	<u>0.755</u>	0.692	0.639	0.594	0.554	0.519	0.489	0.461	0.437	23.4	
45.1-47.0	50.9-52.8	5.441	3.313	2.381	1.851	1.510	1.272	1.098	0.965	0.860	0.775	<u>0.705</u>	0.647	0.597	0.554	0.517	0.485	0.456	0.431	0.408	23.5	
47.1-49.0	52.9-54.9	5.034	3.084	2.224	1.732	1.414	1.192	1.029	0.905	0.806	0.727	<u>0.661</u>	0.607	0.560	0.520	0.485	0.455	0.428	0.404	0.383	23.7	
49.1-51.0	55.0-56.9	4.672	2.880	2.084	1.626	1.329	1.122	0.969	0.851	0.759	0.684	<u>0.623</u>	0.571	0.527	0.490	0.457	0.428	0.403	0.380	0.360	23.8	
51.1-53.0	57.0-58.9	4.349	2.698	1.959	1.532	1.254	1.059	0.915	0.804	0.717	0.646	<u>0.588</u>	0.540	0.498	0.463	0.432	0.405	0.381	0.359	0.340	23.9	
53.1-55.0	59.0-60.9	4.058	2.534	1.847	1.448	1.186	1.002	0.866	0.762	0.680	0.613	<u>0.558</u>	0.512	0.472	0.439	0.409	0.384	0.361	0.341	0.323	23.9	
55.1-57.0	61.0-62.9	3.795	2.387	1.747	1.372	1.126	0.952	0.823	0.724	0.646	0.583	<u>0.530</u>	0.487	0.449	0.417	0.389	0.365	0.343	0.324	0.307	24.0	
57.1-59.0	63.0-64.8	3.557	2.253	1.655	1.303	1.071	0.906	0.784	0.690	0.616	0.556	<u>0.506</u>	0.464	0.428	0.398	0.371	0.348	0.327	0.309	0.293	24.1	
59.1-61.0	64.9-66.8	3.340	2.131	1.572	1.241	1.021	0.865	0.749	0.660	0.589	0.531	<u>0.483</u>	0.444	0.410	0.380	0.355	0.333	0.313	0.296	0.280	24.1	
61.1-63.0	66.9-68.7	3.143	2.020	1.497	1.184	0.976	0.828	0.717	0.632	0.564	0.509	<u>0.463</u>	0.425	0.393	0.365	0.340	0.319	0.300	0.283	0.268	24.2	
63.1-65.0	68.8-70.6	2.962	1.918	1.428	1.133	0.935	0.794	0.688	0.606	0.541	0.489	<u>0.445</u>	0.408	0.377	0.350	0.327	0.306	0.288	0.272	0.258	24.2	
65.1-67.0	70.6-72.4	2.796	1.825	1.364	1.085	0.897	0.762	0.661	0.583	0.521	0.470	<u>0.428</u>	0.393	0.363	0.337	0.315	0.295	0.278	0.262	0.248	24.2	
67.1-69.0	72.5-74.3	2.643	1.739	1.306	1.042	0.863	0.734	0.637	0.562	0.502	0.454	<u>0.413</u>	0.379	0.350	0.325	0.304	0.285	0.268	0.253	0.239	24.3	
69.1-71.0	74.3-76.1	2.502	1.659	1.252	1.001	0.831	0.708	0.615	0.543	0.485	0.438	<u>0.399</u>	0.367	0.339	0.315	0.294	0.275	0.259	0.245	0.232	24.3	
71.1-73.0	76.2-77.9	2.372	1.585	1.202	0.964	0.802	0.684	0.594	0.525	0.469	0.424	<u>0.387</u>	0.355	0.328	0.305	0.284	0.267	0.251	0.237	0.224	24.3	
73.1-75.0	78.0-79.6	2.251	1.517	1.156	0.930	0.775	0.661	0.575	0.509	0.455	0.411	<u>0.375</u>	0.344	0.318	0.296	0.276	0.259	0.243	0.230	0.218	24.3	
75.1-77.0	79.7-81.4	2.138	1.453	1.113	0.898	0.749	0.641	0.558	0.493	0.442	0.399	<u>0.364</u>	0.334	0.309	0.287	0.268	0.251	0.236	0.223	0.211	24.3	
77.1-79.0	81.5-83.1	2.034	1.394	1.073	0.869	0.726	0.622	0.542	0.479	0.429	0.388	<u>0.354</u>	0.325	0.301	0.279	0.261	0.245	0.230	0.217	0.206	24.3	
79.1-81.0	83.2-84.8	1.936	1.338	1.036	0.841	0.704	0.604	0.527	0.466	0.418	0.378	<u>0.345</u>	0.317	0.293	0.272	0.254	0.238	0.224	0.212	0.201	24.3	

Underlined values in the middle portion of the table represent average height-diameter trees

**MANITOBA CONSERVATION - INDIVIDUAL TREE VOLUME TABLE (2004)**  
Gross total volume ( $m^3$ ) from 0.0 m stump height to 0.0 cm top dbh

Species: White spruce  
Ecoregion: 148, 152-154, 155 (Boreal Plain Ecozone)

DBHOB (cm)	STUMP DOB (cm)	Total Tree Height (m)																			Predicted HT
		3.1-5.0	5.1-7.0	7.1-9.0	9.1-11.0	11.1-13.0	13.1-15.0	15.1-17.0	17.1-19.0	19.1-21.0	21.1-23.0	23.1-25.0	25.1-27.0	27.1-29.0	29.1-31.0	31.1-33.0	33.1-35.0	35.1-37.0	37.1-39.0	39.1-41.0	
7.1-9.0	7.6-9.9	0.0081	0.0119	0.0157	0.0195	0.0232	0.0269	0.0306	0.0344	0.0381	0.0418	0.0455	0.0493	0.0530	0.0567	0.0604	0.0641	0.0678	0.0715	0.0753	7.1
9.1-11.0	10.0-12.3	0.0136	0.0207	0.0278	0.0350	0.0422	0.0494	0.0566	0.0639	0.0711	0.0784	0.0856	0.0929	0.1001	0.1074	0.1146	0.1219	0.1292	0.1364	0.1437	8.8
11.1-13.0	12.4-14.7	0.0199	0.0305	0.0412	0.0520	0.0628	0.0736	0.0845	0.0954	0.1063	0.1173	0.1282	0.1391	0.1501	0.1610	0.1720	0.1829	0.1939	0.2048	0.2158	10.5
13.1-15.0	14.8-17.1	0.0271	0.0416	0.0563	0.0711	0.0860	0.1009	0.1159	0.1310	0.1460	0.1611	0.1761	0.1912	0.2063	0.2214	0.2365	0.2516	0.2667	0.2818	0.2969	12.1
15.1-17.0	17.2-19.5	0.0353	0.0541	0.0732	0.0925	0.1120	0.1315	0.1511	0.1707	0.1904	0.2101	0.2298	0.2495	0.2693	0.2890	0.3088	0.3286	0.3483	0.3681	0.3879	13.7
17.1-19.0	19.6-21.8	0.0445	0.0680	0.0919	0.1162	0.1406	0.1652	0.1899	0.2146	0.2394	0.2642	0.2891	0.3140	0.3389	0.3638	0.3887	0.4137	0.4386	0.4636	0.4886	15.2
19.1-21.0	21.9-24.1	0.0546	0.0832	0.1123	0.1419	0.1718	0.2019	0.2321	0.2624	0.2928	0.3232	0.3537	0.3842	0.4147	0.4453	0.4758	0.5064	0.5370	0.5677	0.5983	16.6
21.1-23.0	24.2-26.4	0.0658	0.0997	0.1344	0.1697	0.2054	0.2413	0.2775	0.3138	0.3501	0.3866	0.4231	0.4597	0.4963	0.5330	0.5696	0.6063	0.6431	0.6798	0.7165	17.9
23.1-25.0	26.5-28.6	0.0781	0.1175	0.1580	0.1993	0.2412	0.2834	0.3259	0.3685	0.4113	0.4542	0.4972	0.5402	0.5833	0.6264	0.6696	0.7128	0.7561	0.7993	0.8426	19.2
25.1-27.0	28.7-30.8	0.0913	0.1365	0.1831	0.2307	0.2791	0.3279	0.3770	0.4263	0.4759	0.5256	0.5754	0.6252	0.6752	0.7252	0.7753	0.8254	0.8755	0.9257	0.9759	20.4
27.1-29.0	30.9-33.0	0.1057	0.1568	0.2097	0.2638	0.3189	0.3745	0.4306	0.4870	0.5436	0.6004	0.6574	0.7144	0.7716	0.8288	0.8861	0.9435	1.0009	1.0583	1.1158	21.5
29.1-31.0	33.1-35.2	0.1212	0.1783	0.2376	0.2985	0.3605	0.4233	0.4866	0.5503	0.6143	0.6785	0.7429	0.8074	0.8721	0.9368	1.0017	1.0666	1.1316	1.1966	1.2617	22.6
31.1-33.0	35.3-37.3	0.1378	0.2010	0.2668	0.3346	0.4038	0.4739	0.5446	0.6159	0.6875	0.7594	0.8315	0.9038	0.9762	1.0488	1.1215	1.1942	1.2671	1.3400	1.4129	23.5
33.1-35.0	37.4-39.4	0.1556	0.2250	0.2973	0.3722	0.4486	0.5262	0.6046	0.6836	0.7631	0.8429	0.9229	1.0032	1.0837	1.1643	1.2451	1.3259	1.4069	1.4879	1.5690	24.5
35.1-37.0	39.6-41.5	0.1746	0.2501	0.3291	0.4110	0.4949	0.5802	0.6664	0.7533	0.8408	0.9286	1.0169	1.1054	1.1941	1.2830	1.3720	1.4612	1.5505	1.6399	1.7294	25.3
37.1-39.0	41.6-43.6	0.1950	0.2764	0.3621	0.4511	0.5425	0.6355	0.7297	0.8247	0.9203	1.0165	1.1130	1.2099	1.3070	1.4044	1.5019	1.5996	1.6974	1.7954	1.8934	26.1
39.1-41.0	43.7-45.6	0.2166	0.3040	0.3962	0.4924	0.5913	0.6922	0.7944	0.8976	1.0015	1.1061	1.2111	1.3165	1.4222	1.5282	1.6344	1.7408	1.8473	1.9540	2.0608	26.8
41.1-43.0	45.7-47.7	0.2396	0.3327	0.4314	0.5348	0.6413	0.7500	0.8604	0.9718	1.0842	1.1973	1.3109	1.4249	1.5394	1.6541	1.7691	1.8843	1.9997	2.1152	2.2309	27.5
43.1-45.0	47.8-49.6	0.2641	0.3627	0.4678	0.5782	0.6923	0.8090	0.9274	1.0473	1.1681	1.2898	1.4121	1.5349	1.6581	1.7817	1.9056	2.0297	2.1541	2.2786	2.4033	28.1
45.1-47.0	49.7-51.6	0.2900	0.3939	0.5052	0.6227	0.7443	0.8689	0.9955	1.1237	1.2531	1.3834	1.5144	1.6461	1.7782	1.9107	2.0436	2.1768	2.3102	2.4438	2.5776	28.7
47.1-49.0	51.7-53.5	0.3175	0.4264	0.5438	0.6681	0.7972	0.9297	1.0645	1.2010	1.3390	1.4780	1.6178	1.7583	1.8994	2.0409	2.1828	2.3251	2.4676	2.6104	2.7534	29.3
49.1-51.0	53.6-55.5	0.3466	0.4602	0.5833	0.7144	0.8509	0.9912	1.1341	1.2791	1.4256	1.5733	1.7293	1.8713	2.0213	2.1719	2.3229	2.4743	2.6261	2.7781	2.9303	29.8
51.1-53.0	55.6-57.3	0.3774	0.4952	0.6239	0.7616	0.9054	1.0534	1.2045	1.3578	1.5128	1.6691	1.8266	1.9849	2.1439	2.3035	2.4637	2.6242	2.7851	2.9464	3.1079	30.2
53.1-55.0	57.4-59.2	0.4099	0.5316	0.6656	0.8097	0.9606	1.1163	1.2753	1.4369	1.6004	1.7654	1.9316	2.0988	2.2668	2.4355	2.6047	2.7744	2.9446	3.1151	3.2859	30.7
55.1-57.0	59.3-61.0	0.4442	0.5692	0.7082	0.8585	1.0164	1.1796	1.3466	1.5164	1.6883	1.8619	2.0369	2.2129	2.3899	2.5676	2.7459	2.9248	3.1041	3.2838	3.4639	31.1
57.1-59.0	61.1-62.8	0.4804	0.6083	0.7519	0.9081	1.0728	1.2434	1.4182	1.5961	1.7764	1.9585	2.1421	2.3270	2.5128	2.6995	2.8869	3.0749	3.2634	3.4523	3.6417	31.5
59.1-61.0	62.9-64.6	0.5186	0.6487	0.7965	0.9585	1.1298	1.3076	1.4901	1.6760	1.8645	2.0551	2.2473	2.4409	2.6356	2.8312	3.0276	3.2246	3.4222	3.6204	3.8189	31.8
61.1-63.0	64.7-66.4	0.5589	0.6905	0.8422	1.0095	1.1873	1.3721	1.5621	1.7559	1.9626	2.1515	2.3522	2.5545	2.7579	2.9624	3.1677	3.3737	3.5804	3.7876	3.9953	32.1
63.1-65.0	66.5-68.1	0.6013	0.7337	0.8888	1.0613	1.2452	1.4369	1.6343	1.8358	2.0405	2.2476	2.4568	2.6675	2.8796	3.0928	3.3070	3.5220	3.7376	3.9539	4.1706	32.4
65.1-67.0	68.2-69.8	0.6458	0.7784	0.9364	1.1137	1.3035	1.5019	1.7065	1.9156	2.1281	2.3434	2.5608	2.7800	3.0006	3.2225	3.4454	3.6692	3.8937	4.1189	4.3447	32.7
67.1-69.0	69.9-71.5	0.6928	0.8246	0.9850	1.1667	1.3622	1.5671	1.7786	1.9951	2.2154	2.4386	2.6642	2.8917	3.1207	3.3512	3.5827	3.8152	4.0485	4.2825	4.5172	32.9
69.1-71.0	71.6-73.1	0.7421	0.8723	1.0346	1.2204	1.4213	1.6324	1.8507	2.0744	2.3022	2.5332	2.7668	3.0025	3.2398	3.4787	3.7187	3.9598	4.2018	4.4445	4.6880	33.2
71.1-73.0	73.2-74.8	0.7939	0.9215	1.0851	1.2746	1.4806	1.6977	1.9227	2.1534	2.3886	2.6272	2.8686	3.1123	3.3578	3.6049	3.8533	4.1029	4.3534	4.6047	4.8568	33.4
73.1-75.0	74.8-76.4	0.8483	0.9723	1.1367	1.3295	1.5403	1.7631	1.9944	2.2320	2.4743	2.7204	2.9695	3.2210	3.4745	3.7298	3.9864	4.2442	4.5032	4.7630	5.0236	33.6
75.1-77.0	76.4-77.9	0.9054	1.0248	1.1892	1.3849	1.6002	1.8284	2.0659	2.3101	2.5594	2.8128	3.0693	3.3285	3.5899	3.8531	4.1178	4.3838	4.6510	4.9191	5.1881	33.7
77.1-79.0	78.0-79.5	0.9654	1.0789	1.2427	1.4409	1.6603	1.8938	2.1371	2.3877	2.6438	2.9042	3.1681	3.4348	3.7038	3.9748	4.2474	4.5214	4.7967	5.0730	5.3502	33.9
79.1-81.0	79.6-81.0	1.0283	1.1346	1.2973	1.4974	1.7206	1.9590	2.2080	2.4647	2.7274	2.9947	3.2657	3.5397	3.8162	4.0948	4.3751	4.6570	4.9401	5.2244	5.5097	34.1

Underlined values in the middle portion of the table represent average height-diameter trees

MANITOBA CONSERVATION - INDIVIDUAL TREE VOLUME TABLE (2004)  
Merchantable length (m) / gross merchantable volume (m<sup>3</sup>) from 0.3 m stump height to 7.0 cm top dbh

Species: White spruce  
Ecoregion: 148, 152-154, 155 (Boreal Plain Ecozone)

DBHOB (cm)	STUMP DOB (cm)	Total Tree Height (m)																				Predicted HT
		3.1-5.0	5.1-7.0	7.1-9.0	9.1-11.0	11.1-13.0	13.1-15.0	15.1-17.0	17.1-19.0	19.1-21.0	21.1-23.0	23.1-25.0	25.1-27.0	27.1-29.0	29.1-31.0	31.1-33.0	33.1-35.0	35.1-37.0	37.1-39.0	39.1-41.0		
7.1-9.0	7.6-9.9	0.58/0.0025	0.95/0.0042	1.33/0.0059	1.71/0.0076	2.08/0.0092	2.45/0.0109	2.82/0.0125	3.19/0.0141	3.58/0.0157	3.92/0.0173	4.29/0.0190	4.66/0.0206	5.02/0.0222	5.36/0.0238	5.75/0.0254	6.12/0.0270	6.48/0.0286	6.85/0.0302	7.21/0.0318	7.1	
9.1-11.0	10.0-12.3	1.35/0.0080	2.34/0.0137	3.37/0.0198	4.40/0.0256	5.45/0.0315	6.50/0.0375	7.58/0.0435	8.61/0.0495	9.67/0.0556	10.73/0.0618	11.79/0.0678	12.85/0.0737	13.92/0.0797	14.98/0.0858	16.04/0.0918	17.10/0.0979	18.17/0.1039	19.23/0.1100	20.29/0.1161	8.6	
11.1-13.0	12.4-14.7	1.74/0.0134	3.02/0.0231	4.33/0.0330	5.65/0.0429	6.98/0.0529	8.32/0.0629	9.68/0.0729	11.00/0.0829	12.34/0.0930	13.68/0.1031	15.03/0.1131	16.37/0.1232	17.71/0.1333	19.06/0.1434	20.40/0.1533	21.75/0.1636	23.10/0.1737	24.44/0.1838	25.79/0.1939	10.5	
13.1-15.0	14.8-17.1	1.97/0.0193	3.40/0.0331	4.87/0.0431	6.34/0.0514	7.83/0.0576	9.32/0.0689	10.82/0.0743	12.31/0.0817	13.81/0.1330	15.30/0.1474	16.80/0.1618	18.30/0.1763	19.80/0.1907	21.30/0.2051	22.80/0.2194	24.30/0.2340	25.80/0.2485	27.30/0.2629	28.80/0.2774	12.1	
15.1-17.0	17.2-19.5	2.11/0.0256	3.84/0.0440	5.20/0.0627	6.78/0.0818	8.37/0.1005	9.98/0.1196	11.55/0.1386	13.14/0.1578	14.74/0.1769	16.34/0.1961	17.93/0.2153	19.53/0.2345	21.13/0.2537	22.73/0.2729	24.32/0.2921	25.92/0.3114	27.52/0.3306	29.12/0.3499	30.72/0.3691	13.7	
17.1-19.0	19.6-21.8	2.20/0.0324	3.80/0.0555	5.43/0.0795	7.08/0.1035	8.73/0.1276	10.36/0.1518	12.05/0.1761	13.71/0.2004	15.38/0.2248	17.04/0.2492	18.71/0.2738	20.38/0.2960	22.04/0.3225	23.71/0.3470	25.38/0.3715	27.04/0.3960	28.71/0.4205	30.38/0.4450	32.04/0.4695	15.2	
19.1-21.0	21.9-24.1	2.29/0.0398	3.90/0.0685	5.59/0.0977	7.28/0.1271	8.99/0.1568	10.70/0.1886	12.41/0.2165	14.13/0.2465	15.84/0.2765	17.58/0.3088	19.99/0.3668	21.77/0.3970	24.42/0.4272	26.14/0.4574	27.86/0.4876	29.58/0.5179	31.29/0.5481	33.01/0.5784	16.6		
21.1-23.0	24.2-26.4	2.30/0.0478	3.98/0.0821	5.70/0.1171	7.44/0.1524	9.18/0.1880	10.93/0.2238	12.68/0.2598	14.44/0.2958	16.19/0.3319	17.94/0.3681	19.70/0.4043	21.45/0.4408	23.21/0.4769	24.97/0.5132	26.72/0.5496	28.48/0.5859	30.23/0.6223	31.99/0.6588	33.74/0.6952	17.9	
23.1-25.0	26.5-28.6	2.32/0.0563	4.03/0.0968	5.78/0.1377	7.55/0.1792	9.33/0.2212	11.11/0.2633	12.89/0.3057	14.67/0.3482	16.48/0.3907	18.24/0.4334	20.03/0.4761	21.81/0.5189	23.59/0.5618	25.38/0.6048	27.17/0.6476	28.98/0.6905	30.74/0.7335	32.53/0.7784	34.32/0.8194	19.2	
25.1-27.0	28.7-30.8	2.34/0.0653	4.07/0.1119	5.84/0.1594	7.84/0.2075	9.44/0.2561	11.24/0.3049	13.05/0.3540	14.86/0.4033	16.57/0.4527	18.48/0.5022	20.28/0.5519	22.10/0.6015	23.91/0.6513	25.72/0.7011	27.53/0.7509	29.34/0.8008	31.15/0.8507	32.96/0.9003	34.77/0.9508	20.4	
27.1-29.0	30.9-33.0	2.34/0.0748	4.09/0.1280	5.86/0.1822	7.70/0.2371	9.52/0.2926	11.35/0.3484	13.18/0.4046	15.00/0.4610	16.83/0.5178	18.68/0.5743	20.49/0.6311	22.32/0.6880	24.15/0.7450	25.99/0.8021	27.82/0.8592	29.65/0.9163	31.48/0.9735	33.31/1.0307	35.14/1.0880	21.5	
29.1-31.0	33.1-35.2	2.35/0.0849	4.11/0.1449	5.92/0.2060	7.75/0.2679	9.59/0.3306	11.43/0.3637	13.28/0.4572	15.12/0.5210	16.97/0.5851	18.82/0.6492	20.66/0.7136	22.51/0.7780	24.38/0.8428	26.20/0.9072	28.05/0.9719	29.90/1.0386	31.75/1.1014	33.59/1.1653	35.44/1.2312	22.6	
31.1-33.0	35.3-37.3	2.34/0.0955	4.11/0.1628	5.94/0.2307	7.78/0.2994	9.64/0.3700	11.50/0.4408	13.38/0.5117	15.22/0.5832	17.08/0.6549	18.94/0.7288	20.80/0.7960	22.66/0.8712	24.52/0.9436	26.36/1.0161	28.25/1.0868	30.11/1.1612	31.97/1.2330	33.83/1.3067	35.69/1.3795	23.5	
33.1-35.0	37.4-39.4	2.34/0.1067	4.12/0.1804	5.95/0.2563	7.81/0.3330	9.68/0.4106	11.55/0.4869	13.42/0.5679	15.29/0.6472	17.17/0.7269	19.04/0.8068	20.91/0.8686	22.79/0.9272	24.68/0.9872	26.54/1.1283	28.41/1.2086	30.28/1.2867	32.16/1.3705	34.03/1.4515	35.80/1.5324	24.5	
35.1-37.0	39.6-41.5	2.33/0.1184	4.12/0.2000	5.96/0.2828	7.83/0.3670	9.71/0.4524	11.59/0.5386	13.47/0.6255	15.35/0.7129	17.24/0.8007	19.12/0.8888	21.01/0.9772	22.88/1.0658	24.78/1.1545	26.66/1.2434	28.55/1.3232	30.43/1.4215	32.31/1.5106	34.20/1.6001	36.08/1.6895	25.3	
37.1-39.0	41.6-43.6	2.32/0.1307	4.10/0.2194	5.98/0.3101	7.84/0.3524	9.73/0.4352	11.62/0.5895	13.51/0.6845	15.40/0.7801	17.30/0.8762	19.19/0.9727	21.09/0.9695	22.98/1.0695	24.87/1.2637	26.77/1.3611	28.68/1.4587	30.55/1.5584	32.45/1.6542	34.34/1.7521	36.23/1.8501	26.1	
39.1-41.0	43.7-45.6	2.31/0.1435	4.10/0.2402	5.98/0.3381	7.84/0.4378	9.74/0.5300	11.64/0.6144	13.54/0.7447	15.35/0.9532	17.41/0.1052	19.25/1.1635	21.03/2.0691	24.86/1.3750	26.86/1.4811	28.76/1.5784	30.66/1.6938	32.56/1.8003	34.46/1.9070	36.36/2.0137	38.2		
41.1-43.0	45.7-47.7	2.30/0.1569	4.09/0.2613	5.95/0.3699	7.85/0.4744	9.75/0.5838	11.66/0.6942	13.56/0.8056	15.47/0.9183	17.39/0.1034	19.30/1.1450	21.21/1.2590	23.11/1.3734	25.02/1.4881	26.93/1.6030	28.84/1.7181	30.75/1.8334	32.66/1.9488	34.57/2.0644	36.47/2.1801	27.5	
43.1-45.0	47.8-49.6	2.29/0.1709	4.06/0.2831	5.95/0.3963	7.84/0.5117	9.75/0.6200	11.67/0.7479	13.58/0.8680	15.50/0.9800	17.42/1.1107	19.33/1.2330	21.25/1.3556	23.17/1.4790	25.08/1.6028	27.00/1.7264	28.81/1.8505	30.83/1.9747	32.74/2.0992	34.68/2.2238	36.57/2.3485	28.1	
45.1-47.0	49.7-51.6	2.27/0.1855	4.06/0.3054	5.93/0.4264	7.84/0.5497	9.75/0.6751	11.67/0.8023	13.59/0.9308	15.52/1.0604	17.44/1.1909	19.36/1.3220	21.29/1.4537	23.21/1.5858	25.13/1.7183	27.05/1.8511	28.97/1.9863	30.89/2.1176	32.81/2.2512	34.73/2.3649	36.65/2.5188	28.7	
47.1-49.0	51.7-53.5	2.25/0.2007	4.05/0.3267	5.92/0.4572	7.83/0.5883	9.75/0.7218	11.67/0.8573	13.60/0.9943	15.53/1.1326	17.46/1.2718	19.36/1.4117	21.32/1.5523	23.24/1.6934	25.17/1.8350	27.10/1.9789	29.02/2.1191	30.95/2.2616	32.87/2.4043	34.80/2.5473	36.72/2.6604	29.3	
49.1-51.0	53.6-55.5	2.24/0.2165	4.03/0.3524	5.91/0.4885	7.82/0.6275	9.74/0.7691	11.67/0.9129	13.60/1.0584	15.53/1.2053	17.47/1.3091	19.37/1.4508	21.34/1.6515	23.27/1.8017	25.20/1.9521	27.13/2.1033	29.07/2.2547	31.00/2.4064	32.93/2.5594	34.86/2.7108	36.79/2.8630	29.8	
51.1-53.0	55.6-57.3	2.22/0.2230	4.01/0.3768	5.89/0.5204	7.80/0.6672	9.73/0.8168	11.67/0.9689	13.60/1.1220	15.54/1.2784	17.48/1.4261	19.42/1.5927	21.36/1.7512	23.29/1.9104	25.23/2.0701	27.17/2.2303	29.10/2.3908	31.04/2.5518	32.97/2.7130	34.90/2.8745	36.84/3.0362	30.2	
53.1-55.0	57.4-59.2	2.21/0.2501	3.99/0.4016	5.87/0.5530	7.79/0.7074	9.72/0.8650	11.68/1.0253	13.60/1.1677	15.54/1.3518	17.49/1.5172	19.43/1.6837	21.37/1.8511	23.31/2.0103	25.25/2.1881	27.19/2.3574	29.13/2.5272	31.07/2.6974	33.01/2.8367	34.88/3.2098	36.88/3.3977	30.7	
55.1-57.0	59.3-61.0	2.19/0.2678	3.97/0.4274	5.86/0.5860	7.77/0.7480	9.70/0.9135	11.69/1.0820	13.59/1.2527	15.51/1.4254	17.49/1.5965	19.43/1.7748	21.38/1.9511	23.32/2.1283	25.27/2.3082	27.21/2.4848	29.16/2.6838	31.10/2.8430	33.04/3.0227	34.98/3.2028	36.92/3.3632	31.1	
57.1-59.0	61.1-62.8	2.17/0.2863	3.95/0.4538	5.83/0.6198	7.75/0.7891	9.69/0.9624	11.63/1.1398	13.58/1.3176	15.53/1.4990	17.49/1.6818	19.43/1.8559	21.38/2.0511	23.33/2.2372	25.28/2.4241	27.23/2.6118	29.19/2.7967	31.12/2.9863	33.07/3.1773	35.01/3.3667	36.96/3.5564	31.5	
59.1-61.0	62.9-64.6	2.16/0.3055	3.93/0.4807	5.81/0.6537	7.73/0.6306	9.67/0.7115	11.62/1.1960	13.57/1.3832	15.53/1.5727	17.48/1.7640	19.43/1.9508	21.39/2.1507	23.34/2.3457	25.29/2.5416	27.24/2.7382	29.19/2.9354	31.14/3.1331	33.09/3.3133	35.04/3.5300	36.88/3.7269	31.8	
61.1-63.0	64.7-66.4	2.14/0.3255	3.91/0.5083	5.79/0.6883	7.71/0.8724	9.65/0.9009	11.60/1.2532	13.56/1.4485	15.52/1.6462	17.47/1.8460	19.43/2.0474	21.39/2.2501	23.34/2.4539	25.30/2.6588	27.25/2.8842	29.20/2.9074	31.15/3.2773	33.11/3.4846</td				

**MANITOBA CONSERVATION - INDIVIDUAL TREE VOLUME TABLE (2004)**  
Trees / m<sup>3</sup> gross merchantable volume from 0.3 m stump height to 7.0 cm top db

Species: White spruce  
Ecoregion: 148, 152-154, 155 (Boreal Plain Ecozone)

DBHOB (cm)	STUMP DOB (cm)	Total Tree Height (m)																				Predicted HT
		3.1-5.0	5.1-7.0	7.1-9.0	9.1-11.0	11.1-13.0	13.1-15.0	15.1-17.0	17.1-19.0	19.1-21.0	21.1-23.0	23.1-25.0	25.1-27.0	27.1-29.0	29.1-31.0	31.1-33.0	33.1-35.0	35.1-37.0	37.1-39.0	39.1-41.0		
7.1-9.0	7.6-9.9	397.962	235.470	168.682	131.866	108.417	92.126	80.129	70.917	63.616	57.684	52.789	48.628	45.092	42.036	39.368	37.020	34.936	33.075	31.402	7.1	
9.1-11.0	10.0-12.3	125.731	72.782	50.960	39.123	31.716	26.651	22.974	20.184	17.995	16.233	14.784	13.572	12.543	11.658	10.890	10.216	9.621	9.091	8.617	8.8	
11.1-13.0	12.4-14.7	74.495	43.263	30.342	23.319	18.919	15.908	13.720	12.058	10.754	9.704	8.840	8.117	7.503	6.975	6.516	6.114	5.758	5.442	5.158	10.5	
13.1-15.0	14.8-17.1	51.929	30.195	21.191	16.292	13.220	11.118	9.589	8.428	7.517	6.783	6.179	5.673	5.244	4.875	4.554	4.273	4.025	3.803	3.605	12.1	
15.1-17.0	17.2-19.5	39.086	22.730	15.951	12.262	9.948	8.365	7.213	6.339	5.653	5.100	4.646	4.265	3.942	3.664	3.423	3.212	3.025	2.858	2.709	13.7	
17.1-19.0	19.6-21.8	30.822	17.922	12.574	9.663	7.838	6.588	5.680	4.990	4.449	4.013	3.655	3.355	3.101	2.882	2.692	2.525	2.378	2.247	2.130	15.2	
19.1-21.0	21.9-24.1	25.096	14.594	10.238	7.866	6.378	5.359	4.619	4.057	3.617	3.262	2.970	2.726	2.519	2.341	2.186	2.051	1.931	1.824	1.729	16.6	
21.1-23.0	24.2-26.4	20.925	12.174	8.541	6.561	5.318	4.468	3.850	3.381	3.013	2.717	2.473	2.270	2.097	1.949	1.820	1.707	1.607	1.518	1.438	17.9	
23.1-25.0	26.5-28.6	17.771	10.350	7.263	5.579	4.522	3.798	3.271	2.872	2.559	2.307	2.100	1.927	1.780	1.654	1.544	1.448	1.363	1.288	1.220	19.2	
25.1-27.0	28.7-30.8	15.317	8.934	6.273	4.819	3.905	3.280	2.825	2.480	2.209	1.991	1.812	1.662	1.535	1.426	1.332	1.249	1.176	1.110	1.052	20.4	
27.1-29.0	30.9-33.0	13.362	7.810	5.489	4.218	3.418	2.870	2.472	2.169	1.932	1.741	1.585	1.453	1.342	1.247	1.164	1.091	1.027	0.970	0.919	21.5	
29.1-31.0	33.1-35.2	11.775	6.900	4.855	3.732	3.025	2.540	2.187	1.919	1.709	1.540	1.401	1.285	1.187	1.102	1.029	0.965	0.908	0.857	0.812	22.6	
31.1-33.0	35.3-37.3	10.466	6.151	4.334	3.334	2.703	2.270	1.954	1.715	1.527	1.376	1.252	1.148	1.060	0.984	0.919	0.861	0.810	0.765	0.725	23.5	
33.1-35.0	37.4-39.4	9.371	5.527	3.901	3.003	2.435	2.045	1.761	1.545	1.376	1.239	1.127	1.034	0.954	0.886	0.827	0.775	0.730	0.689	0.653	24.5	
35.1-37.0	39.6-41.5	8.445	5.000	3.536	2.725	2.210	1.857	1.599	1.403	1.249	1.125	1.023	0.938	0.866	0.804	0.751	0.703	0.662	0.625	0.592	25.3	
37.1-39.0	41.6-43.6	7.652	4.550	3.225	2.488	2.019	1.696	1.461	1.282	1.141	1.028	0.935	0.857	0.791	0.735	0.686	0.643	0.605	0.571	0.541	26.1	
39.1-41.0	43.7-45.6	6.968	4.163	2.958	2.284	1.855	1.559	1.343	1.178	1.049	0.945	0.859	0.788	0.727	0.675	0.630	0.590	0.555	0.524	0.497	26.8	
41.1-43.0	45.7-47.7	6.373	3.826	2.726	2.108	1.713	1.440	1.241	1.089	0.970	0.873	0.794	0.728	0.672	0.624	0.582	0.545	0.513	0.484	0.459	27.5	
43.1-45.0	47.8-49.6	5.852	3.532	2.523	1.954	1.590	1.337	1.152	1.011	0.900	0.811	0.738	0.676	0.624	0.579	0.540	0.506	0.476	0.450	0.426	28.1	
45.1-47.0	49.7-51.6	5.392	3.273	2.345	1.819	1.481	1.246	1.074	0.943	0.840	0.756	0.688	0.631	0.582	0.540	0.504	0.472	0.444	0.419	0.397	28.7	
47.1-49.0	51.7-53.5	4.984	3.043	2.187	1.700	1.385	1.166	1.006	0.883	0.786	0.708	0.644	0.591	0.545	0.506	0.472	0.442	0.416	0.393	0.372	29.3	
49.1-51.0	53.6-55.5	4.619	2.838	2.047	1.594	1.300	1.095	0.945	0.830	0.739	0.666	0.605	0.555	0.512	0.475	0.444	0.416	0.391	0.369	0.349	29.8	
51.1-53.0	55.6-57.3	4.293	2.654	1.921	1.499	1.224	1.032	0.891	0.782	0.697	0.628	0.571	0.523	0.483	0.448	0.418	0.392	0.369	0.348	0.329	30.2	
53.1-55.0	57.4-59.2	3.999	2.489	1.808	1.414	1.156	0.975	0.842	0.740	0.659	0.594	0.540	0.495	0.457	0.424	0.396	0.371	0.349	0.329	0.312	30.7	
55.1-57.0	59.3-61.0	3.734	2.339	1.706	1.337	1.095	0.924	0.798	0.702	0.625	0.563	0.513	0.470	0.434	0.402	0.375	0.352	0.331	0.312	0.296	31.1	
57.1-59.0	61.1-62.8	3.492	2.204	1.614	1.267	1.039	0.878	0.759	0.667	0.595	0.536	0.488	0.447	0.413	0.383	0.357	0.335	0.315	0.297	0.281	31.5	
59.1-61.0	62.9-64.6	3.273	2.080	1.530	1.204	0.989	0.836	0.723	0.636	0.567	0.511	0.465	0.426	0.393	0.365	0.341	0.319	0.300	0.283	0.268	31.8	
61.1-63.0	64.7-66.4	3.073	1.967	1.453	1.146	0.943	0.798	0.690	0.607	0.542	0.488	0.444	0.408	0.376	0.349	0.326	0.305	0.287	0.271	0.256	32.1	
63.1-65.0	66.5-68.1	2.889	1.864	1.382	1.093	0.901	0.763	0.661	0.582	0.519	0.468	0.426	0.390	0.360	0.335	0.312	0.292	0.275	0.259	0.246	32.4	
65.1-67.0	68.2-69.8	2.720	1.768	1.318	1.045	0.862	0.731	0.633	0.558	0.498	0.449	0.409	0.375	0.346	0.321	0.300	0.281	0.264	0.249	0.236	32.7	
67.1-69.0	69.9-71.5	2.565	1.680	1.258	1.000	0.826	0.702	0.608	0.536	0.478	0.432	0.393	0.360	0.333	0.309	0.288	0.270	0.254	0.240	0.227	32.9	
69.1-71.0	71.6-73.1	2.422	1.599	1.203	0.959	0.794	0.675	0.585	0.516	0.461	0.416	0.379	0.347	0.321	0.298	0.278	0.260	0.245	0.231	0.219	33.2	
71.1-73.0	73.2-74.8	2.289	1.524	1.151	0.921	0.764	0.650	0.564	0.498	0.444	0.401	0.365	0.335	0.309	0.287	0.268	0.251	0.236	0.223	0.211	33.4	
73.1-75.0	74.6-76.4	2.166	1.454	1.104	0.885	0.735	0.627	0.545	0.481	0.429	0.388	0.353	0.324	0.299	0.278	0.259	0.243	0.228	0.216	0.204	33.6	
75.1-77.0	76.4-77.9	2.052	1.388	1.060	0.852	0.709	0.605	0.526	0.465	0.415	0.375	0.342	0.314	0.290	0.269	0.251	0.235	0.221	0.209	0.198	33.7	
77.1-79.0	78.0-79.5	1.946	1.328	1.018	0.822	0.685	0.585	0.509	0.450	0.402	0.364	0.331	0.304	0.281	0.261	0.243	0.228	0.215	0.203	0.192	33.9	
79.1-81.0	79.6-81.0	1.847	1.271	0.980	0.793	0.662	0.567	0.494	0.436	0.390	0.353	0.322	0.295	0.273	0.253	0.236	0.222	0.208	0.197	0.186	34.1	

Underlined values in the middle portion of the table represent average height-diameter trees

**MANITOBA CONSERVATION - INDIVIDUAL TREE VOLUME TABLE (2004)**  
Gross total volume ( $m^3$ ) from 0.0 m stump height to 0.0 cm top dbh

Species: White spruce  
Ecoregion: 88, 89, 90, 91, 148, 152-154, 155 (Provincial)

DBHOB (cm)	STUMP DOB (cm)	Total Tree Height (m)																				Predicted HT
		3.1-5.0	5.1-7.0	7.1-9.0	9.1-11.0	11.1-13.0	13.1-15.0	15.1-17.0	17.1-19.0	19.1-21.0	21.1-23.0	23.1-25.0	25.1-27.0	27.1-29.0	29.1-31.0	31.1-33.0	33.1-35.0	35.1-37.0	37.1-39.0	39.1-41.0		
7.1-9.0	7.3-9.7	0.0078	0.0113	<u>0.0149</u>	0.0184	0.0219	0.0253	0.0288	0.0323	0.0358	0.0392	0.0427	0.0461	0.0496	0.0531	0.0565	0.0600	0.0635	0.0669	0.0704	7.9	
9.1-11.0	9.8-12.1	0.0131	0.0199	<u>0.0267</u>	<u>0.0336</u>	0.0405	0.0474	0.0543	0.0612	0.0682	0.0751	0.0820	0.0890	0.0959	0.1029	0.1098	0.1168	0.1237	0.1307	0.1377	9.5	
11.1-13.0	12.2-14.6	0.0193	0.0296	0.0400	0.0504	<u>0.0609</u>	0.0714	0.0819	0.0925	0.1031	0.1136	0.1242	0.1348	0.1454	0.1560	0.1666	0.1772	0.1878	0.1984	0.2090	11.1	
13.1-15.0	14.7-17.0	0.0265	0.0407	0.0550	0.0694	<u>0.0839</u>	0.0985	0.1131	0.1278	0.1424	0.1571	0.1718	0.1865	0.2012	0.2159	0.2306	0.2453	0.2601	0.2748	0.2895	12.6	
15.1-17.0	17.1-19.4	0.0347	0.0531	0.0718	0.0908	<u>0.1098</u>	<u>0.1289</u>	0.1481	0.1674	0.1866	0.2059	0.2252	0.2446	0.2639	0.2832	0.3026	0.3220	0.3413	0.3607	0.3801	14.0	
17.1-19.0	19.5-21.7	0.0439	0.0670	0.0906	0.1144	0.1384	<u>0.1626</u>	<u>0.1869</u>	0.2112	0.2356	0.2600	0.2844	0.3089	0.3333	0.3578	0.3824	0.4069	0.4314	0.4560	0.4805	15.3	
19.1-21.0	21.8-24.1	0.0541	0.0823	0.1110	0.1402	0.1697	0.1993	<u>0.2291</u>	0.2590	0.2889	0.3189	0.3490	0.3790	0.4091	0.4393	0.4694	0.4996	0.5298	0.5600	0.5902	16.6	
21.1-23.0	24.2-26.4	0.0654	0.0989	0.1332	0.1680	0.2033	0.2389	0.2746	<u>0.3104</u>	0.3464	0.3824	0.4185	0.4546	0.4908	0.5270	0.5633	0.5995	0.6358	0.6721	0.7085	17.8	
23.1-25.0	26.5-28.6	0.0777	0.1168	0.1569	0.1978	0.2392	0.2810	0.3231	<u>0.3653</u>	0.4076	0.4501	0.4926	0.5353	0.5779	0.6206	0.6634	0.7062	0.7490	0.7918	0.8347	19.0	
25.1-27.0	28.7-30.9	0.0911	0.1359	0.1821	0.2293	0.2772	0.3256	0.3743	<u>0.4232</u>	0.4724	0.5216	0.5710	0.6204	0.6700	0.7195	0.7692	0.8189	0.8686	0.9183	0.9681	20.1	
27.1-29.0	31.0-33.1	0.1056	0.1564	0.2088	0.2626	0.3172	0.3724	0.4281	0.4840	<u>0.5402</u>	<u>0.5966</u>	0.6531	0.7098	0.7665	0.8233	0.8801	0.9371	0.9940	1.0511	1.1081	21.2	
29.1-31.0	33.2-35.3	0.1213	0.1780	0.2369	0.2974	0.3589	0.4213	0.4841	0.5474	0.6109	<u>0.6747</u>	0.7387	0.8028	0.8670	0.9133	0.9557	1.0602	1.1247	1.1893	1.2540	22.2	
31.1-33.0	35.4-37.5	0.1381	0.2009	0.2662	0.3336	0.4023	0.4720	0.5423	0.6130	0.6842	<u>0.7556</u>	<u>0.8273</u>	0.8991	0.9711	1.0432	1.1154	1.1878	1.2601	1.3326	1.4051	23.1	
33.1-35.0	37.6-39.6	0.1561	0.2250	0.2969	0.3712	0.4472	0.5243	0.6022	0.6807	0.7597	0.8390	<u>0.9186</u>	0.9984	1.0784	1.1585	1.2388	1.3192	1.3996	1.4802	1.5608	24.0	
35.1-37.0	39.7-41.7	0.1753	0.2502	0.3287	0.4101	0.4935	0.5782	0.6639	0.7503	0.8372	0.9246	<u>1.0123</u>	1.1022	1.1884	1.2768	1.3653	1.4539	1.5427	1.6316	1.7205	24.8	
37.1-39.0	41.8-43.8	0.1958	0.2767	0.3617	0.4502	0.5410	0.6334	0.7270	0.8214	0.9164	1.0120	1.1080	<u>1.2042</u>	1.3008	1.3976	1.4945	1.5916	1.6889	1.7862	1.8837	25.6	
39.1-41.0	43.9-45.8	0.2176	0.3043	0.3958	0.4914	0.5896	0.6898	0.7913	0.8939	0.9972	1.1010	1.2054	<u>1.3101</u>	1.4152	1.5205	1.6260	1.7317	1.8376	1.9436	2.0497	26.4	
41.1-43.0	45.9-47.9	0.2408	0.3331	0.4310	0.5336	0.6393	0.7473	0.8568	0.9675	1.0791	1.1914	1.3043	1.4176	<u>1.5312</u>	1.6452	1.7594	1.8738	1.9884	2.1032	2.2181	27.1	
43.1-45.0	48.0-49.8	0.2654	0.3631	0.4673	0.5768	0.6900	0.8057	0.9233	1.0422	1.1622	1.2829	1.4043	1.5262	<u>1.6486</u>	1.7713	1.8943	2.0175	2.1410	2.2646	2.3884	27.8	
45.1-47.0	49.9-51.8	0.2914	0.3943	0.5045	0.6209	0.7415	0.8650	0.9906	1.1177	1.2461	1.3753	1.5053	1.6359	<u>1.7670</u>	1.8984	2.0303	2.1624	2.2947	2.4273	2.5601	28.4	
47.1-49.0	51.9-53.8	0.3190	0.4267	0.5427	0.6658	0.7937	0.9249	1.0585	1.1939	1.3306	1.4683	1.6069	1.7462	<u>1.8861</u>	2.0264	2.1671	2.3081	2.4494	2.5910	2.7327	29.0	
49.1-51.0	53.8-55.7	0.3481	0.4603	0.5819	0.7116	0.8467	0.9855	1.1270	1.2705	1.4156	1.5618	1.7090	1.8570	<u>2.0056</u>	2.1547	2.3043	2.4543	2.6045	2.7551	2.9059	29.6	
51.1-53.0	55.8-57.5	0.3789	0.4951	0.6221	0.7581	0.9002	1.0465	1.1959	1.3476	1.5009	1.6556	1.8114	1.9680	<u>2.1253</u>	<u>2.2833</u>	2.4417	2.6006	2.7598	2.9194	3.0792	30.1	
53.1-55.0	57.6-59.4	0.4114	0.5311	0.6631	0.8053	0.9543	1.1080	1.2651	1.4248	1.5864	1.7494	1.9137	2.0790	<u>2.2450</u>	<u>2.4117</u>	2.5790	2.7468	2.9150	3.0835	3.2524	30.7	
55.1-57.0	59.5-61.2	0.4457	0.5684	0.7051	0.8531	1.0088	1.1698	1.3346	1.5021	1.6718	1.8432	2.0159	2.1897	<u>2.3644</u>	<u>2.5399</u>	2.7159	2.8925	3.0696	3.2471	3.4249	31.1	
57.1-59.0	61.3-63.0	0.4817	0.6069	0.7479	0.9016	1.0638	1.2319	1.4041	1.5794	1.7572	1.9367	2.1178	2.3001	2.4833	<u>2.6674</u>	<u>2.8522</u>	3.0376	3.2235	3.4098	3.5965	31.6	
59.1-61.0	63.1-64.8	0.5197	0.6467	0.7916	0.9507	1.1191	1.2941	1.4736	1.6566	1.8422	2.0299	2.2192	2.4098	<u>2.7942</u>	<u>2.9876</u>	3.1817	3.3763	3.5714	3.7670	32.0		
61.1-63.0	64.9-66.5	0.5597	0.6878	0.8362	1.0003	1.1748	1.3564	1.5431	1.7336	1.9269	2.1225	2.3199	2.5188	2.7189	2.9200	<u>3.1219</u>	3.3246	3.5279	3.7317	3.9360	32.4	
63.1-65.0	66.6-68.3	0.6017	0.7302	0.8816	1.0504	1.2307	1.4187	1.6124	1.8102	2.0111	2.2145	2.4199	2.6269	2.8352	3.0446	<u>3.2549</u>	3.4661	3.6779	3.8903	4.1032	32.8	
65.1-67.0	68.3-69.9	0.6456	0.7740	0.9278	1.1010	1.2868	1.4811	1.6815	1.8864	2.0947	2.3058	2.5190	2.7339	2.9503	3.1679	3.3865	<u>3.6060</u>	3.8262	4.0471	4.2685	33.2	
67.1-69.0	70.0-71.6	0.6921	0.8190	0.9748	1.1520	1.3430	1.5433	1.7503	1.9621	2.1777	2.3962	2.6170	2.8397	3.0641	3.2897	3.5164	<u>3.7441</u>	3.9726	4.2018	4.4316	33.5	
69.1-71.0	71.7-73.2	0.7407	0.8655	1.0227	1.2035	1.3994	1.6054	1.8187	2.0372	2.2598	2.4856	2.7139	2.9443	3.1763	3.4098	3.6445	<u>3.8802</u>	4.1169	4.3542	4.5923	33.9	
71.1-73.0	73.3-74.8	0.7917	0.9133	1.0714	1.2554	1.4559	1.6674	1.8867	2.1117	2.3411	2.5740	2.8096	3.0474	3.2870	3.5282	<u>3.7707</u>	<u>4.0143</u>	4.2589	4.5042	4.7504	34.2	
73.1-75.0	74.9-76.4	0.8451	0.9626	1.1209	1.3077	1.5124	1.7291	1.9542	2.1855	2.4215	2.6612	2.9039	3.1490	3.3960	3.6447	3.8948	<u>4.1461</u>	4.3984	4.6517	4.9057	34.4	
75.1-77.0	76.5-78.0	0.9011	1.0133	1.1712	1.3603	1.5690	1.7906	2.0212	2.2585	2.5009	2.7473	3.0268	3.3489	3.5032	3.7592	4.0167	<u>4.2755</u>	4.5355	4.7964	5.0581	34.7	
77.1-79.0	78.0-79.5	0.9597	1.0655	1.2222	1.4133	1.6255	1.8517	2.0876	2.3307	2.5793	2.8321	3.0883	3.3472	3.6084	3.8716	4.1363	<u>4.4025</u>	4.6698	4.9382	5.2074	35.0	
79.1-81.0	79.6-81.0	1.0210	1.1191	1.2741	1.4666	1.6821	1.9125	2.1535	2.4021	2.6565	2.9155	3.1761	3.4437	3.7117	3.9818	4.2536	<u>4.5268</u>	<u>4.8013</u>	5.0770	5.3536	35.2	

Underlined values in the middle portion of the table represent average height-diameter trees

MANITOBA CONSERVATION - INDIVIDUAL TREE VOLUME TABLE (2004)  
Merchantable length (m) / gross merchantable volume (m<sup>3</sup>) from 0.3 m stump height to 7.0 cm top dbh

Species: White spruce  
Ecoregion: 88, 89, 90, 91, 148, 152-154, 155 (Provincial)

DBHOB (cm)	STUMP DOB (cm)	Total Tree Height (m)																				Predicted HT
		3.1-5.0	5.1-7.0	7.1-9.0	9.1-11.0	11.1-13.0	13.1-15.0	15.1-17.0	17.1-19.0	19.1-21.0	21.1-23.0	23.1-25.0	25.1-27.0	27.1-29.0	29.1-31.0	31.1-33.0	33.1-35.0	35.1-37.0	37.1-39.0	39.1-41.0		
7.1-9.0	7.3-9.7	0.480/0.0021	0.80/0.0035	1.11/0.0049	1.42/0.0062	1.71/0.0075	2.01/0.0088	2.30/0.0100	2.80/0.0113	3.47/0.0151	3.78/0.0164	4.04/0.0176	4.33/0.0189	4.62/0.0201	4.91/0.0214	5.20/0.0227	5.48/0.0239	5.77/0.0252	7.9			
9.1-11.0	9.8-12.1	1.28/0.0075	2.24/0.0129	3.22/0.0184	4.21/0.0240	5.22/0.0296	6.22/0.0352	7.23/0.0409	8.25/0.0465	9.28/0.0522	10.28/0.0578	11.29/0.0635	12.31/0.0692	13.33/0.0749	14.35/0.0805	15.37/0.0862	16.39/0.0919	17.41/0.0976	18.43/0.1033	19.45/0.1090	9.5	
11.1-13.0	12.2-14.6	1.70/0.0129	2.95/0.0222	4.23/0.0317	5.53/0.0412	6.83/0.0508	8.14/0.0605	9.45/0.0701	10.77/0.0798	12.08/0.0895	13.40/0.0991	14.72/0.1088	16.04/0.1185	17.36/0.1282	18.68/0.1380	20.00/0.1477	21.32/0.1574	22.64/0.1671	23.96/0.1768	25.28/0.1866	11.1	
13.1-15.0	14.7-17.0	1.94/0.0167	3.35/0.0322	4.79/0.0459	6.25/0.0507	7.72/0.0735	9.18/0.0674	10.67/0.0714	12.14/0.1153	13.82/0.1293	15.10/0.1433	16.58/0.1573	18.08/0.1713	19.55/0.1854	21.03/0.1994	22.51/0.2134	23.99/0.2275	25.47/0.2415	26.98/0.2556	28.44/0.2696	12.6	
15.1-17.0	17.1-19.4	2.08/0.0250	3.56/0.0430	5.14/0.0613	6.71/0.0788	8.28/0.0863	9.85/0.1169	11.43/0.1356	13.01/0.1543	14.59/0.1730	16.18/0.1918	17.78/0.2105	19.34/0.2263	20.93/0.2481	22.51/0.2689	24.10/0.2857	25.68/0.3045	27.27/0.3234	28.85/0.3422	30.44/0.3610	14.0	
17.1-19.0	19.5-21.7	2.17/0.0319	3.76/0.0548	5.39/0.0782	7.01/0.1017	8.66/0.1254	10.30/0.1491	11.95/0.1739	13.61/0.1969	15.26/0.2208	16.91/0.2448	18.57/0.2668	20.22/0.2928	21.88/0.3161	23.53/0.3409	25.19/0.3649	26.84/0.3890	28.50/0.4131	30.16/0.4372	31.81/0.4613	15.3	
19.1-21.0	21.8-24.1	2.24/0.0393	3.87/0.0678	5.54/0.0983	7.23/0.1254	8.82/0.1546	10.63/0.1840	12.33/0.2134	14.03/0.2430	15.74/0.2726	17.44/0.3022	19.15/0.3319	20.88/0.3618	22.56/0.3913	24.27/0.4211	25.98/0.4501	27.69/0.4806	29.40/0.5104	31.10/0.5402	32.81/0.5700	16.6	
21.1-23.0	24.2-26.4	2.28/0.0473	3.95/0.0813	5.68/0.1158	7.36/0.1507	9.12/0.1859	10.88/0.2213	12.61/0.2568	14.35/0.2924	16.10/0.3289	17.84/0.3638	19.59/0.3998	21.34/0.4354	23.08/0.4713	24.83/0.5072	26.58/0.5431	28.32/0.5790	30.07/0.6150	31.82/0.6509	33.57/0.6869	17.8	
23.1-25.0	26.5-28.6	2.30/0.0558	4.00/0.0958	5.74/0.1365	7.50/0.1778	9.27/0.2191	11.04/0.2608	12.82/0.3028	14.59/0.3448	16.37/0.3870	18.15/0.4292	19.93/0.4715	21.70/0.5139	23.48/0.5563	25.26/0.5987	27.04/0.6412	28.82/0.6837	30.80/0.7282	32.36/0.7687	34.18/0.8113	19.0	
25.1-27.0	28.7-30.9	2.32/0.0649	4.04/0.1112	5.81/0.1583	7.56/0.2096	9.39/0.2541	11.18/0.3025	12.98/0.3512	14.78/0.4001	16.59/0.4491	18.39/0.4981	20.18/0.5473	22.00/0.5988	23.80/0.6459	25.60/0.6952	27.41/0.7444	29.21/0.7941	31.01/0.8485	32.82/0.8930	34.62/0.9426	20.1	
27.1-29.0	31.0-33.1	2.33/0.0745	4.06/0.1274	5.85/0.1811	7.66/0.2358	9.47/0.2907	11.29/0.3462	13.11/0.4019	14.94/0.4579	16.76/0.5140	18.58/0.5703	20.41/0.6267	22.23/0.6832	24.05/0.7307	25.88/0.7983	27.70/0.8529	29.53/0.9067	31.35/0.9685	33.18/1.0233	35.00/1.0801	21.2	
29.1-31.0	33.2-35.3	2.39/0.0847	4.08/0.1444	5.88/0.2050	7.71/0.2686	9.54/0.3288	11.38/0.3915	13.22/0.4548	15.09/0.5180	16.90/0.5815	18.74/0.6453	20.58/0.7097	22.42/0.7732	24.26/0.8373	26.10/0.9015	27.94/0.9657	29.79/1.0300	31.63/1.0944	33.47/1.1588	35.31/1.2232	22.2	
31.1-33.0	35.4-37.5	2.33/0.0954	4.09/0.1821	5.91/0.2298	7.74/0.2988	9.59/0.3882	11.44/0.4384	13.30/0.5091	15.15/0.5801	17.01/0.6514	18.86/0.7229	20.72/0.7945	22.58/0.8663	24.43/0.9382	26.29/1.0103	28.14/1.0824	30.00/1.1545	31.86/1.2286	33.71/1.2961	35.57/1.3714	23.1	
33.1-35.0	37.6-39.6	2.32/0.1066	4.09/0.1805	5.92/0.2555	7.77/0.3317	9.63/0.4089	11.50/0.4688	13.36/0.5652	15.23/0.6441	17.10/0.7232	18.97/0.8027	20.84/0.8823	22.70/0.9622	24.57/1.0421	26.44/1.1222	28.31/1.2024	30.18/1.2827	32.05/1.3630	33.91/1.4435	35.78/1.5240	24.0	
35.1-37.0	39.7-41.7	2.31/0.1183	4.09/0.1969	5.93/0.2620	7.79/0.3657	9.68/0.4506	11.54/0.5383	13.41/0.6227	15.29/0.7096	17.17/0.7962	19.05/0.8845	20.93/0.9623	22.81/1.0603	24.69/1.1496	26.57/1.2309	28.45/1.3254	30.33/1.4140	32.21/1.5027	34.06/1.5915	35.98/1.6803	24.8	
37.1-39.0	41.8-43.8	2.30/0.1207	4.08/0.2194	5.93/0.3092	7.80/0.4008	9.68/0.4933	11.57/0.5870	13.45/0.6815	15.34/0.7765	17.23/0.8720	19.12/0.9679	21.01/1.0641	22.90/1.1605	24.79/1.2572	26.68/1.3540	28.57/1.4510	30.45/1.5481	32.34/1.6453	34.23/1.7426	36.12/1.8400	25.6	
39.1-41.0	43.9-45.8	2.28/0.1435	4.02/0.2368	5.93/0.3372	7.81/0.4383	9.68/0.5389	11.58/0.6388	13.48/0.7413	15.38/0.8448	17.28/0.9152	19.18/0.9828	21.08/1.0757	22.97/1.1724	24.87/1.2767	26.77/1.4731	28.68/1.5787	30.58/1.6844	32.46/1.7933	34.35/1.8683	36.25/2.024	26.4	
41.1-43.0	45.9-47.9	2.28/0.1569	4.06/0.2609	5.92/0.3658	7.81/0.4726	9.70/0.5812	11.60/0.6611	13.51/0.8020	15.41/0.9137	17.32/1.0260	19.22/1.1389	21.13/1.2521	23.04/1.4766	24.86/1.5937	26.75/1.7180	28.65/1.8226	30.56/1.9373	34.46/2.0521	36.38/2.1870	27.1		
43.1-45.0	48.0-49.8	2.27/0.1709	4.05/0.2828	5.91/0.3951	7.80/0.5097	9.71/0.6262	11.61/0.7442	13.53/0.8634	15.44/0.9835	17.35/1.1044	19.26/1.2258	21.17/1.3474	23.09/1.4701	25.00/1.5928	26.91/1.7157	28.82/1.8386	30.73/1.9622	32.64/2.0658	34.55/2.2095	36.46/2.3333	27.8	
45.1-47.0	49.9-51.8	2.25/0.1855	4.04/0.3049	5.90/0.4249	7.80/0.5473	9.70/0.6717	11.62/0.7979	13.54/0.9255	15.46/0.1050	17.37/1.1835	19.29/1.3136	21.21/1.4442	23.13/1.5753	25.05/1.7088	26.96/1.8386	28.88/1.9709	30.80/2.1029	32.71/2.2354	34.63/2.3681	36.54/2.5010	28.4	
47.1-49.0	51.9-53.8	2.24/0.2006	4.02/0.3278	5.89/0.4553	7.79/0.5854	9.70/0.7178	11.62/0.8521	13.54/0.9888	15.47/1.1505	17.39/1.2630	19.32/1.4018	21.24/1.5411	23.16/1.6810	25.09/1.8214	27.01/1.9621	28.93/2.1031	30.85/2.2444	32.77/2.3859	34.69/2.5276	36.61/2.6695	29.0	
49.1-51.0	53.8-55.7	2.22/0.2164	4.00/0.3513	5.87/0.4863	7.77/0.6240	9.69/0.7463	11.62/0.8067	13.55/1.0505	15.47/1.1963	17.40/1.3429	19.33/1.4903	21.26/1.6388	23.19/1.7871	25.12/1.9363	27.05/2.0859	28.97/2.2359	30.90/2.3862	32.82/2.5367	34.75/2.6875	36.68/2.8384	29.6	
51.1-53.0	55.8-57.5	2.21/0.2327	3.98/0.3754	5.85/0.5178	7.76/0.6630	9.68/0.8111	11.61/0.9818	13.51/1.1148	15.49/1.2078	17.41/1.4222	19.35/1.5790	21.28/1.7356	23.21/1.8933	25.14/2.0513	27.08/2.2098	29.01/2.3687	30.94/2.5280	32.87/2.6877	34.80/2.8474	36.73/3.0074	30.1	
53.1-55.0	57.6-59.4	2.19/0.2497	3.97/0.4001	5.83/0.5497	7.74/0.7402	9.67/0.8562	11.60/1.0167	13.54/1.1772	15.44/1.3394	17.42/1.5030	19.35/1.6676	21.29/1.8093	23.21/1.9993	25.17/2.1662	27.10/2.3338	29.04/2.5011	30.97/2.6806	32.91/2.8382	34.84/3.0070	36.77/3.1761	30.7	
55.1-57.0	59.5-61.4	2.17/0.2673	3.95/0.4254	5.81/0.5810	7.73/0.7421	9.65/0.8792	11.59/1.0719	13.53/1.2405	15.47/1.4109	17.42/1.5829	19.36/1.7500	21.30/1.9301	23.24/2.1050	25.18/2.2807	27.12/2.4569	29.08/2.6330	31.00/2.8107	32.94/2.8662	34.87/3.1661	36.81/3.3442	31.1	
57.1-59.0	61.3-63.0	2.18/0.2856	3.92/0.4512	5.79/0.6149	7.71/0.7821	9.64/0.9530	11.58/1.1271	13.52/1.3037	15.47/1.4823	17.41/1.6625	19.36/1.8441	21.30/2.0267	23.25/2.2103	25.19/2.3949	27.14/2.5795	29.08/2.7651	31.02/2.9511	32.96/3.1375	34.90/3.3243	36.84/3.5114	31.8	
59.1-61.0	63.1-64.6	2.14/0.3045	3.90/0.4776	5.77/0.7048	7.68/0.8224	9.62/1.0000	11.58/1.1823	13.51/1.3867	15.47/1.7418	17.43/1.9316	19.38/2.1227	21.35/2.2548	23.25/2.4077	25.20/2.5077	27.15/2.7013	29.09/2.8952	31.04/3.0904	32.98/3.2658	34.93/3.4813	36.87/3.6772	32.0	
61.1-63.0	64.9-66.5	2.12/0.3241	3.88/0.5046	5.75/0.6817	7.66/0.8628	9.60/1.0483	11.54/1.2374	13.49/1.4205	15.45/1.6240	17.40/1.8205	19.35/2.0188	21.30/2.2180	23.25/2.4185	25.20/2.6199	27.15/2.8221	29.10/3.0250	31.05/3.2284	33.00/3.4234</				

**MANITOBA CONSERVATION - INDIVIDUAL TREE VOLUME TABLE (2004)**  
Trees / m<sup>3</sup> gross merchantable volume from 0.3 m stump height to 7.0 cm top dbh

Species: White spruce  
Ecoregion: 88, 89, 90, 91, 148, 152-154, 155 (Provincial)

DBHOB (cm)	STUMP DOB (cm)	Total Tree Height (m)																				Predicted HT
		3.1-5.0	5.1-7.0	7.1-9.0	9.1-11.0	11.1-13.0	13.1-15.0	15.1-17.0	17.1-19.0	19.1-21.0	21.1-23.0	23.1-25.0	25.1-27.0	27.1-29.0	29.1-31.0	31.1-33.0	33.1-35.0	35.1-37.0	37.1-39.0	39.1-41.0		
7.1-9.0	7.3-9.7	476.365	284.186	205.334	161.639	133.631	114.055	99.561	88.378	79.478	72.221	66.188	61.091	56.726	52.947	49.641	46.725	44.134	41.816	39.729	7.9	
9.1-11.0	9.8-12.1	133.923	77.513	54.277	41.671	33.782	28.387	24.470	21.497	19.166	17.289	15.746	14.454	13.358	12.416	11.598	10.880	10.246	9.682	9.176	9.5	
11.1-13.0	12.2-14.6	77.509	44.995	31.550	24.246	19.669	16.537	14.262	12.534	11.178	10.086	9.188	8.436	7.797	7.249	6.772	6.354	5.984	5.655	5.360	11.1	
13.1-15.0	14.7-17.0	53.446	31.071	21.804	16.763	13.602	11.438	9.865	8.671	7.733	6.978	6.357	5.837	5.395	5.015	4.685	4.396	4.140	3.913	3.709	12.6	
15.1-17.0	17.1-19.4	39.955	23.235	16.306	12.535	10.170	8.551	7.374	6.481	5.779	5.214	4.750	4.361	4.030	3.746	3.500	3.284	3.092	2.922	2.770	14.0	
17.1-19.0	19.5-21.7	31.352	18.233	12.795	9.833	7.976	6.705	5.781	5.079	4.529	4.085	3.720	3.415	3.156	2.934	2.740	2.571	2.421	2.287	2.168	15.3	
19.1-21.0	21.8-24.1	25.432	14.794	10.381	7.976	6.468	5.436	4.685	4.116	3.669	3.309	3.013	2.766	2.555	2.375	2.218	2.081	1.959	1.851	1.754	16.6	
21.1-23.0	24.2-26.4	21.141	12.306	8.636	6.635	5.379	4.520	3.895	3.420	3.048	2.749	2.503	2.297	2.122	1.972	1.841	1.727	1.626	1.536	1.456	17.8	
23.1-25.0	26.5-28.6	17.911	10.437	7.328	5.630	4.564	3.834	3.303	2.900	2.584	2.330	2.121	1.946	1.798	1.670	1.560	1.463	1.377	1.301	1.233	19.0	
25.1-27.0	28.7-30.9	15.407	8.993	6.318	4.855	3.936	3.305	2.847	2.500	2.227	2.007	1.827	1.676	1.548	1.438	1.343	1.259	1.185	1.120	1.061	20.1	
27.1-29.0	31.0-33.1	13.420	7.850	5.521	4.244	3.440	2.889	2.488	2.184	1.945	1.754	1.596	1.464	1.352	1.256	1.172	1.099	1.035	0.977	0.926	21.2	
29.1-31.0	33.2-35.3	11.811	6.927	4.878	3.751	3.041	2.554	2.200	1.931	1.720	1.550	1.410	1.293	1.194	1.109	1.035	0.971	0.914	0.863	0.817	22.2	
31.1-33.0	35.4-37.5	10.487	6.170	4.351	3.349	2.716	2.281	1.964	1.724	1.535	1.383	1.259	1.154	1.066	0.990	0.924	0.866	0.815	0.770	0.729	23.1	
33.1-35.0	37.6-39.6	9.383	5.541	3.914	3.015	2.446	2.054	1.769	1.553	1.383	1.246	1.133	1.039	0.960	0.891	0.832	0.780	0.734	0.693	0.656	24.0	
35.1-37.0	39.7-41.7	8.450	5.010	3.547	2.734	2.219	1.865	1.606	1.409	1.255	1.131	1.028	0.943	0.871	0.808	0.754	0.707	0.665	0.628	0.595	24.8	
37.1-39.0	41.8-43.8	7.654	4.558	3.234	2.496	2.027	1.704	1.467	1.288	1.147	1.033	0.940	0.862	0.795	0.739	0.689	0.646	0.608	0.574	0.543	25.6	
39.1-41.0	43.9-45.8	6.968	4.170	2.966	2.292	1.863	1.566	1.349	1.184	1.054	0.950	0.864	0.792	0.731	0.679	0.633	0.594	0.559	0.527	0.499	26.4	
41.1-43.0	45.9-47.9	6.372	3.833	2.734	2.116	1.721	1.447	1.247	1.094	0.975	0.878	0.799	0.732	0.676	0.627	0.585	0.549	0.516	0.487	0.461	27.1	
43.1-45.0	48.0-49.8	5.851	3.538	2.531	1.962	1.597	1.344	1.158	1.017	0.905	0.816	0.742	0.680	0.628	0.583	0.544	0.510	0.479	0.453	0.429	27.8	
45.1-47.0	49.9-51.8	5.391	3.279	2.353	1.827	1.489	1.253	1.081	0.949	0.845	0.761	0.692	0.635	0.586	0.544	0.507	0.476	0.447	0.422	0.400	28.4	
47.1-49.0	51.9-53.8	4.984	3.050	2.196	1.708	1.393	1.174	1.012	0.889	0.792	0.713	0.649	0.595	0.549	0.510	0.475	0.446	0.419	0.396	0.375	29.0	
49.1-51.0	53.8-55.7	4.622	2.846	2.056	1.603	1.308	1.103	0.952	0.836	0.745	0.671	0.610	0.560	0.516	0.479	0.447	0.419	0.394	0.372	0.352	29.6	
51.1-53.0	55.8-57.5	4.297	2.664	1.931	1.508	1.233	1.040	0.898	0.789	0.703	0.633	0.576	0.528	0.487	0.453	0.422	0.396	0.372	0.351	0.333	30.1	
53.1-55.0	57.6-59.4	4.005	2.499	1.819	1.424	1.165	0.984	0.849	0.747	0.665	0.600	0.546	0.500	0.462	0.429	0.400	0.375	0.352	0.333	0.315	30.7	
55.1-57.0	59.5-61.2	3.741	2.351	1.718	1.348	1.104	0.933	0.806	0.709	0.632	0.569	0.518	0.475	0.438	0.407	0.380	0.356	0.335	0.316	0.299	31.1	
57.1-59.0	61.3-63.0	3.502	2.216	1.626	1.279	1.049	0.887	0.767	0.675	0.602	0.542	0.493	0.452	0.418	0.388	0.362	0.339	0.319	0.301	0.285	31.6	
59.1-61.0	63.1-64.8	3.284	2.094	1.543	1.216	0.999	0.846	0.732	0.644	0.574	0.518	0.471	0.432	0.399	0.370	0.345	0.324	0.304	0.287	0.272	32.0	
61.1-63.0	64.9-66.5	3.086	1.982	1.467	1.159	0.954	0.808	0.700	0.616	0.549	0.495	0.451	0.413	0.382	0.354	0.331	0.310	0.291	0.275	0.260	32.4	
63.1-65.0	66.6-68.3	2.904	1.879	1.397	1.107	0.912	0.774	0.670	0.590	0.527	0.475	0.432	0.397	0.366	0.340	0.317	0.297	0.280	0.264	0.250	32.8	
65.1-67.0	68.3-69.9	2.737	1.785	1.333	1.059	0.874	0.742	0.643	0.567	0.506	0.457	0.416	0.381	0.352	0.327	0.305	0.286	0.269	0.254	0.240	33.2	
67.1-69.0	70.0-71.6	2.583	1.698	1.274	1.015	0.840	0.713	0.619	0.546	0.487	0.440	0.400	0.367	0.339	0.315	0.294	0.275	0.259	0.244	0.231	33.5	
69.1-71.0	71.7-73.2	2.441	1.618	1.220	0.974	0.807	0.687	0.596	0.526	0.470	0.424	0.386	0.354	0.327	0.304	0.283	0.266	0.250	0.236	0.223	33.9	
71.1-73.0	73.3-74.8	2.310	1.543	1.169	0.937	0.778	0.662	0.576	0.508	0.454	0.410	0.373	0.343	0.316	0.294	0.274	0.257	0.242	0.228	0.216	34.2	
73.1-75.0	74.9-76.4	2.188	1.474	1.122	0.902	0.750	0.640	0.556	0.491	0.439	0.397	0.361	0.332	0.306	0.284	0.265	0.249	0.234	0.221	0.209	34.4	
75.1-77.0	76.5-78.0	2.075	1.410	1.079	0.870	0.725	0.619	0.539	0.476	0.425	0.384	0.350	0.322	0.297	0.276	0.257	0.241	0.227	0.214	0.203	34.7	
77.1-79.0	78.0-79.5	1.970	1.350	1.038	0.839	0.701	0.599	0.522	0.461	0.413	0.373	0.340	0.312	0.288	0.268	0.250	0.234	0.220	0.208	0.197	35.0	
79.1-81.0	79.6-81.0	1.872	1.294	1.000	0.811	0.679	0.581	0.507	0.448	0.401	0.363	0.331	0.304	0.281	0.261	0.243	0.228	0.214	0.202	0.192	35.2	

Underlined values in the middle portion of the table represent average height-diameter trees

## MANITOBA CONSERVATION - INDIVIDUAL TREE VOLUME TABLE (2004)

Gross total volume ( $m^3$ ) from 0.0 m stump height to 0.0 cm top dbh

Species: Black spruce

Ecoregion: 88, 89, 90, 91, 148, 152-154, 155 (Provincial)

DBHOB (cm)	STUMP DOB (cm)	Total Tree Height (m)																				Predicted HT
		3.1-5.0	5.1-7.0	7.1-9.0	9.1-11.0	11.1-13.0	13.1-15.0	15.1-17.0	17.1-19.0	19.1-21.0	21.1-23.0	23.1-25.0	25.1-27.0	27.1-29.0	29.1-31.0	31.1-33.0	33.1-35.0	35.1-37.0	37.1-39.0	39.1-41.0		
7.1-9.0	8.0-10.2	0.0090	0.0133	0.0175	0.0218	0.0261	0.0303	0.0346	0.0389	0.0431	0.0474	0.0517	0.0559	0.0602	0.0645	0.0687	0.0730	0.0773	0.0815	0.0858	7.2	
9.1-11.0	10.3-12.4	0.0144	0.0218	0.0294	0.0370	0.0447	0.0524	0.0601	0.0678	0.0756	0.0833	0.0911	0.0988	0.1066	0.1144	0.1221	0.1299	0.1377	0.1455	0.1532	9.6	
11.1-13.0	12.5-14.6	0.0206	0.0314	0.0425	0.0536	0.0649	0.0762	0.0876	0.0989	0.1103	0.1218	0.1332	0.1446	0.1561	0.1675	0.1790	0.1905	0.2019	0.2134	0.2249	11.9	
13.1-15.0	14.7-16.8	0.0277	0.0422	0.0571	0.0722	0.0874	0.1028	0.1182	0.1336	0.1491	0.1646	0.1801	0.1957	0.2113	0.2268	0.2424	0.2580	0.2736	0.2892	0.3048	13.9	
15.1-17.0	16.9-19.0	0.0357	0.0543	0.0733	0.0927	0.1123	0.1321	0.1520	0.1719	0.1919	0.2120	0.2321	0.2522	0.2723	0.2924	0.3126	0.3328	0.3529	0.3731	0.3933	15.6	
17.1-19.0	19.1-21.1	0.0447	0.0675	0.0911	0.1152	0.1395	0.1641	0.1889	0.2137	0.2387	0.2637	0.2887	0.3138	0.3389	0.3641	0.3893	0.4144	0.4397	0.4649	0.4901	17.1	
19.1-21.0	21.2-23.3	0.0547	0.0820	0.1104	0.1394	0.1689	0.1987	0.2286	0.2588	0.2890	0.3194	0.3498	0.3803	0.4108	0.4414	0.4720	0.5026	0.5333	0.5639	0.5946	18.3	
21.1-23.0	23.4-25.4	0.0657	0.0978	0.1311	0.1654	0.2003	0.2355	0.2711	0.3069	0.3428	0.3789	0.4151	0.4513	0.4876	0.5240	0.5604	0.5968	0.6333	0.6698	0.7063	19.3	
23.1-25.0	25.5-27.5	0.0779	0.1148	0.1533	0.1930	0.2336	0.2746	0.3161	0.3578	0.3998	0.4419	0.4841	0.5265	0.5689	0.6114	0.6540	0.6966	0.7393	0.7820	0.8247	20.1	
25.1-27.0	27.6-29.6	0.0912	0.1330	0.1769	0.2223	0.2687	0.3158	0.3634	0.4113	0.4596	0.5080	0.5567	0.6054	0.6543	0.7033	0.7523	0.8015	0.8506	0.8999	0.9491	20.8	
27.1-29.0	29.8-31.7	0.1057	0.1526	0.2019	0.2531	0.3055	0.3589	0.4128	0.4673	0.5221	0.5772	0.6324	0.6879	0.7435	0.7992	0.8551	0.9110	0.9670	1.0230	1.0791	21.3	
29.1-31.0	31.8-33.8	0.1216	0.1734	0.2282	0.2853	0.3440	0.4038	0.4643	0.5255	0.5870	0.6490	0.7111	0.7736	0.8362	0.8899	0.9618	1.0247	1.0878	1.1510	1.2142	21.7	
31.1-33.0	33.9-35.9	0.1388	0.1956	0.2559	0.3190	0.3840	0.4503	0.5176	0.5857	0.6542	0.7232	0.7925	0.8621	0.9319	1.0019	1.0721	1.1423	1.2127	1.2832	1.3538	22.1	
33.1-35.0	36.0-38.0	0.1576	0.2191	0.2849	0.3540	0.4255	0.4985	0.5727	0.6478	0.7235	0.7997	0.8763	0.9533	1.0305	1.1080	1.1856	1.2634	1.3414	1.4194	1.4976	22.4	
35.1-37.0	38.1-40.0	0.1778	0.2440	0.3152	0.3904	0.4683	0.5482	0.6294	0.7116	0.7946	0.8782	0.9623	1.0468	1.1316	1.2167	1.3021	1.3876	1.4733	1.5591	1.6450	22.6	
37.1-39.0	40.1-42.0	0.1998	0.2704	0.3469	0.4281	0.5126	0.5952	0.6875	0.7770	0.8675	0.9586	1.0503	1.1425	1.2351	1.3279	1.4211	1.5145	1.6081	1.7019	1.7958	22.7	
39.1-41.0	42.1-44.0	0.2235	0.2983	0.3800	0.4672	0.5581	0.6516	0.7471	0.8439	0.9418	1.0406	1.1401	1.2400	1.3405	1.4413	1.5425	1.6439	1.7455	1.8474	1.9494	22.9	
41.1-43.0	44.1-46.0	0.2491	0.3277	0.4144	0.5075	0.6049	0.7053	0.8079	0.9122	1.0176	1.1241	1.2314	1.3393	1.4477	1.5566	1.6658	1.7754	1.8852	1.9952	2.1055	23.0	
43.1-45.0	46.1-48.0	0.2767	0.3588	0.4502	0.5490	0.6529	0.7601	0.8699	0.9816	1.0947	1.2090	1.3241	1.4400	1.5565	1.6735	1.7909	1.9087	2.0268	2.1452	2.2638	23.1	
45.1-47.0	48.1-50.0	0.3064	0.3914	0.4874	0.5919	0.7020	0.8161	0.9331	1.0522	1.1730	1.2950	1.4181	1.5420	1.6666	1.7918	1.9175	2.0436	2.1701	2.2969	2.4239	23.1	
47.1-49.0	50.1-52.0	0.3383	0.4259	0.5260	0.6359	0.7523	0.8732	0.9973	1.1238	1.2522	1.3821	1.5131	1.6451	1.7779	1.9113	2.0454	2.1799	2.3148	2.4500	2.5856	23.2	
49.1-51.0	52.1-53.9	0.3727	0.4621	0.5661	0.6812	0.8037	0.9312	1.0624	1.1963	1.3324	1.4701	1.6091	1.7492	1.8901	2.0319	2.1743	2.3172	2.4606	2.6043	2.7485	23.2	
51.1-53.0	54.0-55.9	0.4096	0.5002	0.6076	0.7277	0.8561	0.9903	1.1285	1.2697	1.4134	1.5588	1.7058	1.8540	2.0032	2.1532	2.3040	2.4553	2.6072	2.7596	2.9123	23.3	
53.1-55.0	56.0-57.8	0.4491	0.5402	0.6507	0.7755	0.9097	1.0502	1.1954	1.3439	1.4951	1.6483	1.8032	1.9595	2.1169	2.2752	2.4343	2.5942	2.7546	2.9155	3.0768	23.3	
55.1-57.0	57.9-59.7	0.4916	0.5822	0.6953	0.8245	0.9642	1.1111	1.2630	1.4188	1.5774	1.7384	1.9012	2.0655	2.2310	2.3976	2.5651	2.7334	2.9023	3.0718	3.2418	23.3	
57.1-59.0	59.8-61.6	0.5371	0.6263	0.7414	0.8748	1.0198	1.1728	1.3314	1.4942	1.6603	1.8289	1.9995	2.1718	2.3455	2.5204	2.6962	2.8729	3.0503	3.2284	3.4070	23.3	
59.1-61.0	61.7-63.5	0.5859	0.6726	0.7891	0.9263	1.0764	1.2353	1.4005	1.5703	1.7437	1.9198	2.0962	2.2785	2.4602	2.6433	2.8274	3.0125	3.1984	3.3849	3.5721	23.3	
61.1-63.0	63.6-65.3	0.6380	0.7211	0.8385	0.9790	1.1340	1.2987	1.4702	1.6469	1.8274	2.0110	2.1971	2.3852	2.5750	2.7662	2.9586	3.1520	3.3463	3.5413	3.7371	23.3	
63.1-65.0	65.4-67.2	0.6938	0.7720	0.8895	1.0330	1.1926	1.3628	1.5405	1.7239	1.9115	2.1025	2.2961	2.4920	2.6897	2.8890	3.0896	3.2912	3.4939	3.6974	3.9016	23.3	
65.1-67.0	67.3-69.0	0.7535	0.8253	0.9422	1.0883	1.2521	1.4276	1.6114	1.8013	1.9959	2.1941	2.3952	2.5988	2.8043	3.0116	3.2202	3.4301	3.6410	3.8529	4.0656	23.4	
67.1-69.0	69.1-70.8	0.8172	0.8812	0.9967	1.1448	1.3126	1.4932	1.6828	1.8791	2.0804	2.2857	2.4942	2.7054	2.9187	3.1338	3.3504	3.5684	3.7876	4.0077	4.2288	23.4	
69.1-71.0	70.9-72.7	0.8853	0.9397	1.0530	1.2027	1.3740	1.5595	1.7547	1.9572	2.1651	2.3774	2.5931	2.8117	3.0326	3.2555	3.4801	3.7061	3.9334	4.1617	4.3910	23.4	
71.1-73.0	72.8-74.5	0.9580	1.0099	1.1112	1.2619	1.4365	1.6264	1.8271	2.0355	2.2499	2.4690	2.6919	2.9177	3.1462	3.3767	3.6091	3.8431	4.0783	4.3148	4.5523	23.4	
73.1-75.0	74.5-76.2	1.0355	1.0651	1.1712	1.3224	1.4998	1.6940	1.8999	2.1141	2.3348	2.5606	2.7903	3.0234	3.2592	3.4973	3.7374	3.9791	4.2223	4.4667	4.7123	23.4	
75.1-77.0	76.3-78.0	1.1182	1.1322	1.2331	1.3843	1.5642	1.7623	1.9731	2.1929	2.4197	2.6519	2.8895	3.1286	3.3716	3.6171	3.8647	4.1142	4.3651	4.6175	4.8710	23.4	
77.1-79.0	78.1-79.8	1.2063	1.2223	1.2971	1.4475	1.6294	1.8312	2.0466	2.2719	2.5046	2.7431	2.9863	3.2322	3.4834	3.7361	3.9912	4.2482	4.5068	4.7669	5.0283	23.4	
79.1-81.0	79.9-81.5	1.3002	1.2757	1.3631	1.5121	1.6956	1.9008	2.1206	2.3510	2.5894	2.8340	3.0836	3.3373	3.5944	3.8543	4.1166	4.3810	4.6472	4.9149	5.1840	23.4	

Underlined values in the middle portion of the table represent average height-diameter trees.

MANITOBA CONSERVATION - INDIVIDUAL TREE VOLUME TABLE (2004)  
Merchantable length (m) / gross merchantable volume (m<sup>3</sup>) from 0.3 m stump height to 7.0 cm top dbh

Species: Black spruce  
Ecoregion: 86, 89, 90, 91, 148, 152-154, 155 (Provincial)

DBHOB (cm)	STUMP DOB (cm)	Total Tree Height (m)																				Predicted HT
		3.1-5.0	5.1-7.0	7.1-9.0	9.1-11.0	11.1-13.0	13.1-15.0	15.1-17.0	17.1-19.0	19.1-21.0	21.1-23.0	23.1-25.0	25.1-27.0	27.1-29.0	29.1-31.0	31.1-33.0	33.1-35.0	35.1-37.0	37.1-39.0	39.1-41.0		
7.1-9.0	8.0-10.2	0.740.0035	1.270.0059	1.810.0083	2.340.0107	2.880.0131	3.420.0155	3.980.0179	4.500.0202	5.040.0226	5.580.0250	6.130.0274	6.670.0298	7.210.0322	7.750.0346	8.290.0370	8.840.0394	9.380.0418	9.920.0442	10.460.0466	7.2	
9.1-11.0	10.3-12.4	1.380.0086	2.430.0149	3.510.0213	4.820.0278	5.730.0344	6.860.0410	7.990.0476	9.120.0542	10.250.0608	11.390.0674	12.530.0741	13.670.0807	14.810.0874	15.950.0940	17.090.1007	18.230.1074	19.370.1141	20.510.1207	21.660.1274	9.6	
11.1-13.0	12.5-14.6	1.710.0138	3.010.0239	4.350.0342	5.710.0446	7.090.0551	8.480.0657	9.870.0763	11.270.0869	12.660.0975	14.060.1082	15.470.1188	16.870.1295	18.270.1402	19.670.1509	21.080.1615	22.480.1722	23.890.1829	25.290.1937	26.700.2044	11.9	
13.1-15.0	14.7-16.8	1.980.0164	3.340.0335	4.830.0478	6.350.0625	7.880.0722	9.410.0820	10.960.1009	12.500.1217	14.050.1387	15.600.1516	17.150.1686	18.710.1815	20.260.1985	21.820.2115	23.370.2265	24.930.2418	26.480.2568	28.040.2718	29.590.2868	13.9	
15.1-17.0	16.9-19.0	2.020.0254	3.550.0439	5.140.0627	6.750.0818	8.380.1011	10.010.1205	11.650.1399	13.300.1595	14.940.1790	16.590.1987	18.240.2163	19.890.2380	21.540.2576	23.190.2773	24.850.2970	26.500.3168	28.150.3365	29.800.3562	31.460.3760	15.8	
17.1-19.0	19.1-21.1	2.090.0319	3.680.0550	5.340.0788	7.020.1026	8.710.1268	10.420.1511	12.130.1756	13.840.2001	15.550.2244	17.270.2494	18.990.2741	20.700.2969	22.420.3237	24.140.3484	25.860.3733	27.580.3961	29.300.4233	31.020.4478	32.740.4727	17.1	
19.1-21.0	21.2-23.3	2.140.0389	3.770.0670	5.480.0958	7.210.1248	8.950.1542	10.710.1859	12.470.2137	14.230.2436	15.990.2737	17.780.3038	19.520.3344	21.290.3642	23.060.3944	24.830.4247	26.600.4554	28.370.4854	30.130.5157	31.900.5481	33.670.5765	18.3	
21.1-23.0	23.4-25.4	2.180.0465	3.830.0797	5.570.1138	7.340.1484	9.130.1834	10.920.2187	12.710.2542	14.510.2899	16.320.3257	18.120.3618	19.920.3975	21.730.4338	23.530.4697	25.340.5058	27.150.5420	28.950.5782	30.760.6144	32.560.6507	34.370.6870	19.3	
23.1-25.0	25.5-27.5	2.180.0548	3.870.0933	5.840.1329	7.440.1732	9.250.2141	11.070.2553	12.900.2868	14.730.3386	16.560.3865	18.400.4225	20.230.4648	22.060.5068	23.900.5481	25.730.5914	27.570.6334	29.400.6783	31.240.7187	33.070.7612	34.910.8038	20.1	
25.1-27.0	27.6-29.6	2.190.0632	3.900.1077	5.860.1531	7.510.1994	9.350.2463	11.190.2936	13.040.3416	14.900.3898	16.750.4379	18.610.4883	20.470.5346	22.320.5838	24.180.6324	26.040.6812	27.900.7303	29.750.7791	31.610.8285	33.470.8772	35.330.9263	20.8	
27.1-29.0	29.8-31.7	2.190.0724	3.910.1228	5.720.1743	7.560.2267	9.420.2800	11.280.3339	13.150.3882	15.020.4428	16.890.4977	18.780.5529	20.650.6082	22.530.6638	24.400.7192	26.280.7748	28.160.8300	30.030.8884	31.910.9423	33.790.9962	35.660.10542	21.3	
29.1-31.0	31.8-33.8	2.180.0823	3.920.1368	5.740.1984	7.590.2552	9.470.3150	11.350.3755	13.230.4365	15.120.4980	17.020.5598	18.910.6219	20.800.6841	22.690.7468	24.580.8092	26.480.8719	28.370.9348	30.260.9977	32.150.1067	34.040.1237	35.930.1869	21.7	
31.1-33.0	33.9-35.9	2.180.0927	3.920.1555	5.750.2194	7.620.2847	9.500.3512	11.400.4185	13.300.4865	15.200.5550	17.110.6239	19.010.6931	20.920.7626	22.820.8323	24.730.9021	26.630.9722	28.540.1043	30.440.1126	32.350.1180	34.250.1254	36.160.1329	22.1	
33.1-35.0	36.0-38.0	2.170.1038	3.910.1731	5.750.2434	7.630.3153	9.530.3886	11.430.4628	13.350.5379	15.260.6136	17.180.6898	19.100.7683	21.010.8432	23.920.9203	24.850.9977	26.780.1075	28.680.1159	30.600.1208	32.510.1307	34.430.1368	36.340.14649	22.4	
35.1-37.0	37.8-40.0	2.180.1156	3.900.1915	5.750.2683	7.630.3499	9.540.4270	11.460.5084	13.380.5907	15.310.6737	17.230.7573	19.180.8414	20.900.9258	23.020.1016	24.940.1096	26.870.1809	28.790.1263	30.720.1359	32.650.1436	34.570.1525	36.490.1604	22.6	
37.1-39.0	40.1-42.0	2.140.1281	3.890.2106	5.740.2240	7.620.3794	9.550.4685	11.480.5551	13.410.6447	15.340.7352	17.280.8264	19.210.9181	21.150.1012	23.090.1128	25.020.1196	26.960.1287	28.860.1321	30.820.14758	32.760.1593	34.690.1663	36.620.1751	22.7	
39.1-41.0	42.1-44.0	2.130.1414	3.870.2307	5.730.3206	7.630.4128	9.550.5070	11.480.8028	13.420.8699	15.370.9797	17.310.9893	19.250.0982	21.201.1092	23.141.1067	25.080.1295	27.030.13988	28.970.15000	30.010.1615	32.850.17033	34.790.18053	36.730.19074	22.9	
41.1-43.0	44.1-46.0	2.110.1554	3.860.2515	5.710.3481	7.620.4472	9.550.5484	11.490.6515	13.430.7581	15.380.8618	17.330.9864	19.290.10757	21.240.11837	23.190.12021	25.140.14010	27.090.15102	29.030.16197	30.980.17205	32.930.18365	34.870.19497	36.820.20801	23.0	
43.1-45.0	46.1-48.0	2.100.1702	3.840.2733	5.690.3765	7.600.4824	9.540.5907	11.460.7012	13.440.8133	15.370.9117	17.350.11411	19.310.1563	21.270.1627	23.220.1868	25.180.1958	27.270.2123	29.090.2308	31.040.2106	32.940.2301	34.940.2491	36.900.25149	23.1	
45.1-47.0	48.1-50.0	2.080.1859	3.820.2959	5.680.2687	7.500.5184	9.530.6330	11.480.7517	13.440.8713	15.400.9924	17.360.1147	19.320.12397	21.290.13620	23.250.14867	25.210.15119	27.170.17377	29.130.18633	31.090.19903	33.050.21171	35.000.22441	36.660.23714	23.1	
47.1-49.0	50.1-52.0	2.070.2024	3.800.3014	5.650.4538	7.570.5553	9.510.6778	11.470.8029	13.430.9301	15.340.1050	17.370.11891	19.330.13204	21.300.14528	23.270.15855	25.230.17190	27.200.18511	29.160.19878	31.130.21226	33.090.22570	35.050.23934	37.010.25263	23.2	
49.1-51.0	52.1-53.9	2.050.2199	3.780.3439	5.630.4668	7.550.5930	9.490.7225	11.450.8550	13.420.9867	15.300.1263	17.370.12643	19.340.14038	21.310.15439	23.280.16851	25.250.18269	27.220.19694	29.190.21214	31.180.22558	33.130.23966	35.060.24538	37.060.26883	23.2	
51.1-53.0	54.0-55.9	2.030.2384	3.750.3693	5.610.4988	7.520.6315	9.470.7880	11.440.9077	13.410.1049	15.380.1942	17.360.13401	19.340.14875	21.320.15956	23.290.17853	25.270.19355	27.240.20884	29.210.22376	31.180.23896	33.160.24542	35.130.26050	37.090.28481	23.3	
53.1-55.0	56.0-57.8	2.020.2578	3.730.3917	5.590.5314	7.500.7070	9.450.8142	11.420.9010	13.390.1107	15.370.12627	17.350.11563	19.330.15718	21.300.16881	23.270.18263	25.240.19558	27.210.21273	29.090.2308	31.040.2106	32.990.23075	34.940.24961	36.900.25149	23.3	
55.1-57.0	57.9-59.7	2.000.2784	3.710.4232	5.550.5745	7.470.7108	9.420.8810	11.390.1050	13.370.11721	15.360.13317	17.340.14933	19.330.16586	21.310.18213	23.260.19872	25.210.21198	27.170.23119	29.130.19003	31.090.21171	33.050.22441	35.000.23827	35.170.24988	37.150.26933	23.3
57.1-59.0	59.8-61.8	1.980.3001	3.680.4517	5.530.5995	7.450.7516	9.400.9085	11.370.1095	13.350.1239	15.340.14011	17.330.15707	19.320.17417	21.300.18144	23.260.19878	25.220.21268	27.200.24397	29.250.22616	31.230.23212	33.210.24923	35.190.25150	37.170.25302	23.3	
59.1-61.0	61.7-63.5	1.970.3229	3.650.4813	5.500.8340	7.420.7932	9.370.8586	11.350.1246	13.330.12962	15.320.14708	17.310.16479	19.300.18270	21.290.20768	23.280.22900	25.270.23733	27.280.25578	29.250.27430	31.230.29201	33.220.31158	35.200.33031	37.180.34910	23.3	
61.1-63.0	63.6-65.3	1.950.3470	3.640.5120	5.470.8713	7.300.8355	9.340.1054	11.320.1901	13.300.1589	15.300.15409	17.290.17266	19.290.19124	21.280.21012	23.270.22704	25.270.24830	27.280.26757	29.250.28664	31.230.30630	33.220.32561	35.210.34560	37.190.36515	23.3	
63.1-65.0	65.4-67.2	1.940.3724	3.610.5438	5.450.7088	7.300.8768	9.310.0548	11.290.2362	13.280.14210	15.270.16112	17.270.18034	19.270.20800	21.280.21948	23.260.23028	25.260.25025	27.250.27035	29.240.29054	31.230.31664	33				

**MANITOBA CONSERVATION - INDIVIDUAL TREE VOLUME TABLE (2004)**  
 Trees / m<sup>3</sup> gross merchantable volume from 0.3 m stump height to 7.0 cm top db

Species: Black spruce  
 Ecoregion: 88, 89, 90, 91, 148, 152-154, 155 (Provincial)

DBHOB (cm)	STUMP DOB (cm)	Total Tree Height (m)																				Predicted HT
		3.1-5.0	5.1-7.0	7.1-9.0	9.1-11.0	11.1-13.0	13.1-15.0	15.1-17.0	17.1-19.0	19.1-21.0	21.1-23.0	23.1-25.0	25.1-27.0	27.1-29.0	29.1-31.0	31.1-33.0	33.1-35.0	35.1-37.0	37.1-39.0	39.1-41.0		
7.1-9.0	8.0-10.2	288.105	169.655	<u>120.569</u>	93.580	76.478	64.663	56.009	49.397	44.180	39.958	36.472	33.545	31.052	28.903	27.033	25.389	23.933	22.636	21.471	7.2	
9.1-11.0	10.3-12.4	116.013	67.056	46.873	<u>35.931</u>	29.090	24.419	21.030	18.461	16.449	14.830	13.499	12.387	11.443	10.633	9.929	9.313	8.768	8.283	7.849	9.6	
11.1-13.0	12.5-14.6	72.277	41.807	29.227	22.404	<u>18.138</u>	15.225	13.112	11.510	10.255	9.246	8.416	7.723	7.134	6.629	6.190	5.806	5.466	5.164	4.893	11.9	
13.1-15.0	14.7-16.8	51.545	29.840	20.866	15.905	<u>12.948</u>	10.867	9.358	8.214	7.317	6.596	6.004	5.508	5.088	4.728	4.414	4.140	3.897	3.682	3.489	13.9	
15.1-17.0	16.9-19.0	39.348	22.800	15.947	12.223	9.893	8.301	<u>7.146</u>	6.271	5.585	5.034	4.581	4.202	3.881	3.606	3.366	3.157	2.972	2.807	2.660	15.6	
17.1-19.0	19.1-21.1	31.331	18.178	12.720	9.749	7.889	6.618	<u>5.695</u>	4.997	4.449	4.009	3.648	3.346	3.090	2.870	2.679	2.512	2.364	2.233	2.116	17.1	
19.1-21.0	21.2-23.3	25.685	14.931	10.455	8.015	6.484	5.438	4.679	<u>4.104</u>	3.654	3.292	2.994	2.746	2.535	2.355	2.198	2.060	1.939	1.831	1.735	18.3	
21.1-23.0	23.4-25.4	21.516	12.540	8.791	6.741	5.454	4.573	3.934	3.450	<u>3.071</u>	2.766	2.516	2.306	2.129	1.977	1.845	1.729	1.627	1.537	1.456	19.3	
23.1-25.0	25.5-27.5	18.327	10.716	7.523	5.772	4.671	3.916	3.369	2.954	<u>2.628</u>	2.367	2.152	1.973	1.821	1.691	1.578	1.479	1.391	1.314	1.244	20.1	
25.1-27.0	27.6-29.6	15.819	9.286	6.532	5.015	4.059	3.404	2.928	2.567	<u>2.284</u>	2.056	1.869	1.714	1.581	1.468	1.370	1.283	1.208	1.140	1.080	20.8	
27.1-29.0	29.8-31.7	13.803	8.140	5.738	4.411	3.571	2.995	2.576	2.258	2.009	<u>1.809</u>	1.644	1.507	1.390	1.291	1.204	1.128	1.061	1.002	0.949	21.3	
29.1-31.0	31.8-33.8	12.154	7.205	5.092	3.919	3.175	2.663	2.291	2.008	1.786	<u>1.608</u>	1.462	1.339	1.236	1.147	1.070	1.002	0.943	0.890	0.843	21.7	
31.1-33.0	33.9-35.9	10.783	6.429	4.557	3.512	2.848	2.390	2.056	1.802	1.603	<u>1.443</u>	1.311	1.202	1.108	1.029	0.959	0.899	0.845	0.798	0.755	22.1	
33.1-35.0	36.0-38.0	9.630	5.777	4.108	3.171	2.574	2.161	1.859	1.630	1.450	<u>1.305</u>	1.186	1.087	1.002	0.930	0.867	0.812	0.764	0.721	0.683	22.4	
35.1-37.0	38.1-40.0	8.648	5.223	3.728	2.883	2.342	1.967	1.693	1.484	1.320	<u>1.189</u>	1.080	0.990	0.913	0.847	0.790	0.740	0.696	0.656	0.621	22.6	
37.1-39.0	40.1-42.0	7.805	4.747	3.401	2.636	2.143	1.802	1.551	1.360	1.210	<u>1.089</u>	0.909	0.836	0.776	0.724	0.678	0.637	0.601	0.569	0.527	22.7	
39.1-41.0	42.1-44.0	7.074	4.335	3.119	2.422	1.972	1.659	1.429	1.253	1.115	<u>1.004</u>	0.912	0.836	0.771	0.715	0.667	0.624	0.587	0.554	0.524	22.9	
41.1-43.0	44.1-46.0	6.436	3.976	2.872	2.236	1.823	1.535	1.323	1.160	1.033	<u>0.930</u>	0.845	0.774	0.714	0.662	0.617	0.578	0.544	0.513	0.485	23.0	
43.1-45.0	46.1-48.0	5.876	3.659	2.656	2.073	1.693	1.426	1.230	1.079	0.961	<u>0.865</u>	0.786	0.720	0.664	0.616	0.574	0.538	0.506	0.477	0.451	23.1	
45.1-47.0	48.1-50.0	5.380	3.379	2.465	1.929	1.578	1.330	1.148	1.008	0.897	<u>0.808</u>	0.734	0.673	0.620	0.575	0.537	0.502	0.472	0.446	0.422	23.1	
47.1-49.0	50.1-52.0	4.940	3.130	2.294	1.801	1.475	1.245	1.075	0.944	0.841	<u>0.757</u>	0.688	0.631	0.582	0.540	0.503	0.471	0.443	0.418	0.395	23.2	
49.1-51.0	52.1-53.9	4.547	2.908	2.142	1.686	1.384	1.170	1.010	0.888	0.791	<u>0.712</u>	0.648	0.593	0.547	0.508	0.473	0.443	0.417	0.393	0.372	23.2	
51.1-53.0	54.0-55.9	4.195	2.707	2.005	1.584	1.302	1.102	0.952	0.837	0.746	<u>0.672</u>	0.611	0.560	0.517	0.479	0.447	0.418	0.393	0.371	0.351	23.3	
53.1-55.0	56.0-57.8	3.878	2.527	1.882	1.491	1.228	1.041	0.900	0.792	0.706	<u>0.636</u>	0.579	0.530	0.489	0.454	0.423	0.396	0.372	0.351	0.332	23.3	
55.1-57.0	57.9-59.7	3.592	2.363	1.770	1.407	1.161	0.985	0.853	0.751	0.670	<u>0.604</u>	0.548	0.503	0.464	0.431	0.402	0.376	0.354	0.333	0.316	23.3	
57.1-59.0	59.8-61.6	3.332	2.214	1.668	1.330	1.101	0.935	0.810	0.714	0.637	<u>0.574</u>	0.522	0.479	0.442	0.410	0.382	0.358	0.336	0.317	0.300	23.3	
59.1-61.0	61.7-63.5	3.097	2.078	1.575	1.261	1.045	0.889	0.771	0.680	0.607	<u>0.547</u>	0.498	0.457	0.421	0.391	0.365	0.341	0.321	0.303	0.286	23.3	
61.1-63.0	63.6-65.3	2.882	1.953	1.490	1.197	0.995	0.847	0.736	0.649	0.580	<u>0.523</u>	0.476	0.436	0.403	0.374	0.349	0.326	0.307	0.289	0.274	23.3	
63.1-65.0	65.4-67.2	2.685	1.839	1.411	1.138	0.948	0.809	0.703	0.621	0.555	<u>0.501</u>	0.456	0.418	0.386	0.358	0.334	0.313	0.294	0.277	0.262	23.3	
65.1-67.0	67.3-69.0	2.506	1.734	1.339	1.084	0.905	0.774	0.673	0.595	0.532	<u>0.480</u>	0.437	0.401	0.370	0.344	0.320	0.300	0.282	0.266	0.252	23.4	
67.1-69.0	69.1-70.8	2.340	1.637	1.272	1.034	0.866	0.741	0.646	0.571	0.510	<u>0.461</u>	0.420	0.385	0.356	0.330	0.308	0.289	0.271	0.256	0.242	23.4	
69.1-71.0	70.9-72.7	2.189	1.547	1.210	0.988	0.829	0.711	0.620	0.549	0.491	<u>0.444</u>	0.404	0.371	0.343	0.318	0.297	0.278	0.261	0.247	0.233	23.4	
71.1-73.0	72.8-74.5	2.049	1.464	1.153	0.945	0.795	0.683	0.596	0.528	0.473	<u>0.427</u>	0.390	0.358	0.330	0.307	0.286	0.268	0.252	0.238	0.225	23.4	
73.1-75.0	74.5-76.2	1.920	1.387	1.099	0.905	0.763	0.657	0.574	0.509	0.456	<u>0.413</u>	0.376	0.345	0.319	0.296	0.276	0.259	0.244	0.230	0.217	23.4	
75.1-77.0	76.3-78.0	1.800	1.315	1.049	0.867	0.734	0.633	0.554	0.491	0.440	<u>0.399</u>	0.364	0.334	0.309	0.287	0.267	0.251	0.236	0.222	0.210	23.4	
77.1-79.0	78.1-79.8	1.690	1.248	1.003	0.832	0.706	0.610	0.535	0.475	0.426	<u>0.386</u>	0.352	0.323	0.299	0.278	0.259	0.243	0.228	0.215	0.204	23.4	
79.1-81.0	79.9-81.5	1.587	1.185	0.959	0.799	0.680	0.589	0.517	0.459	0.412	<u>0.374</u>	0.341	0.313	0.290	0.269	0.251	0.235	0.221	0.209	0.198	23.4	

Underlined values in the middle portion of the table represent average height-diameter trees

**MANITOBA CONSERVATION - INDIVIDUAL TREE VOLUME TABLE (2004)**  
Gross total volume ( $m^3$ ) from 0.0 m stump height to 0.0 cm top db

Species: Black spruce  
Ecoregion: Provincial Lowland

DBHOB (cm)	STUMP DOB (cm)	Total Tree Height (m)																			Predicted HT
		3.1-5.0	5.1-7.0	7.1-9.0	9.1-11.0	11.1-13.0	13.1-15.0	15.1-17.0	17.1-19.0	19.1-21.0	21.1-23.0	23.1-25.0	25.1-27.0	27.1-29.0	29.1-31.0	31.1-33.0	33.1-35.0	35.1-37.0	37.1-39.0	39.1-41.0	
7.1-9.0	7.5-9.7	0.0083	0.0116	<u>0.0146</u>	0.0176	0.0204	0.0232	0.0258	0.0283	0.0308	0.0333	0.0357	0.0381	0.0405	0.0429	0.0454	0.0478	0.0503	0.0528	0.0553	7.2
9.1-11.0	9.9-12.1	0.0139	0.0202	<u>0.0269</u>	<u>0.0339</u>	0.0410	0.0483	0.0558	0.0633	0.0709	0.0786	0.0863	0.0941	0.1019	0.1097	0.1175	0.1254	0.1333	0.1412	0.1491	9.7
11.1-13.0	12.2-14.4	0.0209	0.0303	0.0405	0.0512	<u>0.0623</u>	0.0737	0.0853	0.0970	0.1089	0.1209	0.1330	0.1451	0.1573	0.1696	0.1818	0.1941	0.2065	0.2189	0.2312	12.0
13.1-15.0	14.6-16.7	0.0294	0.0420	0.0557	0.0703	<u>0.0855</u>	<u>0.1012</u>	0.1172	0.1334	0.1499	0.1665	0.1832	0.2001	0.2170	0.2340	0.2511	0.2682	0.2854	0.3026	0.3198	14.0
15.1-17.0	16.8-19.0	0.0397	0.0553	0.0726	0.0912	0.1106	<u>0.1308</u>	<u>0.1514</u>	0.1724	0.1937	0.2152	0.2369	0.2588	0.2808	0.3029	0.3251	0.3474	0.3698	0.3922	0.4146	15.7
17.1-19.0	19.1-21.2	0.0519	0.0703	0.0911	0.1136	0.1373	0.1620	<u>0.1874</u>	0.2133	0.2396	0.2662	0.2931	0.3203	0.3476	0.3751	0.4027	0.4304	0.4582	0.4861	0.5141	17.0
19.1-21.0	21.3-23.4	0.0681	0.0870	0.1110	0.1373	0.1653	0.1945	<u>0.2246</u>	<u>0.2554</u>	0.2868	0.3187	0.3509	0.3834	0.4161	0.4491	0.4823	0.5156	0.5490	0.5826	0.6162	18.2
21.1-23.0	23.5-25.5	0.0827	0.1054	0.1322	0.1621	0.1941	0.2277	0.2625	0.2982	<u>0.3347</u>	0.3717	0.4092	0.4471	0.4853	0.5238	0.5625	0.6014	0.6406	0.6798	0.7192	19.1
23.1-25.0	25.6-27.6	0.1019	0.1256	0.1547	0.1878	0.2236	0.2614	0.3007	0.3411	<u>0.3824</u>	0.4245	0.4672	0.5103	0.5539	0.5979	0.6421	0.6866	0.7314	0.7763	0.8214	19.8
25.1-27.0	27.7-29.6	0.1238	0.1475	0.1783	0.2142	0.2534	0.2951	0.3386	0.3835	<u>0.4295</u>	0.4764	0.5241	0.5724	0.6212	0.6704	0.7201	0.7700	0.8202	0.8707	0.9214	20.3
27.1-29.0	29.7-31.7	0.1488	0.1713	0.2031	0.2412	0.2834	0.3286	0.3760	0.4251	<u>0.4755</u>	0.5270	0.5794	0.6325	0.6863	0.7406	0.7954	0.8505	0.9060	0.9618	1.0179	20.7
29.1-31.0	31.8-33.6	0.1772	0.1970	0.2289	0.2686	0.3134	0.3617	0.4125	0.4654	<u>0.5199</u>	0.5757	0.6325	0.6902	0.7486	0.8077	0.8673	0.9274	0.9879	1.0488	1.1100	21.1
31.1-33.0	33.7-35.6	0.2092	0.2246	0.2556	0.2964	0.3431	0.3941	0.4480	0.5043	0.5625	<u>0.6221</u>	0.6830	0.7449	0.8076	0.8711	0.9352	0.9999	1.0651	1.1307	1.1967	21.3
33.1-35.0	35.7-37.5	0.2452	0.2542	0.2833	0.3243	0.3726	0.4257	0.4823	0.5416	0.6030	<u>0.6661</u>	0.7306	0.7963	0.8630	0.9305	0.9988	1.0677	1.1372	1.2071	1.2776	21.5
35.1-37.0	37.6-39.3	0.2856	0.2858	0.3119	0.3525	0.4016	0.4563	0.5151	0.5769	0.6411	<u>0.7073</u>	0.7750	0.8441	0.9143	0.9855	1.0575	1.1303	1.2037	1.2776	1.3521	21.6
37.1-39.0	39.4-41.2	0.3307	0.3196	0.3414	0.3807	0.4301	0.4860	0.5464	0.6103	0.6769	<u>0.7456</u>	0.8162	0.8882	0.9615	1.0359	1.1113	1.1874	1.2643	1.3418	1.4199	21.8
39.1-41.0	41.2-42.9	0.3810	0.3556	0.3717	0.4090	0.4580	0.5144	0.5761	0.6416	0.7101	<u>0.7810</u>	0.8539	0.9285	1.0045	1.0817	1.1599	1.2390	1.3189	1.3996	1.4808	21.9
41.1-43.0	43.0-44.7	0.4368	0.3938	0.4028	0.4371	0.4852	0.5417	0.6041	0.6707	0.7407	<u>0.8134</u>	0.8882	0.9649	1.0431	1.1226	1.2033	1.2850	1.3675	1.4508	1.5349	21.9
43.1-45.0	44.8-46.4	0.4987	0.4344	0.4346	0.4652	0.5117	0.5678	0.6304	0.6978	0.7688	<u>0.8427</u>	0.9190	0.9974	1.0774	1.1588	1.2415	1.3253	1.4100	1.4956	1.5820	22.0
45.1-47.0	46.5-48.0	0.5672	0.4774	0.4673	0.4932	0.5374	0.5926	0.6550	0.7226	0.7942	<u>0.8690</u>	0.9464	1.0260	1.1074	1.1903	1.2746	1.3601	1.4466	1.5341	1.6223	22.0
47.1-49.0	48.1-49.7	0.6428	0.5228	0.5006	0.5210	0.5624	0.6161	0.6778	0.7453	0.8171	<u>0.8924</u>	0.9704	1.0508	1.1332	1.2172	1.3027	1.3895	1.4774	1.5662	1.6560	22.0
49.1-51.0	49.8-51.3	0.7260	0.5709	0.5347	0.5486	0.5865	0.6383	0.6989	0.7658	0.8375	<u>0.9128</u>	0.9912	1.0720	1.1550	1.2397	1.3260	1.4136	1.5025	1.5924	1.6832	22.1
51.1-53.0	51.3-52.8	0.8176	0.6216	0.5695	0.5759	0.6098	0.6592	0.7183	0.7843	0.8554	<u>0.9304</u>	1.0087	1.0896	1.1728	1.2579	1.3446	1.4328	1.5222	1.6128	1.7043	22.1
53.1-55.0	52.9-54.3	0.9181	0.6750	0.6050	0.6323	0.6788	0.7360	0.8007	0.8709	<u>0.9453</u>	1.0232	1.1039	1.1869	1.2720	1.3588	1.4471	1.5368	1.6276	1.7195	22.1	
55.1-57.0	54.4-55.8	1.0282	0.7313	0.6411	0.6298	0.6539	0.6971	0.7521	0.8152	0.8841	<u>0.9576</u>	1.0347	1.1148	1.1974	1.2822	1.3687	1.4569	1.5464	1.6372	1.7292	22.1
57.1-59.0	55.9-57.2	1.1487	0.7905	0.6779	0.6563	0.6746	0.7141	0.7666	0.8277	0.8951	<u>0.9674</u>	1.0435	1.1227	1.2046	1.2887	1.3747	1.4624	1.5515	1.6420	1.7336	22.1
59.1-61.0	57.3-58.6	1.2803	0.8527	0.7153	0.6824	0.6945	0.7300	0.7795	0.8384	0.9041	<u>0.9748</u>	1.0496	1.1277	1.2086	1.2917	1.3769	1.4638	1.5523	1.6421	1.7331	22.1
61.1-63.0	58.7-60.0	1.4239	0.9179	0.7533	0.7082	0.7135	0.7446	0.7909	0.8474	0.9110	<u>0.9800</u>	1.0533	1.1300	1.2096	1.2916	1.3756	1.4615	1.5490	1.6379	1.7281	22.1
63.1-65.0	60.0-61.3	1.5804	0.9864	0.7919	0.7337	0.7317	0.7580	0.8009	0.8547	0.9160	<u>0.9831</u>	1.0546	1.1297	1.2078	1.2884	1.3711	1.4558	1.5420	1.6298	1.7188	22.1
65.1-67.0	61.3-62.6	1.7507	1.0581	0.8311	0.7587	0.7490	0.7703	0.8095	0.8604	0.9193	<u>0.9842</u>	1.0537	1.1270	1.2034	1.2824	1.3636	1.4468	1.5317	1.6180	1.7057	22.1
67.1-69.0	62.6-63.8	1.9358	1.1332	0.8709	0.7834	0.7654	0.7814	0.8168	0.8645	0.9208	<u>0.9834</u>	1.0508	1.1221	1.1967	1.2739	1.3534	1.4349	1.5182	1.6030	1.6891	22.1
69.1-71.0	63.9-65.0	2.1369	1.2117	0.9113	0.8077	0.7811	0.7915	0.8228	0.8673	0.9208	<u>0.9808</u>	1.0460	1.1152	1.1877	1.2630	1.3407	1.4203	1.5018	1.5849	1.6694	22.1
71.1-73.0	65.0-66.1	2.3550	1.2939	0.9522	0.8316	0.7959	0.8005	0.8276	0.8686	0.9192	<u>0.9767</u>	1.0395	1.1064	1.1768	1.2500	1.3256	1.4034	1.4829	1.5641	1.6467	22.1
73.1-75.0	66.2-67.3	2.5913	1.3797	0.9936	0.8550	0.8089	0.8312	0.8887	0.9163	0.9711	<u>1.0314</u>	1.0960	1.1640	1.2351	1.3086	1.3842	1.4617	1.5409	1.6215	22.1	
75.1-77.0	67.3-68.4	2.8471	1.4692	1.0355	0.8780	0.8231	0.8155	0.8337	0.8677	0.9121	<u>0.9641</u>	1.0218	1.0839	1.1497	1.2184	1.2897	1.3631	1.4385	1.5155	1.5940	22.1
77.1-79.0	68.4-69.4	3.1238	1.5627	1.0780	0.9007	0.8355	0.8216	0.8352	0.8654	0.9067	<u>0.9559</u>	1.0109	1.0705	1.1338	1.2002	1.2691	1.3403	1.4134	1.4882	1.5645	22.1
79.1-81.0	69.4-70.4	3.4228	1.6601	1.1209	0.9228	0.8472	0.8268	0.8357	0.8622	0.9002	<u>0.9465</u>	0.9988	1.0558	1.1166	1.1806	1.2471	1.3160	1.3867	1.4592	1.5332	22.1

Underlined values in the middle portion of the table represent average height-diameter trees

Species: Black spruce  
Ecoregion: Provincial Lowland

MANITOBA CONSERVATION - INDIVIDUAL TREE VOLUME TABLE (2004)  
Merchantable length (m) / gross merchantable volume (m<sup>3</sup>) from 0.3 m stump height to 7.0 cm top dbh

DBHOB (cm)	STUMP DOB (cm)	Total Tree Height (m)																				Predicted HT
		3.1-5.0	5.1-7.0	7.1-9.0	9.1-11.0	11.1-13.0	13.1-15.0	15.1-17.0	17.1-19.0	19.1-21.0	21.1-23.0	23.1-25.0	25.1-27.0	27.1-29.0	29.1-31.0	31.1-33.0	33.1-35.0	35.1-37.0	37.1-39.0	39.1-41.0		
7.1-9.0	7.5-9.7	0.530/0.025	0.840/0.038	1.090/0.047	1.28/0.0054	1.41/0.0059	1.50/0.0062	1.55/0.0083	1.57/0.0063	1.58/0.0063	1.52/0.0061	1.48/0.0059	1.42/0.0057	1.37/0.0055	1.32/0.0052	1.27/0.0051	1.23/0.0049	1.20/0.0048	1.17/0.0046	1.14/0.0045	7.2	
9.1-11.0	9.9-12.1	1.110/0.074	2.050/0.127	3.10/0.184	4.23/0.244	5.40/0.306	6.62/0.369	7.87/0.435	9.14/0.501	10.43/0.568	11.74/0.636	13.05/0.705	14.37/0.774	15.70/0.843	17.04/0.913	18.38/0.983	19.73/0.1053	21.08/0.1124	22.43/0.1194	23.79/0.1265	9.7	
11.1-13.0	12.2-14.4	1.38/0.0126	2.80/0.0217	3.98/0.0315	5.41/0.0418	6.93/0.0524	8.48/0.0634	10.07/0.0745	11.68/0.0859	13.31/0.0973	14.95/0.1088	16.60/0.1203	18.26/0.1323	19.92/0.1441	21.58/0.1559	23.26/0.1678	24.93/0.1797	26.61/0.1916	28.29/0.2036	29.97/0.2156	12.0	
13.1-15.0	14.6-16.7	1.52/0.0184	2.87/0.0314	4.38/0.0453	5.99/0.0588	7.67/0.0749	9.38/0.0904	11.13/0.1068	12.90/0.1223	14.68/0.1389	16.47/0.1550	18.27/0.1682	21.89/0.2049	23.70/0.2217	25.52/0.2386	27.34/0.2555	29.16/0.2725	30.98/0.2895	32.81/0.3065	14.0		
15.1-17.0	16.8-19.0	1.80/0.0249	3.02/0.0420	4.81/0.0600	6.31/0.0789	8.07/0.0965	9.87/0.1187	11.71/0.1394	13.58/0.1604	15.43/0.1817	17.30/0.2032	19.18/0.2248	21.07/0.2468	22.98/0.2688	24.88/0.2908	26.75/0.3127	28.65/0.3349	30.55/0.3572	32.45/0.3795	34.35/0.4018	15.7	
17.1-19.0	19.1-21.2	1.63/0.0322	3.00/0.0534	4.73/0.0756	6.48/0.0969	8.29/0.1231	10.15/0.1482	12.04/0.1738	13.94/0.1998	15.86/0.2262	17.79/0.2530	19.72/0.2799	21.65/0.3071	23.59/0.3344	25.54/0.3619	27.48/0.3885	29.42/0.4172	31.37/0.4450	33.31/0.4729	35.25/0.5008	17.0	
19.1-21.0	21.3-23.4	1.65/0.0404	3.13/0.0657	4.79/0.0920	6.57/0.1197	8.41/0.1485	10.30/0.1783	12.22/0.2069	14.16/0.2401	16.12/0.2717	18.08/0.3037	20.04/0.3361	22.01/0.3687	23.98/0.4016	25.95/0.4347	27.93/0.4679	29.90/0.5012	31.87/0.5347	33.85/0.5683	35.82/0.6020	18.2	
21.1-23.0	23.5-25.5	1.65/0.0495	3.13/0.0789	4.81/0.1092	6.80/0.1410	8.47/0.1744	10.38/0.2089	12.32/0.2444	14.29/0.2806	16.26/0.3174	18.24/0.3548	20.23/0.3925	22.22/0.4306	24.22/0.4680	26.21/0.5077	28.21/0.5465	30.20/0.5858	32.19/0.6248	34.19/0.6641	36.18/0.7038	19.1	
23.1-25.0	25.6-27.6	1.64/0.0595	3.12/0.0928	4.80/0.1269	6.80/0.1629	8.48/0.2005	10.41/0.2395	12.36/0.2707	14.34/0.3209	16.34/0.3628	18.34/0.4053	20.34/0.4484	22.35/0.4918	24.36/0.5357	26.37/0.5799	28.36/0.6243	30.39/0.6699	32.36/0.7139	34.40/0.7590	36.41/0.8042	19.8	
25.1-27.0	27.7-29.6	1.62/0.0705	3.10/0.1078	4.77/0.1452	6.58/0.1849	8.48/0.2286	10.40/0.2700	12.37/0.3147	14.35/0.3605	16.36/0.4073	18.37/0.4548	20.36/0.5030	22.41/0.5516	24.43/0.6008	26.45/0.6503	28.47/0.7002	30.49/0.7504	32.51/0.8008	34.53/0.8515	36.55/0.9024	20.3	
27.1-29.0	29.7-31.7	1.60/0.0825	3.07/0.1232	4.74/0.1640	6.54/0.2071	8.42/0.2525	10.36/0.2969	12.34/0.3468	14.33/0.3991	16.34/0.4505	18.37/0.5027	20.38/0.5557	22.42/0.6094	24.45/0.6638	26.48/0.7183	28.52/0.7734	30.55/0.8289	32.57/0.8846	34.60/0.9407	36.63/0.9970	20.7	
29.1-31.0	31.8-33.6	1.58/0.0957	3.04/0.1365	4.69/0.1832	6.49/0.2293	8.37/0.2781	10.31/0.3291	12.28/0.3652	14.29/0.4363	16.30/0.4920	18.33/0.5487	20.36/0.6062	22.40/0.6646	24.44/0.7235	26.49/0.7831	28.52/0.8431	30.58/0.9038	32.59/0.9644	34.63/1.0256	36.66/1.0870	21.1	
31.1-33.0	33.7-35.6	1.58/0.1100	3.00/0.1567	4.64/0.2026	6.42/0.2515	8.30/0.3032	10.24/0.3575	12.21/0.4139	14.22/0.4720	16.24/0.5315	18.27/0.5923	20.31/0.6541	22.38/0.7187	24.40/0.7801	26.45/0.8442	28.49/0.9088	30.53/0.9739	32.58/1.0365	34.62/1.1054	36.66/1.1717	21.3	
33.1-35.0	35.7-37.5	1.54/0.1256	2.98/0.1748	4.58/0.2224	6.38/0.2734	8.22/0.3278	10.18/0.3849	12.13/0.4444	14.10/0.5058	16.18/0.5688	18.20/0.6333	20.24/0.6986	22.29/0.7595	24.30/0.8130	26.39/0.9012	28.44/0.9700	30.49/1.0395	32.53/1.1094	34.58/1.1768	36.63/1.2505	21.5	
35.1-37.0	37.6-39.3	1.52/0.1425	2.92/0.1932	4.53/0.2424	6.28/0.2952	8.14/0.3516	10.07/0.4112	12.04/0.4723	14.04/0.5377	16.07/0.6034	18.10/0.6718	20.15/0.7404	22.20/0.8107	24.25/0.8818	26.31/0.9538	28.36/1.0268	30.42/1.0968	32.47/1.1737	34.52/1.2481	36.57/1.3230	21.6	
37.1-39.0	39.4-41.2	1.49/0.1608	2.87/0.2126	4.47/0.2626	6.21/0.3166	8.05/0.3747	9.97/0.4382	11.94/0.5007	13.94/0.5675	15.98/0.6366	18.00/0.7089	20.05/0.7789	22.10/0.8522	24.18/0.9268	26.21/0.1018	28.27/1.0779	30.33/1.1547	32.39/1.2322	34.44/1.3102	36.50/1.3888	21.8	
39.1-41.0	41.2-42.9	1.47/0.1805	2.83/0.2328	4.40/0.2829	6.13/0.3377	7.98/0.3969	9.87/0.4600	11.83/0.5263	13.83/0.5952	15.85/0.6663	17.89/0.7393	19.93/0.8139	21.98/0.8899	24.04/0.9670	26.21/0.1042	28.17/1.1243	30.33/1.2042	32.39/1.2847	34.35/1.3660	36.40/1.4478	21.9	
41.1-43.0	43.0-44.7	1.45/0.2018	2.79/0.2537	4.34/0.3034	6.05/0.3583	7.97/0.4183	9.76/0.4825	11.72/0.5502	13.71/0.6208	15.72/0.6937	17.78/0.7687	19.80/0.8454	21.88/0.9236	23.92/1.0032	25.98/1.0838	28.05/1.1655	30.11/1.2480	32.17/1.3313	34.24/1.4153	36.30/1.4999	21.9	
43.1-45.0	44.8-48.4	1.43/0.2247	2.75/0.2754	4.28/0.3240	5.97/0.3788	7.77/0.4388	9.68/0.5037	11.68/0.5724	13.69/0.6441	15.69/0.7185	17.62/0.7951	19.67/0.8735	21.72/0.9536	23.78/1.0350	25.85/1.1177	27.91/1.2011	29.98/1.2862	32.05/1.3711	34.11/1.4581	36.17/1.5452	22.0	
45.1-47.0	46.5-48.0	1.41/0.2494	2.70/0.2979	4.22/0.3448	5.89/0.3983	6.76/0.4584	9.54/0.5252	11.48/0.5953	13.45/0.6653	15.46/0.7407	17.49/0.8185	19.53/0.8982	21.58/0.9797	23.64/1.0627	25.70/1.1470	27.77/1.2325	29.84/1.3190	31.91/1.4068	33.97/1.4947	36.04/1.5837	22.0	
47.1-49.0	48.4-49.7	1.38/0.2759	2.66/0.3211	4.15/0.3652	5.80/0.4176	7.57/0.4770	9.40/0.5420	11.35/0.6114	13.31/0.6844	15.31/0.7504	17.34/0.8389	19.36/0.9188	21.43/1.0021	24.49/1.0863	25.55/1.1718	27.62/1.2598	29.69/1.3465	31.76/1.4354	33.82/1.5251	35.89/1.6157	22.0	
49.1-51.0	49.8-51.3	1.38/0.3043	2.62/0.3451	4.09/0.3859	5.72/0.4304	7.47/0.4947	9.31/0.5592	11.22/0.6283	13.18/0.7014	15.17/0.7776	17.18/0.8588	19.22/0.9378	21.27/1.0210	23.32/1.1059	25.39/1.1922	27.45/1.2799	29.52/1.3688	31.59/1.4587	33.68/1.5498	35.73/1.6413	22.1	
51.1-53.0	51.3-52.8	1.34/0.3348	2.58/0.3699	4.03/0.4068	5.64/0.4547	7.37/0.5115	9.20/0.5750	11.09/0.6436	13.04/0.7184	15.02/0.7925	17.03/0.8715	19.08/0.9529	21.10/1.0363	23.15/1.1218	25.22/1.2085	27.28/1.2967	29.35/1.3862	31.42/1.4768	33.49/1.5684	35.57/1.6609	22.1	
53.1-55.0	52.0-55.7	1.32/0.3675	2.54/0.3655	3.97/0.4227	5.58/0.5227	7.87/0.5927	9.08/0.5895	10.98/0.6572	12.89/0.7293	14.86/0.8095	16.87/0.8837	18.69/0.9650	20.93/1.0484	22.98/1.1337	24.04/1.2207	27.10/1.3061	29.17/1.3689	31.24/1.4898	33.32/1.5817	35.39/1.6746	22.1	
55.1-57.0	54.4-55.8	1.30/0.4024	2.50/0.4218	3.91/0.4480	5.48/0.4898	7.17/0.5422	8.98/0.6027	10.83/0.6892	12.75/0.7404	14.71/0.8153	16.79/0.8934	18.72/0.9742	20.75/1.0573	22.80/1.1423	24.85/1.2291	26.82/1.3174	28.98/1.4071	31.05/1.4980	33.19/1.5900	35.20/1.6829	22.1	
57.1-59.0	55.9-57.2	1.29/0.4398	2.47/0.4490	3.85/0.4686	5.40/0.5062	7.07/0.5562	8.84/0.6148	10.89/0.6979	12.80/0.7496	14.85/0.8236	16.83/0.9008	18.54/0.9800	20.57/1.0632	22.61/1.1476	24.66/1.2339	26.72/1.3218	28.79/1.4111	30.86/1.5017	32.93/1.5934	35.00/1.6861	22.1	
59.1-61.0	57.3-58.6	1.27/0.4797	2.43/0.4770	3.79/0.4892	5.32/0.5223	6.97/0.5962	8.73/0.6256	10.56/0.6887	12.45/0.7571	14.39/0.8298	16.38/0.9058	18.36/0.9848	20.38/1.0663	22.42/1.1499	24.46/1.2354	26.52/1.3224	28.58/1.4112	30.65/1.5011	32.72/1.5023	34.79/1.5844	22.1	
61.1-63.0	58.7-60.0	1.25/0.5223	2.40/0.5058	3.74/0.5097	5.24/0.5379	6.87/0.5814	8.81/0.6352	10.42/0.6963	12.30/0.7630	14.22/0.8341	16.18/0.9088	18.18/0.9888	20.19/1.0668	22.21/1.1498	24.26/1.2338	26.31/1.3191	28.37/1.4078	30.44/1.4987	32.51/1.5870	34.58/1		

**MANITOBA CONSERVATION - INDIVIDUAL TREE VOLUME TABLE (2004)**  
Trees / m<sup>3</sup> gross merchantable volume from 0.3 m stump height to 7.0 cm top dbh

Species: Black spruce  
Ecoregion: Provincial Lowland

DBHOB (cm)	STUMP DOB (cm)	Total Tree Height (m)																								Predicted HT
		3.1-5.0	5.1-7.0	7.1-9.0	9.1-11.0	11.1-13.0	13.1-15.0	15.1-17.0	17.1-19.0	19.1-21.0	21.1-23.0	23.1-25.0	25.1-27.0	27.1-29.0	29.1-31.0	31.1-33.0	33.1-35.0	35.1-37.0	37.1-39.0	39.1-41.0						
7.1-9.0	7.5-9.7	398.652	266.532	213.570	186.143	170.700	162.174	158.239	157.666	159.700	163.777	169.395	176.054	183.273	190.613	197.718	204.324	210.260	215.435	219.816	7.2					
9.1-11.0	9.9-12.1	135.729	78.632	54.388	41.066	32.731	27.073	23.008	19.959	17.597	15.717	14.188	12.923	11.859	10.953	10.173	9.494	8.899	8.372	7.904	9.7					
11.1-13.0	12.2-14.4	79.515	45.988	31.748	23.946	19.079	15.784	13.419	11.648	10.275	9.183	8.295	7.560	6.942	6.415	5.961	5.566	5.219	4.912	4.639	12.0					
13.1-15.0	14.6-16.7	54.381	31.797	22.085	16.716	13.348	11.059	9.411	8.175	7.215	6.451	5.829	5.313	4.880	4.510	4.191	3.914	3.670	3.455	3.263	14.0					
15.1-17.0	16.8-19.0	40.124	23.810	16.672	12.677	10.149	8.421	7.173	6.234	5.504	4.922	4.448	4.055	3.723	3.441	3.198	2.986	2.800	2.635	2.489	15.7					
17.1-19.0	19.1-21.2	31.011	18.717	13.231	10.112	8.120	6.749	5.755	5.005	4.420	3.953	3.572	3.256	2.990	2.763	2.567	2.397	2.247	2.115	1.997	17.0					
19.1-21.0	21.3-23.4	24.744	15.216	10.869	8.356	6.733	5.608	4.787	4.166	3.680	3.292	2.975	2.712	2.490	2.301	2.137	1.995	1.870	1.760	1.661	18.2					
21.1-23.0	23.5-25.5	20.213	12.680	9.162	7.090	5.734	4.787	4.092	3.564	3.150	2.819	2.548	2.322	2.132	1.970	1.830	1.708	1.601	1.506	1.421	19.1					
23.1-25.0	25.6-27.6	16.814	10.772	7.879	6.141	4.988	4.175	3.575	3.116	2.756	2.467	2.230	2.033	1.867	1.725	1.602	1.495	1.401	1.318	1.243	19.8					
25.1-27.0	27.7-29.6	14.190	9.292	6.886	5.408	4.413	3.704	3.178	2.774	2.455	2.199	1.988	1.813	1.664	1.538	1.428	1.333	1.249	1.174	1.108	20.3					
27.1-29.0	29.7-31.7	12.118	8.118	6.098	4.828	3.960	3.335	2.867	2.506	2.220	1.989	1.799	1.641	1.507	1.392	1.293	1.206	1.130	1.063	1.003	20.7					
29.1-31.0	31.8-33.6	10.451	7.167	5.460	4.360	3.595	3.038	2.618	2.292	2.033	1.823	1.650	1.505	1.382	1.277	1.186	1.107	1.037	0.975	0.920	21.1					
31.1-33.0	33.7-35.6	9.090	6.383	4.935	3.976	3.298	2.797	2.416	2.119	1.881	1.688	1.529	1.395	1.282	1.185	1.100	1.027	0.962	0.905	0.853	21.3					
33.1-35.0	35.7-37.5	7.963	5.729	4.496	3.657	3.051	2.598	2.250	1.977	1.758	1.579	1.431	1.306	1.201	1.110	1.031	0.962	0.901	0.848	0.800	21.5					
35.1-37.0	37.6-39.3	7.019	5.176	4.125	3.388	2.844	2.432	2.113	1.860	1.656	1.489	1.350	1.233	1.134	1.048	0.974	0.909	0.852	0.801	0.756	21.6					
37.1-39.0	39.4-41.2	6.221	4.703	3.808	3.159	2.669	2.292	1.997	1.762	1.571	1.415	1.284	1.173	1.079	0.998	0.928	0.866	0.812	0.763	0.720	21.8					
39.1-41.0	41.2-42.9	5.540	4.296	3.534	2.962	2.519	2.174	1.900	1.680	1.501	1.353	1.229	1.124	1.034	0.957	0.889	0.830	0.778	0.732	0.691	21.9					
41.1-43.0	43.0-44.7	4.956	3.942	3.296	2.791	2.391	2.072	1.817	1.611	1.442	1.301	1.183	1.083	0.997	0.923	0.858	0.801	0.751	0.707	0.667	21.9					
43.1-45.0	44.8-46.4	4.450	3.631	3.087	2.642	2.279	1.985	1.747	1.552	1.392	1.258	1.145	1.049	0.966	0.895	0.832	0.777	0.729	0.686	0.647	22.0					
45.1-47.0	46.5-48.0	4.010	3.357	2.902	2.510	2.182	1.910	1.687	1.503	1.350	1.222	1.113	1.021	0.941	0.872	0.811	0.758	0.711	0.669	0.631	22.0					
47.1-49.0	48.1-49.7	3.624	3.114	2.738	2.395	2.096	1.845	1.636	1.461	1.315	1.192	1.087	0.998	0.921	0.853	0.795	0.743	0.697	0.656	0.619	22.0					
49.1-51.0	49.8-51.3	3.286	2.898	2.591	2.291	2.021	1.788	1.591	1.426	1.286	1.167	1.066	0.979	0.904	0.839	0.781	0.731	0.686	0.645	0.609	22.1					
51.1-53.0	51.3-52.8	2.986	2.704	2.459	2.199	1.955	1.739	1.554	1.396	1.262	1.147	1.049	0.965	0.892	0.828	0.771	0.721	0.677	0.638	0.602	22.1					
53.1-55.0	52.9-54.3	2.721	2.529	2.340	2.117	1.896	1.696	1.522	1.371	1.242	1.132	1.036	0.954	0.882	0.819	0.764	0.715	0.671	0.632	0.597	22.1					
55.1-57.0	54.4-55.8	2.485	2.371	2.232	2.043	1.844	1.659	1.494	1.351	1.226	1.119	1.026	0.946	0.875	0.814	0.759	0.711	0.668	0.629	0.594	22.1					
57.1-59.0	55.9-57.2	2.274	2.227	2.134	1.975	1.798	1.627	1.471	1.334	1.214	1.110	1.020	0.941	0.871	0.810	0.757	0.709	0.666	0.628	0.593	22.1					
59.1-61.0	57.3-58.6	2.085	2.096	2.044	1.915	1.757	1.599	1.452	1.321	1.205	1.104	1.015	0.938	0.870	0.809	0.756	0.709	0.666	0.628	0.594	22.1					
61.1-63.0	58.7-60.0	1.915	1.977	1.962	1.859	1.720	1.574	1.436	1.311	1.199	1.100	1.014	0.937	0.870	0.811	0.758	0.710	0.668	0.630	0.596	22.1					
63.1-65.0	60.0-61.3	1.762	1.868	1.886	1.809	1.687	1.554	1.423	1.303	1.195	1.099	1.014	0.939	0.873	0.814	0.761	0.714	0.672	0.634	0.599	22.1					
65.1-67.0	61.3-62.6	1.623	1.767	1.816	1.763	1.658	1.536	1.414	1.299	1.194	1.100	1.017	0.943	0.877	0.818	0.766	0.719	0.677	0.639	0.605	22.1					
67.1-69.0	62.6-63.8	1.498	1.674	1.752	1.721	1.632	1.521	1.406	1.296	1.195	1.104	1.022	0.949	0.883	0.825	0.773	0.726	0.684	0.645	0.611	22.1					
69.1-71.0	63.9-65.0	1.384	1.589	1.692	1.682	1.609	1.509	1.401	1.296	1.198	1.109	1.028	0.956	0.891	0.833	0.781	0.734	0.692	0.653	0.619	22.1					
71.1-73.0	65.0-66.1	1.281	1.509	1.637	1.647	1.588	1.499	1.398	1.298	1.203	1.116	1.037	0.965	0.901	0.843	0.791	0.744	0.701	0.663	0.628	22.1					
73.1-75.0	66.2-67.3	1.186	1.436	1.585	1.614	1.570	1.491	1.398	1.302	1.211	1.125	1.047	0.976	0.912	0.854	0.802	0.755	0.712	0.673	0.638	22.1					
75.1-77.0	67.3-68.4	1.100	1.367	1.537	1.584	1.554	1.485	1.399	1.308	1.219	1.136	1.059	0.989	0.925	0.867	0.815	0.767	0.724	0.685	0.650	22.1					
77.1-79.0	68.4-69.4	1.022	1.304	1.491	1.556	1.540	1.481	1.402	1.316	1.230	1.148	1.073	1.003	0.939	0.882	0.829	0.781	0.738	0.699	0.662	22.1					
79.1-81.0	69.4-70.4	0.949	1.244	1.449	1.531	1.528	1.479	1.406	1.325	1.242	1.163	1.088	1.019	0.955	0.898	0.845	0.797	0.753	0.713	0.677	22.1					

Underlined values in the middle portion of the table represent average height-diameter trees

**MANITOBA CONSERVATION - INDIVIDUAL TREE VOLUME TABLE (2004)**  
Gross total volume ( $m^3$ ) from 0.0 m stump height to 0.0 cm top db

Species: Black spruce  
Ecoregion: Provincial Upland

DBHOB (cm)	STUMP DOB (cm)	Total Tree Height (m)																				Predicted HT
		3.1-5.0	5.1-7.0	7.1-9.0	9.1-11.0	11.1-13.0	13.1-15.0	15.1-17.0	17.1-19.0	19.1-21.0	21.1-23.0	23.1-25.0	25.1-27.0	27.1-29.0	29.1-31.0	31.1-33.0	33.1-35.0	35.1-37.0	37.1-39.0	39.1-41.0		
7.1-9.0	8.4-10.4	0.0098	0.0145	0.0193	<u>0.0240</u>	0.0288	0.0337	0.0385	0.0433	0.0481	0.0530	0.0578	0.0626	0.0675	0.0723	0.0771	0.0820	0.0868	0.0917	0.0965	9.2	
9.1-11.0	10.5-12.5	0.0151	0.0229	0.0308	<u>0.0389</u>	0.0470	0.0551	0.0633	0.0715	0.0797	0.0879	0.0962	0.1044	0.1127	0.1209	0.1292	0.1374	0.1457	0.1540	0.1622	11.0	
11.1-13.0	12.6-14.6	0.0211	0.0321	0.0435	0.0550	<u>0.0666</u>	0.0783	0.0900	0.1018	0.1136	0.1254	0.1372	0.1491	0.1609	0.1728	0.1847	0.1965	0.2084	0.2203	0.2322	12.7	
13.1-15.0	14.7-16.8	0.0280	0.0426	0.0576	0.0729	<u>0.0884</u>	0.1040	0.1197	0.1354	0.1512	0.1670	0.1829	0.1988	0.2147	0.2306	0.2465	0.2624	0.2783	0.2943	0.3102	14.3	
15.1-17.0	16.9-18.9	0.0359	0.0543	0.0734	0.0929	0.1126	<u>0.1326</u>	0.1526	0.1728	0.1930	0.2133	0.2336	0.2540	0.2743	0.2947	0.3152	0.3356	0.3561	0.3765	0.3970	15.8	
17.1-19.0	19.0-21.0	0.0449	0.0674	0.0909	0.1149	0.1393	0.1640	<u>0.1889</u>	0.2139	0.2390	0.2642	0.2894	0.3147	0.3401	0.3654	0.3908	0.4163	0.4417	0.4672	0.4927	17.1	
19.1-21.0	21.1-23.2	0.0550	0.0820	0.1101	0.1390	0.1685	0.1983	<u>0.2284</u>	0.2587	0.2892	0.3197	0.3503	0.3811	0.4118	0.4426	0.4735	0.5044	0.5353	0.5663	0.5972	18.4	
21.1-23.0	23.3-25.3	0.0665	0.0981	0.1311	0.1653	0.2002	0.2356	0.2713	<u>0.3073</u>	0.3436	0.3799	0.4164	0.4530	0.4897	0.5264	0.5632	0.6000	0.6369	0.6738	0.7108	19.5	
23.1-25.0	25.5-27.5	0.0794	0.1158	0.1541	0.1938	0.2345	0.2758	0.3176	<u>0.3598</u>	0.4022	0.4448	0.4876	0.5305	0.5735	0.6166	0.6598	0.7031	0.7464	0.7898	0.8332	20.6	
25.1-27.0	27.6-29.7	0.0940	0.1353	0.1790	0.2246	0.2714	0.3190	0.3673	0.4160	<u>0.4651</u>	0.5144	0.5639	0.6136	0.6635	0.7134	0.7635	0.8136	0.8633	0.9141	0.9645	21.6	
27.1-29.0	29.8-31.9	0.1103	0.1567	0.2061	0.2578	0.3110	0.3653	0.4204	0.4761	0.5322	<u>0.5887</u>	0.6454	0.7023	0.7594	0.8167	0.8741	0.9316	0.9892	1.0469	1.1047	22.5	
29.1-31.0	32.0-34.0	0.1286	0.1802	0.2354	0.2934	0.3534	0.4148	0.4771	0.5401	0.6037	<u>0.6677</u>	0.7320	0.7966	0.8615	0.9265	0.9918	1.0571	1.1225	1.1881	1.2538	23.4	
31.1-33.0	34.2-36.2	0.1490	0.2058	0.2670	0.3317	0.3987	0.4674	0.5373	0.6080	0.6795	<u>0.7515</u>	0.8239	0.8966	0.9697	1.0429	1.1164	1.1901	1.2638	1.3378	1.4118	24.2	
33.1-35.0	36.3-38.4	0.1718	0.2338	0.3011	0.3726	0.4469	0.5233	0.6011	0.6800	0.7597	0.8401	<u>0.9210</u>	1.0023	1.0840	1.1660	1.2482	1.3306	1.4132	1.4959	1.5788	24.9	
35.1-37.0	38.5-40.6	0.1973	0.2643	0.3378	0.4163	0.4982	0.5826	0.6687	0.7561	0.8445	0.9336	<u>1.0235</u>	1.1138	1.2045	1.2956	1.3870	1.4787	1.5705	1.6626	1.7548	25.6	
37.1-39.0	40.8-42.9	0.2257	0.2976	0.3773	0.4629	0.5527	0.6453	0.7400	0.8363	0.9337	1.0321	1.1313	<u>1.2310</u>	1.3313	1.4320	1.5330	1.6344	1.7360	1.8378	1.9399	26.2	
39.1-41.0	43.0-45.1	0.2574	0.3339	0.4197	0.5126	0.6104	0.7116	0.8153	0.9208	1.0277	1.1357	1.2446	<u>1.3542</u>	1.4644	1.5751	1.6863	1.7978	1.9096	2.0217	2.1341	26.8	
41.1-43.0	45.2-47.3	0.2925	0.3734	0.4652	0.5656	0.6716	0.7817	0.8945	1.0096	1.1263	1.2443	1.3634	1.4833	<u>1.6039</u>	1.7251	1.8468	1.9690	2.0915	2.2143	2.3375	27.3	
43.1-45.0	47.4-49.5	0.3316	0.4163	0.5141	0.6219	0.7364	0.8555	0.9779	1.1029	1.2298	1.3582	1.4878	1.6184	<u>1.7499</u>	1.8820	2.0148	2.1480	2.2817	2.4157	2.5501	27.8	
45.1-47.0	49.7-51.8	0.3750	0.4629	0.5665	0.6818	0.8049	0.9333	1.0566	1.2007	1.3382	1.4774	1.6180	1.7597	<u>1.9025</u>	2.0460	2.1902	2.3350	2.4803	2.6260	2.7722	28.2	
47.1-49.0	51.9-54.0	0.4232	0.5136	0.6227	0.7454	0.8772	1.0151	1.1575	1.3033	1.4516	1.6019	1.7539	1.9072	<u>2.0617</u>	2.2170	2.3732	2.5300	2.6874	2.8453	3.0036	28.6	
49.1-51.0	54.1-56.3	0.4766	0.5686	0.6828	0.8130	0.9536	1.1012	1.2540	1.4106	1.5702	1.7321	1.8958	2.0611	<u>2.2277</u>	2.3953	2.5638	2.7231	2.9031	3.0736	3.2447	29.0	
51.1-53.0	56.4-58.6	0.5357	0.6282	0.7472	0.8847	1.0341	1.1917	1.3552	1.5229	1.6941	1.8678	2.0438	2.2214	<u>2.4005</u>	2.5809	2.7622	2.9445	3.1275	3.3111	3.4954	29.4	
53.1-55.0	58.7-60.8	0.6012	0.6929	0.8161	0.9607	1.1191	1.2868	1.4611	1.6403	1.8234	2.0094	2.1979	2.3883	<u>2.5804</u>	2.7739	2.9685	3.1642	3.3607	3.5580	3.7659	29.7	
55.1-57.0	60.9-63.1	0.6736	0.7631	0.8897	1.0414	1.2087	1.3866	1.5720	1.7629	1.9582	2.1569	2.3563	2.5619	<u>2.7674</u>	2.9744	3.1828	3.3923	3.6028	3.8142	4.0263	30.0	
57.1-59.0	63.2-65.4	0.7537	0.8391	0.9685	1.1268	1.3031	1.4913	1.6880	1.8910	2.0988	2.3104	2.5251	2.7423	<u>2.9616</u>	3.1827	3.4052	3.6291	3.8540	4.0800	4.3067	30.3	
59.1-61.0	65.5-67.7	0.8422	0.9213	1.0527	1.2174	1.4025	1.6011	1.8093	2.0245	2.2452	2.4701	2.6985	2.9297	<u>3.1632</u>	3.3987	3.6359	3.8746	4.1144	4.3554	4.5973	30.5	
61.1-63.0	67.8-70.0	0.9399	1.1014	1.1426	1.3133	1.5071	1.7162	1.9361	2.1638	2.3976	2.6362	2.8786	3.1242	<u>3.3724</u>	3.6228	3.8750	4.1289	4.3842	4.6407	4.8982	30.7	
63.1-65.0	70.1-72.3	1.0477	1.1068	1.2387	1.4148	1.6172	1.8369	2.0685	2.3090	2.5562	2.8088	3.0656	3.3259	<u>3.5892</u>	3.8549	4.1227	4.3923	4.6634	4.9359	5.2096	31.0	
65.1-67.0	72.4-74.6	1.1666	1.2111	1.3412	1.5222	1.7331	1.9632	2.2068	2.4602	2.7212	2.9880	3.2596	3.5351	<u>3.8138</u>	4.0953	4.3790	4.6648	4.9523	5.2413	5.5316	31.2	
67.1-69.0	74.7-76.9	1.2978	1.3238	1.4507	1.6359	1.8549	2.0956	2.3512	2.6178	2.8927	3.1741	3.4609	3.7519	<u>4.0465</u>	4.3441	4.6443	4.9466	5.2509	5.5569	5.8643	31.3	
69.1-71.0	77.0-79.2	1.4422	1.4457	1.5675	1.7562	1.9831	2.2341	2.5019	2.7818	3.0709	3.3673	3.6965	3.9764	<u>4.2873</u>	4.6015	4.9185	5.2380	5.5595	5.8830	6.2080	31.5	
71.1-73.0	79.4-81.6	1.6013	1.5774	1.6921	1.8834	2.1177	2.3792	2.6591	2.9352	3.2561	3.5677	3.8856	4.2088	<u>4.5364</u>	4.8676	5.2019	5.5389	5.8783	6.2196	6.5628	31.7	
73.1-75.0	81.7-83.9	1.7764	1.7197	1.8251	2.0179	2.2593	2.5309	2.8231	3.1301	3.4484	3.7755	4.1095	4.4494	<u>4.7940</u>	5.1427	5.4947	5.8497	6.2073	6.5671	6.9289	31.8	
75.1-77.0	84.0-86.3	1.9691	1.8734	1.9668	2.1600	2.4080	2.6896	2.9940	3.3149	3.6460	3.9099	4.3414	4.6983	<u>5.0603</u>	5.4268	5.7971	6.1705	6.5468	6.9255	7.3064	31.9	
77.1-79.0	86.4-88.6	2.1810	2.0393	2.1179	2.3103	2.5642	2.8556	3.1723	3.5070	3.8553	4.2141	4.5814	4.9556	<u>5.3355</u>	5.7203	6.1091	6.5015	6.8970	7.2951	7.6956	32.0	
79.1-81.0	88.7-91.0	2.4139	2.2183	2.2789	2.4690	2.7282	3.0292	3.3580	3.7067	4.0703	4.4454	4.8298	5.2217	<u>5.6198</u>	6.0233	6.4312	6.8429	7.2580	7.6760	8.0966	32.2	

Underlined values in the middle portion of the table represent average height-diameter trees

MANITOBA CONSERVATION - INDIVIDUAL TREE VOLUME TABLE (2004)  
Merchantable length (m) / gross merchantable volume (m<sup>3</sup>) from 0.3 m stump height to 7.0 cm top dbh

Species: Black spruce  
Ecoregion: Provincial Upland

DBHOB (cm)	STUMP DOB (cm)	Total Tree Height (m)																				Predicted HT
		3.1-5.0	5.1-7.0	7.1-9.0	9.1-11.0	11.1-13.0	13.1-15.0	15.1-17.0	17.1-19.0	19.1-21.0	21.1-23.0	23.1-25.0	25.1-27.0	27.1-29.0	29.1-31.0	31.1-33.0	33.1-35.0	35.1-37.0	37.1-39.0	39.1-41.0		
7.1-9.0	8.4-10.4	0.87/0.0043	1.52/0.0073	2.19/0.0104	<u>2.98/0.0135</u>	3.54/0.0166	4.23/0.0197	4.92/0.0220	5.61/0.0260	6.30/0.0292	7.00/0.0323	7.69/0.0355	8.36/0.0386	9.06/0.0418	9.78/0.0450	10.48/0.0481	11.18/0.0513	11.88/0.0545	12.58/0.0578	13.28/0.0608	9.2	
9.1-11.0	10.5-12.5	1.42/0.0062	2.52/0.0159	3.69/0.0228	<u>4.83/0.0299</u>	6.01/0.0370	7.21/0.0441	8.40/0.0512	9.81/0.0584	10.81/0.0656	12.02/0.0728	13.23/0.0800	14.44/0.0873	15.65/0.0945	16.88/0.1017	18.07/0.1090	19.28/0.1162	20.50/0.1235	21.71/0.1307	22.93/0.1380	11.0	
11.1-13.0	12.6-14.8	1.71/0.0142	3.03/0.0245	4.40/0.0352	5.80/0.0460	<u>7.22/0.0569</u>	8.85/0.0679	10.08/0.0789	11.52/0.0900	12.98/0.1011	14.40/0.1122	15.85/0.1233	17.29/0.1344	18.74/0.1456	20.19/0.1567	21.63/0.1679	23.08/0.1781	24.53/0.1903	25.98/0.2014	27.43/0.2126	12.7	
13.1-15.0	14.7-16.8	1.88/0.0195	3.32/0.0338	4.83/0.0484	6.37/0.0632	7.93/0.0783	9.50/0.0924	11.07/0.1085	12.84/0.1238	14.22/0.1360	15.80/0.1543	17.39/0.1697	18.97/0.1850	20.56/0.2004	22.14/0.2157	23.73/0.2311	25.31/0.2465	26.90/0.2619	28.49/0.2773	30.08/0.2827	14.3	
15.1-17.0	16.9-18.9	1.98/0.0253	3.51/0.0438	5.11/0.0627	6.74/0.0819	8.36/0.1014	10.05/0.1210	11.71/0.1407	13.38/0.1605	15.05/0.1803	16.72/0.2002	18.36/0.2201	20.07/0.2401	21.75/0.2600	23.42/0.2800	25.10/0.3000	26.78/0.3201	28.45/0.3401	30.13/0.3602	31.81/0.3802	15.8	
17.1-19.0	18.9-21.0	2.04/0.0317	3.63/0.0547	5.30/0.0762	6.99/0.1022	8.70/0.1285	10.43/0.1510	12.18/0.1757	13.89/0.2004	15.62/0.2233	17.36/0.2501	19.10/0.2751	20.84/0.3001	22.58/0.3251	24.32/0.3502	26.08/0.3752	27.80/0.4003	29.54/0.4255	31.28/0.4556	33.03/0.4758	17.1	
19.1-21.0	21.1-23.2	2.08/0.0387	3.72/0.0666	5.43/0.0961	7.17/0.1243	8.93/0.1538	10.70/0.1836	12.48/0.2136	14.26/0.2437	16.04/0.2740	17.62/0.3043	19.61/0.3347	21.40/0.3652	23.18/0.3957	24.97/0.4263	26.76/0.4566	28.55/0.4875	30.34/0.5162	32.13/0.5469	33.91/0.5798	18.4	
21.1-23.0	23.3-25.3	2.11/0.0464	3.77/0.0795	5.52/0.1134	7.30/0.1480	9.06/0.1832	10.90/0.2187	12.72/0.2544	14.53/0.2904	16.35/0.3285	18.17/0.3627	20.00/0.3991	21.82/0.4355	23.64/0.4720	25.47/0.5085	27.29/0.5451	29.11/0.5818	30.94/0.6184	32.78/0.6551	34.59/0.6919	19.5	
23.1-25.0	25.5-27.5	2.12/0.0548	3.81/0.0938	5.58/0.1331	7.39/0.1738	9.22/0.2147	11.05/0.2563	12.90/0.2983	14.74/0.3405	16.59/0.3829	18.44/0.4255	20.29/0.4682	22.14/0.5110	24.00/0.5540	25.85/0.5969	27.70/0.6400	29.55/0.6831	31.41/0.7282	33.26/0.7694	35.11/0.8127	20.8	
25.1-27.0	27.6-29.7	2.13/0.0641	3.83/0.1087	5.63/0.1544	7.46/0.2011	9.31/0.2486	11.17/0.2967	13.04/0.3452	14.91/0.3941	16.78/0.4433	18.65/0.4926	20.53/0.5422	22.40/0.5918	24.28/0.6416	26.15/0.6815	28.03/0.7415	29.90/0.7915	31.78/0.8416	33.65/0.8914	35.53/0.9420	21.6	
27.1-29.0	29.6-31.9	2.13/0.0743	3.85/0.1252	5.66/0.1772	7.51/0.2205	9.38/0.2847	11.26/0.3367	13.15/0.3652	15.04/0.4512	16.83/0.5075	18.82/0.5641	20.71/0.6209	22.61/0.6779	24.50/0.7350	26.40/0.7923	28.29/0.8496	30.18/0.9071	32.08/0.9648	33.97/0.1022	35.88/0.1079	22.5	
29.1-31.0	32.0-34.0	2.13/0.0854	3.85/0.1420	5.68/0.2017	7.54/0.2618	9.43/0.3232	11.33/0.3855	12.33/0.4484	15.14/0.5119	17.05/0.5758	18.96/0.6400	20.87/0.7045	22.78/0.7693	24.69/0.8342	26.50/0.8903	28.50/0.9645	30.41/0.1028	32.32/0.1092	34.23/0.1604	36.14/0.2284	23.4	
31.1-33.0	34.2-36.2	2.12/0.0978	3.88/0.1621	5.69/0.2279	7.57/0.2953	9.47/0.3641	11.38/0.4340	13.30/0.5047	15.22/0.5781	17.14/0.6481	19.07/0.7204	20.99/0.7931	22.91/0.8686	24.84/0.9392	26.78/1.0125	28.68/1.0861	30.80/1.1586	32.52/1.2338	34.45/1.3075	36.37/1.3915	24.2	
33.1-35.0	36.3-38.4	2.12/0.1109	3.85/0.1828	5.69/0.2559	7.58/0.3309	9.50/0.4075	11.42/0.4855	13.35/0.5643	15.26/0.6441	17.22/0.7244	19.15/0.8052	21.09/0.8865	23.02/0.9681	24.96/1.0500	26.89/1.1321	28.83/1.2184	30.79/1.2999	32.69/1.3798	34.63/1.4624	36.59/1.5453	24.9	
35.1-37.0	38.5-40.6	2.11/0.1254	3.85/0.2051	5.69/0.2658	7.59/0.3687	9.52/0.4534	11.45/0.5307	13.39/0.6272	15.34/0.7157	17.28/0.8049	19.23/0.8942	21.21/0.9849	23.12/1.0758	25.08/1.1667	27.01/1.2580	28.95/1.3496	30.89/1.4414	32.84/1.5334	34.78/1.6255	36.72/1.7178	25.6	
37.1-39.0	40.6-42.9	2.10/0.1414	3.84/0.2292	5.69/0.3177	7.60/0.4088	9.53/0.5020	11.47/0.5970	13.42/0.6935	15.38/0.7910	17.33/0.8895	19.29/0.9887	21.24/1.0884	23.20/1.1887	25.15/1.2893	27.10/1.3903	29.05/1.4918	31.01/1.5932	32.98/1.6950	34.91/1.7995	36.88/1.8991	26.2	
39.1-41.0	43.4-45.1	2.09/0.1587	3.82/0.2550	5.69/0.3614	7.59/0.4513	9.53/0.5533	11.49/0.6574	13.45/0.7582	15.41/0.8703	17.37/0.9784	19.34/1.0787	21.35/1.1970	23.26/1.3072	25.21/1.4179	27.18/1.5201	29.14/1.6406	31.10/1.7524	33.06/1.8644	35.02/1.9767	36.97/2.0892	26.8	
41.1-43.0	45.2-47.3	2.07/0.1777	3.81/0.2828	5.67/0.3861	7.58/0.4983	9.54/0.6075	11.50/0.7210	13.46/0.8284	15.43/0.9534	17.41/0.7016	19.38/1.1907	21.35/1.3107	23.32/1.4314	25.28/1.5526	27.25/1.6743	29.22/1.7965	31.18/1.9100	33.15/2.0418	35.11/2.1649	37.08/2.2882	27.3	
43.1-45.0	47.4-49.5	2.08/0.1984	3.80/0.3127	5.68/0.4267	7.58/0.5440	9.53/0.8645	11.50/0.7878	13.48/0.9133	15.45/1.0405	17.43/1.1692	19.41/1.2900	21.38/1.4267	23.36/1.5812	25.34/1.6934	27.31/1.8202	29.28/1.9595	31.25/2.0931	33.22/2.2272	35.19/2.3616	37.18/2.4962	27.8	
45.1-47.0	48.7-51.8	2.05/0.2110	3.78/0.3446	5.64/0.4677	7.57/0.5943	9.52/0.7248	11.46/0.8035	13.40/0.8936	15.46/1.0116	17.45/1.2713	19.43/1.4121	21.42/1.5540	23.40/1.6988	25.38/1.8405	27.36/1.9847	29.34/2.1266	31.32/2.2407	33.26/2.3668	35.24/2.7132	28.2		
47.1-49.0	51.1-54.0	2.03/0.2457	3.78/0.3793	5.63/0.5114	7.58/0.6478	9.52/0.7879	11.50/0.9316	13.49/1.0783	15.47/1.2272	17.46/1.3776	19.44/1.5302	21.44/1.6837	23.43/1.8383	25.41/1.9698	27.40/2.1500	29.38/2.3066	31.36/2.4644	33.35/2.6223	35.33/2.7807	37.30/2.9394	28.6	
49.1-51.0	54.1-56.3	2.02/0.2726	3.75/0.4163	5.61/0.5579	7.54/0.7038	9.51/0.8544	11.49/1.0089	13.48/1.1686	15.48/1.3268	17.47/1.4492	19.47/1.6534	21.46/1.8186	23.45/1.9857	25.44/2.1535	27.43/2.3221	29.42/2.4915	31.41/2.6816	33.39/2.8322	35.38/3.0033	37.38/3.1748	29.0	
51.1-53.0	56.4-58.6	2.01/0.3019	3.73/0.4581	5.59/0.9243	7.53/0.7831	9.50/0.9243	11.48/1.0896	13.48/1.2588	15.48/1.4803	17.48/1.6053	19.48/1.7817	21.48/1.9597	23.47/2.1391	25.47/2.3101	27.46/2.5012	29.46/2.6836	31.45/2.8667	33.44/3.0504	35.42/3.2348	37.41/3.4198	29.4	
53.1-55.0	58.7-60.8	1.99/0.3337	3.71/0.4987	5.58/0.6596	7.51/0.8077	9.48/0.9077	11.47/1.0751	13.47/1.3554	15.48/1.5395	17.48/1.7263	19.49/1.8942	21.49/2.1062	23.49/2.2667	25.49/2.4924	27.49/2.6873	29.48/2.8851	31.48/3.0797	33.47/3.2771	35.46/3.4752	37.45/3.6738	29.6	
55.1-57.0	60.9-63.1	1.98/0.3635	3.69/0.5444	5.56/0.7153	7.49/0.8918	9.47/0.9748	11.46/1.2632	13.47/1.4561	15.47/1.6527	17.48/1.8523	19.49/2.0544	21.50/2.2586	23.50/2.4645	25.51/2.6718	27.51/2.8805	29.51/3.0902	31.51/3.3003	33.50/3.5124	35.50/3.7242	37.49/3.9375	30.0	
57.1-59.0	63.2-65.4	1.97/0.4063	3.68/0.5925	5.54/0.7743	7.47/0.9615	9.45/1.1557	11.45/1.3560	13.45/1.5613	15.47/1.7707	17.48/1.9834	19.49/2.1969	21.50/2.4168	23.52/2.6851	25.52/3.0810	27.53/3.3051	31.53/3.5302	33.53/3.7564	35.53/3.9633	37.53/4.2109	30.3		
59.1-61.0	65.5-67.7	1.96/0.4474	3.68/0.6460	5.51/0.8370	7.45/1.0348	9.43/1.4205	11.43/1.4930	13.44/1.6710	15.46/1.8935	17.47/2.1198	19.49/2.3492	21.50/2.5811	23.52/2.8388	25.54/3.0512	27.54/3.2888	29.54/3.5278	31.55/3.7679	33.55/4.0091	35.55/4.2512	37.55/4.4941	30.5	
61.1-63.0	67.8-70.0	1.94/0.4922	3.64/0.7023	5.49/0.9035	7.43/1.1122	9.41/1.3295	11.41/1.5544	13.43/1.7853	15.45/2.0214	17.47/2.2615	19.49/2.5051	21.50/2.7516	23.52/3.0005	25.53/3.2515	27.55/3.5042	29.58/3.7584	31.57/4.0140	33.57/4.2708				

**MANITOBA CONSERVATION - INDIVIDUAL TREE VOLUME TABLE (2004)**  
Trees / m<sup>3</sup> gross merchantable volume from 0.3 m stump height to 7.0 cm top dbh

Species: Black spruce  
Ecoregion: Provincial Upland

DBHOB (cm)	STUMP DOB (cm)	Total Tree Height (m)																				Predicted HT
		3.1-5.0	5.1-7.0	7.1-9.0	9.1-11.0	11.1-13.0	13.1-15.0	15.1-17.0	17.1-19.0	19.1-21.0	21.1-23.0	23.1-25.0	25.1-27.0	27.1-29.0	29.1-31.0	31.1-33.0	33.1-35.0	35.1-37.0	37.1-39.0	39.1-41.0		
7.1-9.0	8.4-10.4	233.904	136.465	96.132	<u>74.085</u>	60.203	50.669	43.724	38.442	34.291	30.945	28.191	25.884	23.925	22.241	20.777	19.493	18.358	17.348	16.442	9.2	
9.1-11.0	10.5-12.5	108.994	62.781	43.765	<u>33.478</u>	27.060	22.685	19.517	17.118	15.241	13.733	12.494	11.460	10.583	9.830	9.176	8.604	8.099	7.649	7.247	11.0	
11.1-13.0	12.6-14.6	70.671	40.741	28.407	21.731	<u>17.565</u>	14.725	12.668	11.111	9.893	8.913	8.109	7.438	6.868	6.380	5.956	5.584	5.256	4.964	4.703	12.7	
13.1-15.0	14.7-16.8	51.323	29.627	20.667	15.811	<u>12.779</u>	<u>10.711</u>	9.214	8.080	7.193	6.480	5.894	5.406	4.991	4.636	4.327	4.057	3.818	3.606	3.416	14.3	
15.1-17.0	16.9-18.9	39.520	22.853	15.951	12.204	9.862	<u>8.265</u>	<u>7.107</u>	6.231	5.546	4.995	4.543	4.165	3.846	3.571	3.333	3.124	2.940	2.777	2.630	15.8	
17.1-19.0	19.0-21.0	31.559	18.293	12.780	9.780	7.903	6.621	<u>5.692</u>	<u>4.990</u>	4.439	3.998	3.635	3.332	3.076	2.856	2.665	2.498	2.350	2.219	2.102	17.1	
19.1-21.0	21.1-23.2	25.843	15.026	10.512	8.048	6.503	5.448	<u>4.683</u>	<u>4.103</u>	3.650	3.286	2.988	2.738	2.527	2.346	2.189	2.051	1.930	1.822	1.725	18.4	
21.1-23.0	23.3-25.3	21.556	12.582	8.818	6.755	5.460	4.573	3.931	<u>3.444</u>	<u>3.063</u>	2.757	2.506	2.296	2.119	1.966	1.834	1.719	1.617	1.526	1.445	19.5	
23.1-25.0	25.5-27.5	18.235	10.694	7.511	5.760	4.657	3.901	<u>3.352</u>	<u>2.937</u>	<u>2.611</u>	2.350	2.136	1.957	1.805	1.675	1.563	1.464	1.377	1.300	1.231	20.6	
25.1-27.0	27.6-29.7	15.600	9.199	6.478	4.973	4.023	3.371	<u>2.897</u>	<u>2.537</u>	<u>2.256</u>	<u>2.030</u>	1.844	1.690	1.559	1.446	1.349	1.263	1.188	1.121	1.062	21.6	
27.1-29.0	29.6-31.9	13.467	7.989	5.643	4.339	3.512	2.944	<u>2.530</u>	<u>2.216</u>	1.970	<u>1.773</u>	1.611	1.475	1.361	1.262	1.177	1.102	1.037	0.978	0.926	22.5	
29.1-31.0	32.0-34.0	11.712	6.996	4.959	3.819	3.094	2.594	<u>2.230</u>	1.954	1.737	<u>1.562</u>	<u>1.419</u>	1.300	1.199	1.112	1.037	0.971	0.913	0.862	0.815	23.4	
31.1-33.0	34.2-36.2	10.251	6.167	4.388	3.387	2.747	2.304	1.981	1.736	1.543	1.388	<u>1.261</u>	1.155	1.065	0.988	0.921	0.862	0.811	0.765	0.724	24.2	
33.1-35.0	36.3-38.4	9.019	5.469	3.908	3.022	2.454	2.060	1.772	1.553	1.380	1.242	<u>1.128</u>	1.033	0.952	0.883	0.823	0.771	0.725	0.684	0.647	24.9	
35.1-37.0	38.5-40.6	7.972	4.875	3.499	2.713	2.205	1.853	1.594	1.397	1.242	1.118	<u>1.015</u>	<u>0.930</u>	0.857	0.795	0.741	0.694	0.652	0.615	0.582	25.6	
37.1-39.0	40.8-42.9	7.074	4.364	3.147	2.446	1.992	1.675	1.442	1.264	1.124	1.011	0.919	<u>0.841</u>	0.776	0.719	0.670	0.628	0.590	0.557	0.527	26.2	
39.1-41.0	43.0-45.1	6.300	3.921	2.843	2.216	1.807	1.521	1.310	1.149	1.022	0.920	0.835	<u>0.765</u>	0.705	0.654	0.610	0.571	0.536	0.506	0.479	26.8	
41.1-43.0	45.2-47.3	5.627	3.536	2.577	2.015	1.646	1.387	1.196	1.049	0.933	0.840	0.763	0.699	<u>0.644</u>	0.597	0.557	0.521	0.490	0.462	0.437	27.3	
43.1-45.0	47.4-49.5	5.039	3.198	2.344	1.838	1.505	1.269	1.095	0.965	0.855	0.770	0.699	0.641	<u>0.591</u>	0.548	0.510	0.478	0.449	0.423	0.401	27.8	
45.1-47.0	49.7-51.8	4.524	2.900	2.138	1.683	1.380	1.166	1.006	0.884	0.787	0.708	0.643	0.589	<u>0.543</u>	0.504	0.470	0.440	0.413	0.390	0.369	28.2	
47.1-49.0	51.9-54.0	4.070	2.636	1.955	1.544	1.269	1.073	0.927	0.815	0.726	0.654	0.594	0.544	<u>0.502</u>	0.465	0.433	0.406	0.381	0.360	0.340	28.6	
49.1-51.0	54.1-56.3	3.669	2.402	1.793	1.421	1.170	0.991	0.857	0.754	0.671	0.605	0.550	0.504	<u>0.464</u>	0.431	0.401	0.376	0.353	0.333	0.315	29.0	
51.1-53.0	56.4-58.6	3.313	2.193	1.647	1.310	1.082	0.918	0.794	0.699	0.623	0.561	0.510	0.467	0.431	<u>0.400</u>	0.373	0.349	0.328	0.309	0.292	29.4	
53.1-55.0	58.7-60.8	2.996	2.005	1.516	1.211	1.002	0.851	0.738	0.650	0.579	0.522	0.475	0.435	0.401	<u>0.372</u>	0.347	0.325	0.305	0.288	0.272	29.7	
55.1-57.0	60.9-63.1	2.714	1.837	1.398	1.121	0.930	0.792	0.687	0.605	0.540	0.487	0.443	0.406	0.374	<u>0.347</u>	0.324	0.303	0.285	0.268	0.254	30.0	
57.1-59.0	63.2-65.4	2.461	1.685	1.291	1.040	0.865	0.737	0.641	0.565	0.504	0.455	0.414	0.379	<u>0.350</u>	<u>0.325</u>	0.303	0.283	0.266	0.251	0.237	30.3	
59.1-61.0	65.5-67.7	2.235	1.548	1.195	0.966	0.806	0.688	0.598	0.528	0.472	0.426	0.387	0.355	0.328	<u>0.304</u>	0.283	0.265	0.249	0.235	0.223	30.5	
61.1-63.0	67.8-70.0	2.032	1.424	1.107	0.899	0.752	0.643	0.560	0.495	0.442	0.399	0.363	0.333	0.308	<u>0.285</u>	0.266	0.249	0.234	0.221	0.209	30.7	
63.1-65.0	70.1-72.3	1.849	1.311	1.027	0.838	0.703	0.602	0.525	0.464	0.415	0.375	0.341	0.313	0.289	<u>0.268</u>	0.250	0.234	0.220	0.208	0.196	31.0	
65.1-67.0	72.4-74.6	1.684	1.209	0.954	0.782	0.658	0.565	0.493	0.436	0.390	0.353	0.321	0.295	0.272	<u>0.253</u>	<u>0.236</u>	0.221	0.207	0.196	0.185	31.2	
67.1-69.0	74.7-76.9	1.535	1.115	0.887	0.730	0.616	0.530	0.463	0.410	0.368	0.332	0.303	0.278	0.257	<u>0.238</u>	<u>0.222</u>	0.208	0.196	0.185	0.175	31.3	
69.1-71.0	77.0-79.2	1.401	1.030	0.825	0.683	0.578	0.498	0.436	0.387	0.347	0.314	0.286	0.262	0.242	<u>0.225</u>	<u>0.210</u>	0.197	0.185	0.174	0.165	31.5	
71.1-73.0	79.4-81.6	1.279	0.952	0.769	0.639	0.543	0.469	0.411	0.365	0.327	0.296	0.270	0.248	0.229	0.213	<u>0.199</u>	0.186	0.175	0.165	0.156	31.7	
73.1-75.0	81.7-83.9	1.169	0.881	0.717	0.599	0.510	0.442	0.388	0.345	0.309	0.280	0.256	0.235	0.217	0.202	<u>0.188</u>	0.176	0.166	0.156	0.148	31.8	
75.1-77.0	84.0-86.3	1.069	0.816	0.669	0.562	0.480	0.416	0.366	0.326	0.293	0.265	0.242	0.223	0.206	0.191	<u>0.178</u>	0.167	0.157	0.148	0.140	31.9	
77.1-79.0	86.4-88.6	0.978	0.756	0.625	0.527	0.452	0.393	0.346	0.308	0.277	0.251	0.230	0.211	0.195	0.181	<u>0.169</u>	0.159	0.149	0.141	0.133	32.0	
79.1-81.0	88.7-91.0	0.896	0.701	0.584	0.495	0.426	0.371	0.328	0.292	0.263	0.239	0.218	0.200	0.185	0.172	<u>0.161</u>	0.151	0.142	0.134	0.127	32.2	

Underlined values in the middle portion of the table represent average height-diameter trees

**MANITOBA CONSERVATION - INDIVIDUAL TREE VOLUME TABLE (2004)**  
Gross total volume ( $m^3$ ) from 0.0 m stump height to 0.0 cm top dbh

Species: Jack pine  
Ecoregion: 88

DBHOB (cm)	STUMP DOB (cm)	Total Tree Height (m)																			Predicted HT
		3.1-5.0	5.1-7.0	7.1-9.0	9.1-11.0	11.1-13.0	13.1-15.0	15.1-17.0	17.1-19.0	19.1-21.0	21.1-23.0	23.1-25.0	25.1-27.0	27.1-29.0	29.1-31.0	31.1-33.0	33.1-35.0	35.1-37.0	37.1-39.0	39.1-41.0	
7.1-9.0	7.9-10.0	0.0088	0.0134	0.0180	0.0226	0.0273	0.0319	0.0365	0.0411	0.0457	0.0504	0.0550	0.0596	0.0643	0.0689	0.0735	0.0781	0.0828	0.0874	0.0920	7.9
9.1-11.0	10.1-12.2	0.0153	0.0226	0.0301	0.0375	0.0450	0.0525	0.0600	0.0675	0.0750	0.0825	0.0900	0.0976	0.1051	0.1126	0.1201	0.1276	0.1351	0.1427	0.1502	9.1
11.1-13.0	12.3-14.4	0.0229	0.0334	0.0442	0.0560	0.0658	0.0767	0.0876	0.0985	0.1094	0.1203	0.1312	0.1421	0.1530	0.1639	0.1748	0.1857	0.1966	0.2075	0.2184	10.2
13.1-15.0	14.5-16.6	0.0319	0.0461	0.0607	0.0754	0.0901	0.1049	0.1197	0.1345	0.1493	0.1641	0.1790	0.1938	0.2086	0.2235	0.2383	0.2532	0.2680	0.2829	0.2977	11.2
15.1-17.0	16.7-18.7	0.0426	0.0609	0.0797	0.0988	0.1180	0.1372	0.1565	0.1757	0.1950	0.2144	0.2337	0.2530	0.2723	0.2917	0.3110	0.3304	0.3497	0.3691	0.3884	12.2
17.1-19.0	18.8-20.9	0.0551	0.0778	0.1014	0.1254	0.1498	0.1738	0.1981	0.2224	0.2467	0.2711	0.2955	0.3198	0.3442	0.3686	0.3930	0.4175	0.4419	0.4663	0.4907	13.1
19.1-21.0	21.0-23.1	0.0696	0.0970	0.1259	0.1553	0.1850	0.2147	0.2446	0.2745	0.3045	0.3344	0.3644	0.3944	0.4245	0.4545	0.4845	0.5146	0.5447	0.5747	0.6048	14.0
21.1-23.0	23.2-25.2	0.0864	0.1187	0.1533	0.1886	0.2243	0.2601	0.2961	0.3232	0.3683	0.4045	0.4407	0.4769	0.5131	0.5494	0.5856	0.6219	0.6582	0.6945	0.7308	14.8
23.1-25.0	25.3-27.4	0.1057	0.1429	0.1836	0.2253	0.2676	0.3101	0.3528	0.3956	0.4384	0.4813	0.5243	0.5673	0.6103	0.6533	0.6964	0.7395	0.7825	0.8256	0.8688	15.6
25.1-27.0	27.5-29.5	0.1279	0.1700	0.2171	0.2657	0.3150	0.3647	0.4146	0.4647	0.5149	0.5651	0.6154	0.6657	0.7161	0.7665	0.8170	0.8674	0.9179	0.9684	1.0189	16.3
27.1-29.0	29.7-31.7	0.1534	0.2000	0.2538	0.3098	0.3667	0.4241	0.4818	0.5397	0.5977	0.6559	0.7141	0.7724	0.8307	0.8891	0.9475	1.0059	1.0644	1.1228	1.1813	17.0
29.1-31.0	31.8-33.8	0.1826	0.2332	0.2940	0.3577	0.4226	0.4883	0.5544	0.6207	0.6872	0.7538	0.8205	0.8873	0.9542	1.0211	1.0881	1.1551	1.2221	1.2891	1.3562	17.7
31.1-33.0	34.0-36.0	0.2161	0.2699	0.3377	0.4096	0.4831	0.5575	0.6325	0.7077	0.7833	0.8590	0.9348	1.0107	1.0867	1.1627	1.2388	1.3150	1.3912	1.4674	1.5436	18.3
33.1-35.0	36.1-38.1	0.2547	0.3103	0.3853	0.4658	0.5481	0.6318	0.7162	0.8010	0.8861	0.9715	1.0570	1.1426	1.2283	1.3141	1.3999	1.4858	1.5718	1.6578	1.7438	18.9
35.1-37.0	38.2-40.3	0.2995	0.3548	0.4368	0.5259	0.6179	0.7114	0.8058	0.9007	0.9959	1.0915	1.1872	1.2831	1.3791	1.4753	1.5715	1.6677	1.7641	1.8604	1.9569	19.5
37.1-39.0	40.4-42.4	-	0.4037	0.4926	0.5908	0.6926	0.7964	0.9012	1.0067	1.1128	1.2191	1.3257	1.4325	1.5394	1.6465	1.7536	1.8609	1.9682	2.0755	2.1830	20.1
39.1-41.0	42.5-44.5	-	0.4574	0.5529	0.6603	0.7724	0.8869	1.0027	1.1194	1.2368	1.3545	1.4725	1.5908	1.7092	1.8278	1.9465	2.0654	2.1843	2.3032	2.4223	20.6
41.1-43.0	44.6-46.7	-	0.5164	0.6179	0.7346	0.8573	0.9830	1.1104	1.2389	1.3681	1.4977	1.6278	1.7582	1.8887	2.0195	2.1504	2.2814	2.4125	2.5437	2.6750	21.1
43.1-45.0	46.8-48.8	-	0.5812	0.6879	0.8141	0.9477	1.0851	1.2245	1.3652	1.5068	1.6491	1.7917	1.9348	2.0781	2.2216	2.3653	2.5091	2.6531	2.7971	2.9413	21.6
45.1-47.0	48.9-50.9	-	0.6524	0.7633	0.8989	1.0437	1.1931	1.3451	1.4966	1.6532	1.8086	1.9645	2.1208	2.2774	2.4343	2.5914	2.7487	2.9061	3.0636	3.2213	22.0
47.1-49.0	51.0-53.0	-	0.7306	0.8444	0.9892	1.1456	1.3074	1.4724	1.6392	1.8074	1.9764	2.1461	2.3163	2.4868	2.6578	2.8289	3.0003	3.1718	3.3434	3.5152	22.5
49.1-51.0	53.1-55.1	-	0.8168	0.9316	1.0855	1.2534	1.4281	1.6065	1.7872	1.9695	2.1528	2.3369	2.5216	2.7067	2.8922	3.0780	3.2641	3.4503	3.6367	3.8233	22.9
51.1-53.0	55.2-57.2	-	0.9120	1.0254	1.1878	1.3675	1.5554	1.7477	1.9428	2.1397	2.3379	2.5370	2.7367	2.9371	3.1378	3.3389	3.5403	3.7419	3.9437	4.1456	23.3
53.1-55.0	57.3-59.3	-	1.0176	1.1261	1.2968	1.4881	1.6895	1.8961	2.1061	2.3182	2.5318	2.7465	2.9619	3.1781	3.3947	3.6117	3.8290	4.0466	4.2645	4.4825	23.7
55.1-57.0	59.4-61.4	-	1.1358	1.2343	1.4122	1.6156	1.8306	2.0520	2.2773	2.5052	2.7347	2.9656	3.1974	3.4299	3.6630	3.8966	4.1305	4.3648	4.5994	4.8341	24.1
57.1-59.0	61.5-63.5	-	-	1.3506	1.5350	1.7500	1.9790	2.2156	2.4567	2.7008	2.9469	3.1945	3.4432	3.6928	3.9430	4.1938	4.4450	4.6966	4.9485	5.2007	24.4
59.1-61.0	63.6-65.6	-	-	1.4756	1.6652	1.8918	2.1350	2.3870	2.6444	2.9053	3.1685	3.4335	3.6997	3.9669	4.2349	4.5036	4.7727	5.0422	5.3121	5.5823	24.8
61.1-63.0	65.7-67.7	-	-	1.6100	1.8035	2.0413	2.2987	2.5666	2.8407	3.1188	3.3997	3.6826	3.9670	4.2525	4.5389	4.8260	5.1137	5.4019	5.6904	5.9793	25.1
63.1-65.0	67.8-69.8	-	-	1.7545	1.9501	2.1987	2.4705	2.7545	3.0457	3.3416	3.6408	3.9422	4.2453	4.5497	4.8551	5.1614	5.4683	5.7757	6.0836	6.3919	25.4
65.1-67.0	69.9-71.9	-	-	1.9101	2.1056	2.3645	2.6506	2.9510	3.2598	3.5740	3.8918	4.2123	4.5348	4.8587	5.1838	5.5099	5.8366	6.1640	6.4920	6.8203	25.7
67.1-69.0	72.0-74.0	-	-	2.0778	2.2705	2.5390	2.8394	3.1563	3.4831	3.8160	4.1532	4.4933	4.8357	5.1798	5.5252	5.8717	6.2190	6.5670	6.9157	7.2648	26.0
69.1-71.0	74.1-76.0	-	-	2.2591	2.4453	2.7225	3.0371	3.3709	3.7159	4.0680	4.4250	4.7854	5.1483	5.5132	5.8795	6.2471	6.6156	6.9849	7.3549	7.7255	26.2
71.1-73.0	76.1-78.1	-	-	2.4555	2.6308	2.9157	3.2441	3.5948	3.9584	4.3302	4.7075	5.0887	5.4728	5.8590	6.2470	6.6363	7.0267	7.4180	7.8100	8.2027	26.5
73.1-75.0	78.2-80.2	-	-	2.6692	2.8274	3.1187	3.4608	3.8285	4.2110	4.6029	5.0010	5.4035	5.8093	6.2176	6.6278	7.0395	7.4524	7.8664	8.2812	8.6967	26.7
75.1-77.0	80.3-82.2	-	-	-	3.0361	3.3323	3.6875	4.0723	4.4739	4.8862	5.3056	5.7301	6.1582	6.5891	7.0222	7.4569	7.8931	8.3304	8.7696	9.2077	27.0
77.1-79.0	82.3-84.3	-	-	-	3.2574	3.5568	3.9247	4.3264	4.7475	5.1806	5.6218	6.0687	6.5197	6.9738	7.4304	7.8889	8.3490	8.8103	9.2726	9.7359	27.2
79.1-81.0	84.4-86.4	-	-	-	3.4922	3.7928	4.1726	4.5912	5.0319	5.4862	5.9497	6.4195	6.8940	7.3720	7.8527	8.3356	8.8202	9.3063	9.7935	10.2817	27.4

Underlined values in the middle portion of the table represent average height-diameter trees

MANITOBA CONSERVATION - INDIVIDUAL TREE VOLUME TABLE (2004)  
Merchantable length (m) / gross merchantable volume (m<sup>3</sup>) from 0.3 m stump height to 7.0 cm top dbh

Species: Jack pine  
Ecoregion: 88

		Total Tree Height (m)																								Predicted HT
DBH@B (cm)	STUMP DOB (cm)	3.1-5.0	5.1-7.0	7.1-9.0	9.1-11.0	11.1-13.0	13.1-15.0	15.1-17.0	17.1-19.0	19.1-21.0	21.1-23.0	23.1-25.0	25.1-27.0	27.1-29.0	29.1-31.0	31.1-33.0	33.1-35.0	35.1-37.0	37.1-39.0	39.1-41.0						
7.1-9.0	7.9-10.0	0.83/0.037	1.380/0.062	1.92/0.089	2.470/0.116	3.01/0.143	3.560/0.170	4.11/0.197	4.65/0.225	5.20/0.252	5.75/0.280	6.29/0.307	6.84/0.334	7.39/0.362	7.94/0.399	8.48/0.417	9.03/0.444	9.58/0.472	10.12/0.499	10.67/0.527	7.9					
9.1-11.0	10.1-12.2	1.83/0.0107	2.780/0.0165	3.71/0.0224	4.64/0.0284	5.57/0.0344	6.50/0.0405	7.43/0.0465	8.37/0.0526	9.30/0.0587	10.24/0.0648	11.17/0.0710	12.11/0.0771	13.04/0.0832	13.93/0.0893	14.91/0.0954	15.85/0.1016	16.78/0.1077	17.72/0.1138	18.65/0.1200	9.1					
11.1-13.0	12.3-14.4	2.470/0.0182	3.610/0.0274	4.76/0.0368	5.92/0.0464	7.08/0.0561	8.25/0.0658	9.41/0.0755	10.58/0.0852	11.74/0.0950	12.91/0.1048	14.08/0.1145	15.24/0.1243	16.41/0.1341	17.58/0.1439	18.74/0.1537	19.91/0.1635	21.08/0.1734	22.25/0.1832	23.41/0.1930	10.2					
13.1-15.0	14.5-16.6	2.87/0.0268	4.19/0.0367	5.46/0.0531	6.78/0.0665	7.04/0.0803	9.41/0.0941	10.73/0.1074	12.05/0.1217	13.37/0.1356	14.69/0.1495	16.01/0.1634	17.33/0.1773	18.65/0.1912	19.97/0.2051	21.20/0.2160	22.61/0.2232	23.93/0.2469	25.25/0.2608	26.57/0.2748	11.2					
15.1-17.0	16.7-18.7	3.14/0.0367	4.55/0.0537	5.98/0.0714	7.36/0.0895	8.81/0.1077	13.06/0.1282	14.52/0.1812	15.95/0.1967	17.38/0.2182	18.81/0.2367	20.24/0.2552	21.67/0.2737	23.10/0.2823	24.53/0.3109	25.96/0.3294	27.36/0.3490	28.62/0.3668	12.2							
17.1-19.0	18.8-20.9	3.34/0.0483	4.84/0.0697	6.34/0.0922	7.84/0.1151	9.35/0.1383	10.88/0.1617	12.37/0.1851	13.88/0.2088	15.39/0.2322	16.90/0.2558	18.41/0.2704	19.92/0.3031	21.43/0.3287	22.94/0.3504	24.46/0.3741	25.97/0.3978	27.48/0.4216	28.99/0.4453	30.50/0.4690	13.1					
19.1-21.0	21.0-23.1	3.48/0.0618	5.06/0.0877	6.62/0.1154	8.19/0.1438	9.78/0.1725	11.34/0.2014	12.91/0.2305	14.48/0.2596	16.06/0.2884	17.63/0.3181	19.21/0.3474	20.78/0.3767	22.36/0.4068	23.93/0.4354	25.51/0.4644	27.08/0.4942	28.68/0.5236	30.23/0.5531	31.81/0.5825	14.0					
21.1-23.0	23.2-25.2	3.58/0.0773	5.22/0.1081	6.85/0.1414	8.47/0.1758	10.09/0.2103	11.72/0.2453	13.34/0.2805	14.97/0.3158	16.59/0.3512	18.22/0.3867	19.84/0.4222	21.47/0.4577	23.09/0.4933	24.72/0.5290	26.34/0.5648	27.97/0.6003	29.59/0.6360	31.22/0.6717	32.84/0.7074	14.8					
23.1-25.0	25.3-27.4	3.84/0.0953	5.38/0.1303	7.03/0.1701	8.70/0.2107	10.38/0.2519	12.03/0.2935	13.69/0.3354	15.36/0.3774	17.02/0.4195	18.69/0.4618	20.36/0.5046	22.02/0.5464	23.69/0.5888	25.35/0.6312	27.02/0.6737	28.69/0.7162	30.35/0.7587	32.02/0.8012	33.99/0.8438	15.8					
25.1-27.0	27.5-29.5	3.86/0.1181	5.48/0.1563	7.17/0.2018	8.88/0.2492	10.58/0.2974	12.28/0.3492	13.86/0.3952	15.68/0.4445	17.38/0.4939	19.08/0.5435	20.78/0.5931	22.48/0.6428	24.18/0.6929	25.88/0.7424	27.58/0.7922	29.28/0.8421	30.98/0.8920	32.68/0.9420	34.38/0.9620	16.3					
27.1-29.0	29.7-31.7	3.89/0.1401	5.53/0.1848	7.29/0.2367	9.03/0.2913	10.78/0.3470	12.49/0.4034	14.22/0.4602	15.95/0.5172	17.68/0.5745	19.41/0.6319	21.14/0.6866	22.87/0.7471	24.60/0.8046	26.32/0.8626	28.05/0.9204	29.78/0.9783	31.51/0.9362	33.24/0.9941	34.97/0.1521	17.0					
29.1-31.0	31.8-33.8	3.70/0.1678	5.56/0.2160	7.30/0.2749	9.15/0.3370	10.82/0.4007	12.67/0.4653	14.43/0.5303	16.18/0.5957	17.94/0.6614	19.69/0.7273	21.44/0.7933	23.19/0.8594	24.95/0.9257	26.70/0.9920	28.45/0.1058	30.21/0.1247	31.98/0.1912	33.71/0.2577	35.48/0.3243	17.7					
31.1-33.0	34.0-36.0	3.70/0.1997	5.63/0.2505	7.46/0.3165	9.26/0.3868	11.04/0.4588	12.82/0.5230	14.80/0.6058	16.38/0.6801	18.15/0.7548	19.93/0.8297	21.70/0.9047	23.48/0.9799	25.25/0.1053	27.02/0.1307	28.80/0.1602	30.57/0.1917	32.34/0.2354	34.12/0.2430	35.89/0.5088	18.3					
33.1-35.0	36.1-38.1	3.70/0.2367	5.66/0.2893	7.52/0.3619	9.34/0.3403	11.15/0.5212	12.95/0.6032	14.75/0.6988	16.54/0.7706	18.34/0.8547	20.13/0.9392	21.93/0.1039	23.72/0.1107	25.51/0.1193	27.30/0.1288	29.09/0.1361	30.89/0.1494	32.68/0.1548	34.47/0.1622	36.26/0.1707	18.9					
35.1-37.0	38.2-40.3	3.70/0.2798	5.68/0.3317	7.57/0.4111	9.42/0.4981	11.24/0.5883	13.08/0.6803	14.88/0.7734	16.68/0.8671	18.50/0.9514	20.31/0.1050	22.12/0.1150	23.93/0.1246	25.74/0.1343	27.55/0.1437	29.35/0.1522	31.18/0.1627	32.97/0.1723	34.78/0.1814	36.58/0.1915	19.5					
37.1-39.0	40.4-42.4	-	5.96/0.3785	7.81/0.4645	9.48/0.5003	11.25/0.6602	13.16/0.7623	14.96/0.8657	16.82/0.9700	18.64/0.1074	20.47/0.1802	22.29/0.1959	24.11/0.1918	25.94/0.1980	27.78/0.2043	29.58/0.2107	31.40/0.1873	33.22/0.1924	35.05/0.2038	36.87/0.1378	20.1					
39.1-41.0	42.5-44.5	-	5.70/0.4300	7.64/0.5222	9.52/0.6270	11.34/0.7370	12.42/0.8497	15.08/0.9640	16.93/0.1053	18.77/0.1154	20.60/0.1312	22.44/0.1421	24.28/0.1544	26.11/0.1664	27.95/0.1781	29.78/0.1894	31.62/0.2179	33.45/0.2361	35.28/0.2545	37.12/0.3729	20.8					
41.1-43.0	44.6-46.7	-	5.70/0.4868	7.66/0.5648	9.56/0.6985	11.44/0.8189	13.31/0.9426	15.17/0.1083	17.02/0.1952	18.87/0.1321	20.72/0.1451	22.57/0.1545	24.52/0.1645	26.27/0.1736	28.11/0.1969	29.96/0.2095	31.81/0.2298	33.65/0.2362	35.50/0.2407	37.34/0.2624	21.1					
43.1-45.0	46.8-48.8	-	5.70/0.5493	6.70/0.6520	9.60/0.7750	11.49/0.9061	13.37/0.1042	15.24/0.1788	17.01/0.1719	18.87/0.1490	20.69/0.1740	22.45/0.1882	24.55/0.1982	26.41/0.2047	28.30/0.2130	31.97/0.2451	33.63/0.2563	35.69/0.2707	37.54/0.2831	21.6						
45.1-47.0	48.0-50.9	-	5.70/0.6182	7.68/0.7247	9.62/0.8586	11.53/0.9988	13.59/1.1457	15.30/1.2056	17.18/0.1474	19.05/0.1604	20.93/0.1743	22.79/0.1906	24.66/0.2061	26.53/0.2198	28.39/0.2375	30.26/0.2517	32.13/0.2681	33.99/0.2447	35.85/0.0015	37.72/0.1584	22.0					
47.1-49.0	51.0-53.0	-	5.70/0.6941	7.69/0.8030	9.64/0.9440	11.58/0.9872	13.47/0.1243	15.36/0.1491	17.25/0.1580	19.13/0.1754	21.01/0.1917	22.89/0.2082	24.76/0.2252	26.64/0.2426	28.51/0.2594	30.39/0.2748	32.26/0.2934	34.13/0.3106	36.01/0.3274	37.88/0.4474	22.5					
49.1-51.0	53.1-55.1	-	5.70/0.7779	7.69/0.8874	9.66/0.1030	11.59/0.2015	13.51/0.3733	15.41/0.5492	17.30/0.1728	19.20/0.1982	21.08/0.2092	22.97/0.2274	24.85/0.2458	26.74/0.2630	28.62/0.2820	30.50/0.3087	32.39/0.3197	34.26/0.3370	36.14/0.3568	38.03/0.3703	22.9					
51.1-53.0	55.2-57.2	-	5.70/0.8707	7.70/0.9782	9.67/1.1361	11.62/1.3120	13.54/1.4987	15.45/1.6863	17.36/1.8791	19.26/2.0740	21.15/2.2703	23.05/2.4572	24.94/2.6660	26.83/2.8650	28.72/3.0645	30.61/3.2644	32.49/3.4647	34.38/3.6653	36.27/3.8682	38.18/4.0672	23.3					
53.1-55.0	57.3-59.3	-	5.70/0.9723	7.70/0.1070	9.68/1.2415	11.63/1.4286	13.57/1.8288	15.49/1.8308	17.40/2.0380	19.31/2.2478	21.21/2.4595	23.11/2.6724	25.01/2.8862	26.91/3.1006	28.80/3.3181	30.70/3.5319	32.60/3.7481	34.49/3.9646	36.38/4.1614	38.28/4.3065	21.6					
55.1-57.0	59.4-61.4	-	5.70/1.0897	7.70/1.1613	9.69/1.3537	11.65/1.5525	13.59/1.7638	15.52/1.9821	17.44/2.0246	19.36/2.4301	21.27/2.6575	23.17/2.8864	25.08/2.1165	26.98/3.3047	28.88/3.5790	30.79/3.8113	32.69/4.0440	34.59/4.2771	36.49/4.5105	38.39/4.7443	24.1					
57.1-59.0	61.5-63.5	-	5.70/1.2045	7.70/1.2045	9.69/1.4729	11.68/1.6831	13.61/1.9081	15.55/2.1412	17.48/2.3793	19.40/2.6208	21.31/2.8846	23.23/3.1101	25.14/3.3569	27.05/3.6048	28.98/3.8356	30.86/4.1028	32.77/4.3526	34.68/4.8030	36.58/4.8537	38.48/5.1047	24.4					
59.1-61.0	63.6-65.6	-	5.70/1.4165	6.99/1.5996	11.67/1.8206	13.63/2.0597	15.57/2.3080	17.51/2.5622	19.43/2.8202	21.36/0.3010	23.23/0.3437	25.19/0.3679	27.11/0.3872	29.02/0.4066	31.03/0.4406	32.85/0.4642	34.78/0.4942	36.87/5.2111	38.58/5.4801	24.8						
61.1-63.0	65.7-67.7	-</																								

Species: Jack pine  
Ecoregion: 88

MANITOBA CONSERVATION - INDIVIDUAL TREE VOLUME TABLE (2004)  
Trees / m<sup>3</sup> gross merchantable volume from 0.3 m stump height to 7.0 cm top dbh

DBHOB (cm)	STUMP DOB (cm)	Total Tree Height (m)																				Predicted HT
		3.1-5.0	5.1-7.0	7.1-9.0	9.1-11.0	11.1-13.0	13.1-15.0	15.1-17.0	17.1-19.0	19.1-21.0	21.1-23.0	23.1-25.0	25.1-27.0	27.1-29.0	29.1-31.0	31.1-33.0	33.1-35.0	35.1-37.0	37.1-39.0	39.1-41.0		
7.1-9.0	7.9-10.0	273.910	160.030	112.246	86.215	69.901	58.741	50.634	44.482	39.656	35.771	32.576	29.903	27.635	25.685	23.991	22.506	21.194	20.026	18.980	7.9	
9.1-11.0	10.1-12.2	93.399	60.760	44.683	35.242	29.061	24.709	21.483	18.998	17.025	15.422	14.094	12.976	12.021	11.197	10.479	9.846	9.286	8.786	8.336	9.1	
11.1-13.0	12.3-14.4	54.922	36.638	27.154	21.546	17.836	15.206	13.247	11.733	10.527	9.545	8.730	8.043	7.456	6.948	6.505	6.115	5.769	5.459	5.182	10.2	
13.1-15.0	14.5-16.6	37.340	25.204	18.847	15.005	12.448	10.627	9.268	8.215	7.375	6.691	6.122	5.642	5.231	4.876	4.566	4.293	4.051	3.834	3.639	11.2	
15.1-17.0	16.7-18.7	27.220	18.621	13.999	11.177	9.287	7.938	6.928	6.144	5.519	5.008	4.584	4.225	3.918	3.653	3.421	3.217	3.036	2.874	2.728	12.2	
17.1-19.0	18.8-20.9	20.695	14.356	10.850	8.685	7.228	6.185	5.401	4.793	4.307	3.909	3.579	3.300	3.061	2.854	2.673	2.514	2.372	2.246	2.132	13.1	
19.1-21.0	21.0-23.1	16.189	11.400	8.664	6.954	5.797	4.965	4.339	3.852	3.462	3.144	2.879	2.655	2.463	2.297	2.151	2.023	1.910	1.808	1.717	14.0	
21.1-23.0	23.2-25.2	12.929	9.254	7.074	5.694	4.754	4.076	3.565	3.166	2.847	2.586	2.369	2.185	2.027	1.891	1.771	1.666	1.572	1.489	1.414	14.8	
23.1-25.0	25.3-27.4	10.488	7.642	5.878	4.746	3.969	3.407	2.982	2.650	2.384	2.166	1.984	1.830	1.698	1.584	1.484	1.396	1.318	1.248	1.185	15.6	
25.1-27.0	27.5-29.5	8.611	6.398	4.954	4.013	3.362	2.889	2.530	2.250	2.025	1.840	1.686	1.556	1.444	1.347	1.262	1.187	1.121	1.062	1.008	16.3	
27.1-29.0	29.7-31.7	7.137	5.416	4.225	3.433	2.882	2.479	2.173	1.933	1.741	1.582	1.450	1.339	1.243	1.159	1.086	1.022	0.965	0.914	0.868	17.0	
29.1-31.0	31.8-33.8	5.961	4.629	3.638	2.967	2.495	2.149	1.886	1.679	1.512	1.375	1.261	1.164	1.080	1.008	0.945	0.889	0.839	0.795	0.755	17.7	
31.1-33.0	34.0-36.0	5.007	3.987	3.159	2.586	2.180	1.880	1.651	1.470	1.325	1.205	1.105	1.020	0.948	0.884	0.829	0.780	0.737	0.698	0.663	18.3	
33.1-35.0	36.1-38.1	4.225	3.457	2.763	2.271	1.919	1.657	1.456	1.298	1.170	1.065	0.977	0.902	0.838	0.782	0.733	0.690	0.652	0.617	0.586	18.9	
35.1-37.0	38.2-40.3	3.574	3.015	2.433	2.008	1.700	1.470	1.293	1.153	1.040	0.947	0.869	0.803	0.746	0.696	0.653	0.614	0.580	0.550	0.522	19.5	
37.1-39.0	40.4-42.4	.	2.642	2.153	1.785	1.515	1.312	1.155	1.031	0.930	0.847	0.778	0.718	0.668	0.623	0.585	0.550	0.520	0.492	0.468	20.1	
39.1-41.0	42.5-44.5	.	2.326	1.915	1.595	1.357	1.177	1.037	0.927	0.837	0.762	0.700	0.647	0.601	0.561	0.526	0.496	0.468	0.444	0.421	20.6	
41.1-43.0	44.6-46.7	.	2.054	1.710	1.432	1.221	1.061	0.936	0.837	0.756	0.689	0.633	0.585	0.544	0.508	0.476	0.448	0.424	0.401	0.381	21.1	
43.1-45.0	46.8-48.8	.	1.821	1.534	1.290	1.104	0.960	0.848	0.759	0.686	0.625	0.575	0.531	0.494	0.461	0.433	0.408	0.385	0.365	0.347	21.6	
45.1-47.0	48.9-50.9	.	1.618	1.380	1.167	1.001	0.873	0.772	0.691	0.625	0.570	0.524	0.484	0.451	0.421	0.395	0.372	0.352	0.333	0.317	22.0	
47.1-49.0	51.0-53.0	.	1.441	1.245	1.059	0.911	0.796	0.705	0.631	0.571	0.521	0.479	0.443	0.412	0.385	0.362	0.341	0.322	0.305	0.290	22.5	
49.1-51.0	53.1-55.1	.	1.286	1.127	0.964	0.832	0.728	0.645	0.579	0.524	0.479	0.440	0.407	0.379	0.354	0.332	0.313	0.296	0.281	0.267	22.9	
51.1-53.0	55.2-57.2	.	1.149	1.022	0.880	0.762	0.668	0.593	0.532	0.482	0.440	0.405	0.375	0.349	0.326	0.306	0.289	0.273	0.259	0.246	23.3	
53.1-55.0	57.3-59.3	.	1.027	0.929	0.805	0.700	0.615	0.546	0.491	0.445	0.407	0.374	0.346	0.322	0.302	0.283	0.267	0.252	0.239	0.227	23.7	
55.1-57.0	59.4-61.4	.	0.918	0.847	0.739	0.644	0.567	0.505	0.454	0.412	0.376	0.346	0.321	0.299	0.279	0.262	0.247	0.234	0.222	0.211	24.1	
57.1-59.0	61.5-63.5	.	0.772	0.679	0.594	0.524	0.467	0.420	0.382	0.349	0.322	0.298	0.277	0.260	0.244	0.230	0.217	0.206	0.196	0.186	24.4	
59.1-61.0	63.6-65.6	.	0.706	0.625	0.549	0.486	0.433	0.390	0.355	0.325	0.299	0.277	0.258	0.242	0.227	0.214	0.202	0.192	0.182	0.182	24.8	
61.1-63.0	65.7-67.7	.	0.646	0.577	0.509	0.451	0.403	0.363	0.330	0.302	0.279	0.258	0.241	0.225	0.212	0.200	0.189	0.179	0.170	0.160	25.1	
63.1-65.0	67.8-69.8	.	0.592	0.533	0.472	0.419	0.375	0.339	0.308	0.282	0.260	0.241	0.225	0.211	0.198	0.187	0.177	0.168	0.159	0.159	25.4	
65.1-67.0	69.9-71.9	.	0.543	0.493	0.438	0.390	0.350	0.316	0.288	0.264	0.244	0.226	0.211	0.197	0.185	0.175	0.165	0.157	0.149	0.149	25.7	
67.1-69.0	72.0-74.0	.	0.498	0.457	0.408	0.364	0.327	0.296	0.270	0.247	0.228	0.212	0.198	0.185	0.174	0.164	0.155	0.147	0.140	0.140	26.0	
69.1-71.0	74.1-76.0	.	0.458	0.424	0.380	0.340	0.306	0.277	0.253	0.232	0.214	0.199	0.186	0.174	0.163	0.154	0.146	0.139	0.132	0.132	26.2	
71.1-73.0	76.1-78.1	.	0.421	0.393	0.355	0.318	0.287	0.260	0.237	0.218	0.201	0.187	0.175	0.164	0.154	0.145	0.137	0.130	0.124	0.124	26.5	
73.1-75.0	78.2-80.2	.	0.386	0.366	0.331	0.298	0.269	0.244	0.223	0.205	0.190	0.176	0.164	0.154	0.145	0.137	0.130	0.123	0.117	0.117	26.7	
75.1-77.0	80.3-82.2	.	0.340	0.310	0.280	0.253	0.230	0.210	0.193	0.179	0.166	0.155	0.145	0.137	0.129	0.122	0.116	0.111	0.111	0.111	27.0	
77.1-79.0	82.3-84.3	.	0.317	0.290	0.263	0.238	0.217	0.198	0.182	0.169	0.157	0.147	0.137	0.129	0.122	0.116	0.110	0.105	0.105	0.105	27.2	
79.1-81.0	84.4-86.4	.	0.295	0.272	0.247	0.224	0.204	0.187	0.172	0.160	0.148	0.139	0.130	0.122	0.116	0.109	0.104	0.099	0.099	0.099	27.4	

Underlined values in the middle portion of the table represent average height-diameter trees

Species: Jack pine  
Ecoregion: 89

**MANITOBA CONSERVATION - INDIVIDUAL TREE VOLUME TABLE (2004)**  
Gross total volume ( $m^3$ ) from 0.0 m stump height to 0.0 cm top dbh

DBHOB (cm)	STUMP DOB (cm)	Total Tree Height (m)																				Predicted HT
		3.1-5.0	5.1-7.0	7.1-9.0	9.1-11.0	11.1-13.0	13.1-15.0	15.1-17.0	17.1-19.0	19.1-21.0	21.1-23.0	23.1-25.0	25.1-27.0	27.1-29.0	29.1-31.0	31.1-33.0	33.1-35.0	35.1-37.0	37.1-39.0	39.1-41.0		
7.1-9.0	7.7-9.8	0.0087	0.0131	0.0174	0.0217	0.0260	0.0303	0.0346	0.0390	0.0433	0.0476	0.0519	0.0562	0.0605	0.0648	0.0691	0.0734	0.0778	0.0821	0.0864	7.6	
9.1-11.0	9.9-12.0	0.0148	0.0227	0.0307	0.0387	0.0467	0.0547	0.0627	0.0707	0.0787	0.0867	0.0947	0.1027	0.1107	0.1188	0.1268	0.1348	0.1428	0.1509	0.1589	9.6	
11.1-13.0	12.1-14.1	0.0215	0.0331	0.0449	0.0566	0.0684	0.0802	0.0921	0.1039	0.1157	0.1276	0.1394	0.1512	0.1631	0.1749	0.1868	0.1986	0.2105	0.2223	0.2342	11.5	
13.1-15.0	14.3-16.3	0.0289	0.0448	0.0607	0.0767	0.0928	0.1089	0.1250	0.1411	0.1572	0.1734	0.1895	0.2056	0.2218	0.2379	0.2541	0.2702	0.2864	0.3026	0.3187	13.2	
15.1-17.0	16.4-18.5	0.0373	0.0577	0.0783	0.0991	0.1199	0.1408	0.1617	0.1826	0.2035	0.2245	0.2454	0.2664	0.2874	0.3084	0.3293	0.3503	0.3713	0.3923	0.4133	14.6	
17.1-19.0	18.6-20.6	0.0464	0.0719	0.0977	0.1237	0.1498	0.1759	0.2021	0.2283	0.2546	0.2809	0.3072	0.3335	0.3598	0.3861	0.4124	0.4387	0.4651	0.4914	0.5178	15.8	
19.1-21.0	20.7-22.7	0.0564	0.0874	0.1188	0.1504	0.1822	0.2141	0.2461	0.2781	0.3102	0.3423	0.3744	0.4065	0.4387	0.4708	0.5030	0.5352	0.5674	0.5995	0.6317	16.8	
21.1-23.0	22.9-24.9	0.0672	0.1040	0.1414	0.1792	0.2172	0.2553	0.2935	0.3318	0.3701	0.4085	0.4469	0.4854	0.5238	0.5623	0.6008	0.6393	0.6778	0.7163	0.7548	17.6	
23.1-25.0	25.0-27.0	0.0788	0.1219	0.1657	0.2099	0.2545	0.2992	0.3441	0.3891	0.4342	0.4793	0.5244	0.5696	0.6148	0.6601	0.7053	0.7506	0.7959	0.8412	0.8865	18.3	
25.1-27.0	27.1-29.1	0.0913	0.1408	0.1913	0.2425	0.2940	0.3458	0.3978	0.4499	0.5021	0.5543	0.6067	0.6590	0.7115	0.7639	0.8164	0.8688	0.9213	0.9739	1.0264	18.9	
27.1-29.0	29.2-31.1	0.1045	0.1608	0.2184	0.2767	0.3356	0.3948	0.4543	0.5139	0.5736	0.6335	0.6934	0.7533	0.8133	0.8734	0.9335	0.9936	1.0537	1.1139	1.1740	19.3	
29.1-31.0	31.2-33.2	0.1185	0.1819	0.2468	0.3127	0.3792	0.4462	0.5135	0.5810	0.6466	0.7164	0.7842	0.8522	0.9202	0.9882	1.0563	1.1244	1.1926	1.2607	1.3289	19.7	
31.1-33.0	33.3-35.2	0.1334	0.2040	0.2765	0.3502	0.4247	0.4998	0.5752	0.6509	0.7268	0.8029	0.8790	0.9553	1.0316	1.1080	1.1845	1.2610	1.3375	1.4141	1.4907	20.0	
33.1-35.0	35.3-37.3	0.1490	0.2271	0.3074	0.3892	0.4720	0.5554	0.6393	0.7236	0.8081	0.8927	0.9775	1.0625	1.1475	1.2326	1.3178	1.4030	1.4883	1.5736	1.6589	20.2	
35.1-37.0	37.4-39.3	0.1655	0.2511	0.3395	0.4296	0.5209	0.6130	0.7057	0.7988	0.8921	0.9857	1.0795	1.1734	1.2675	1.3616	1.4558	1.5501	1.6444	1.7388	1.8332	20.4	
37.1-39.0	39.4-41.3	0.1827	0.2762	0.3272	0.4714	0.5714	0.6725	0.7742	0.8763	0.9789	1.0817	1.1847	1.2879	1.3912	1.4947	1.5982	1.7019	1.8056	1.9093	2.0131	20.6	
39.1-41.0	41.4-43.3	0.2008	0.3022	0.4070	0.5144	0.6235	0.7336	0.8446	0.9561	1.0681	1.1804	1.2929	1.4057	1.5186	1.6316	1.7448	1.8581	1.9714	2.0849	2.1983	20.7	
41.1-43.0	43.4-45.3	0.2198	0.3291	0.4424	0.5587	0.6769	0.7964	0.9168	1.0380	1.1596	1.2816	1.4039	1.5265	1.6492	1.7722	1.8952	2.0184	2.1417	2.2650	2.3885	20.8	
43.1-45.0	45.4-47.2	0.2396	0.3569	0.4788	0.6041	0.7316	0.8607	0.9908	1.1217	1.2533	1.3852	1.5175	1.6502	1.7830	1.9160	2.0492	2.1825	2.3160	2.4495	2.5832	20.9	
45.1-47.0	47.3-49.2	0.2603	0.3857	0.5162	0.6506	0.7876	0.9264	1.0664	1.2073	1.3489	1.4910	1.6336	1.7764	1.9196	2.0629	2.2065	2.3502	2.4940	2.6380	2.7821	21.0	
47.1-49.0	49.3-51.1	0.2819	0.4153	0.5546	0.6982	0.8448	0.9934	1.1435	1.2946	1.4464	1.5989	1.7518	1.9052	2.0588	2.2127	2.3668	2.5211	2.6756	2.8302	2.9849	21.0	
49.1-51.0	51.2-53.0	0.3045	0.4459	0.5939	0.7468	0.9031	1.0617	1.2219	1.3833	1.5456	1.7086	1.8721	2.0361	2.2004	2.3651	2.5299	2.6950	2.8603	3.0257	3.1912	21.1	
51.1-53.0	53.1-54.9	0.3279	0.4774	0.6341	0.7964	0.9625	1.1312	1.3017	1.4735	1.6464	1.8201	1.9943	2.1691	2.3443	2.5198	2.6956	2.8717	3.0479	3.2243	3.4009	21.1	
53.1-55.0	55.0-56.8	0.3523	0.5098	0.6752	0.8470	1.0229	1.2017	1.3826	1.5651	1.7486	1.9331	2.1182	2.3040	2.4902	2.6767	2.8636	3.0508	3.2382	3.4258	3.6136	21.1	
55.1-57.0	56.9-58.7	0.3777	0.5430	0.7172	0.8984	1.0842	1.2733	1.4647	1.6578	1.8522	2.0475	2.2437	2.4405	2.6379	2.8356	3.0338	3.2322	3.4309	3.6298	3.8289	21.1	
57.1-59.0	58.8-60.6	0.4041	0.5772	0.7601	0.9506	1.1464	1.3458	1.5477	1.7516	1.9569	2.1633	2.3706	2.5786	2.7872	2.9963	3.2058	3.4156	3.6257	3.8361	4.0467	21.2	
59.1-61.0	60.7-62.4	0.4316	0.6123	0.8038	1.0037	1.2095	1.4192	1.6317	1.8464	2.0627	2.2802	2.4988	2.7181	2.9380	3.1585	3.3795	3.6008	3.8225	4.0444	4.2666	21.2	
61.1-63.0	62.5-64.3	0.4601	0.6484	0.8483	1.0576	1.2733	1.4934	1.7166	1.9422	2.1695	2.3982	2.6280	2.8587	3.0902	3.3222	3.5547	3.7877	4.0210	4.2546	4.4885	21.2	
63.1-65.0	64.4-66.1	0.4896	0.6853	0.8937	1.1123	1.3379	1.5683	1.8022	2.0387	2.2772	2.5172	2.7583	3.0005	3.2435	3.4871	3.7312	3.9759	4.2209	4.4663	4.7120	21.2	
65.1-67.0	66.2-67.9	0.5203	0.7231	0.9398	1.1677	1.4032	1.6440	1.8886	2.1360	2.3856	2.6369	2.8895	3.1432	3.3977	3.6530	3.9088	4.1653	4.4222	4.6794	4.9370	21.2	
67.1-69.0	68.0-69.7	0.5522	0.7619	0.9868	1.2238	1.4691	1.7203	1.9756	2.2340	2.4948	2.7574	3.0214	3.2867	3.5529	3.8199	4.0876	4.3558	4.6245	4.8937	5.1632	21.2	
69.1-71.0	69.8-71.5	0.5852	0.8016	1.0345	1.2806	1.5357	1.7972	2.0632	2.3325	2.6045	2.8784	3.1540	3.4308	3.7087	3.9875	4.2670	4.5471	4.8278	5.1089	5.3905	21.2	
71.1-73.0	71.6-73.3	0.6194	0.8423	1.0830	1.3380	1.6029	1.8746	2.1513	2.4316	2.7147	3.0000	3.2871	3.5755	3.8651	4.1557	4.4471	4.7391	5.0318	5.3249	5.6185	21.2	
73.1-75.0	73.4-75.0	0.6549	0.8839	1.1322	1.3961	1.6706	1.9526	2.2399	2.5311	2.8254	3.1221	3.4206	3.7207	4.0220	4.3244	4.6276	4.9316	5.2363	5.5415	5.8471	21.2	
75.1-77.0	75.1-76.8	0.6916	0.9265	1.1823	1.4548	1.7389	2.0310	2.3288	2.6310	2.9364	3.2444	3.5544	3.8661	4.1792	4.4934	4.8086	5.1245	5.4412	5.7584	6.0762	21.2	
77.1-79.0	76.9-78.5	0.7296	0.9701	1.2331	1.5142	1.8077	2.1098	2.4182	2.7312	3.0477	3.3670	3.6885	4.0118	4.3366	4.6626	4.9897	5.3176	5.6463	5.9756	6.3055	21.2	
79.1-81.0	78.6-80.2	0.7690	1.0147	1.2846	1.5741	1.8769	2.1890	2.5078	2.8316	3.1592	3.4898	3.8227	4.1577	4.4941	4.8320	5.1709	5.5108	5.8514	6.1928	6.5348	21.2	

Underlined values in the middle portion of the table represent average height-diameter trees

MANITOBA CONSERVATION - INDIVIDUAL TREE VOLUME TABLE (2004)  
Merchantable length (m) / gross merchantable volume (m<sup>3</sup>) from 0.3 m stump height to 7.0 cm top db

Species: Jack pine  
Ecoregion: 89

		Total Tree Height (m)																				Predicted HT
DBHOB (cm)	STUMP DOB (cm)	3.1-5.0	5.1-7.0	7.1-9.0	9.1-11.0	11.1-13.0	13.1-15.0	15.1-17.0	17.1-19.0	19.1-21.0	21.1-23.0	23.1-25.0	25.1-27.0	27.1-29.0	29.1-31.0	31.1-33.0	33.1-35.0	35.1-37.0	37.1-39.0	39.1-41.0		
7.1-9.0	7.7-9.8	0.780/0.034	1.30/0.058	<u>1.85/0.083</u>	2.36/0.107	2.94/0.0132	3.49/0.0156	4.04/0.0180	4.59/0.0205	5.14/0.0229	5.69/0.0254	6.23/0.0278	6.78/0.0303	7.33/0.0327	7.88/0.0352	8.43/0.0378	8.98/0.0400	9.53/0.0425	10.08/0.0449	10.63/0.0474	7.8	
9.1-11.0	9.8-12.0	1.64/0.097	2.79/0.165	3.98/0.233	<u>5.14/0.0303</u>	6.32/0.0372	7.50/0.0441	8.68/0.0511	9.87/0.0580	11.05/0.0650	12.24/0.0720	13.42/0.0789	14.61/0.0859	15.80/0.0929	16.98/0.0998	18.17/0.1068	19.36/0.1138	20.55/0.1208	21.73/0.1277	22.92/0.1347	9.8	
11.1-13.0	12.1-14.1	2.08/0.157	3.47/0.266	4.89/0.376	<u>7.75/0.097</u>	9.18/0.0707	10.82/0.0818	12.08/0.0929	13.49/0.1040	14.93/0.1151	16.37/0.1262	17.80/0.1374	19.24/0.1485	20.68/0.1598	22.12/0.1707	23.56/0.1818	24.99/0.1930	26.43/0.2041	27.87/0.2152	11.5		
13.1-15.0	14.3-16.3	2.30/0.0220	3.84/0.0373	5.40/0.0527	<u>8.97/0.0682</u>	8.54/0.0637	10.12/0.0962	11.69/0.1148	13.26/0.1303	14.84/0.1459	16.41/0.1615	17.99/0.1771	19.59/0.1927	21.14/0.2083	22.72/0.2239	24.29/0.2365	25.87/0.2551	27.44/0.2707	29.02/0.2863	30.60/0.3019	13.2	
15.1-17.0	16.4-18.5	2.44/0.0288	4.06/0.0486	5.73/0.0691	<u>7.39/0.0895</u>	9.05/0.1099	10.71/0.1303	12.37/0.1504	14.03/0.1713	15.69/0.1916	17.36/0.2123	19.02/0.2326	20.69/0.2534	22.35/0.2730	24.01/0.2944	25.88/0.3150	27.34/0.3365	29.00/0.3581	30.67/0.3788	32.33/0.3972	14.6	
17.1-19.0	18.6-20.7	2.54/0.0361	4.24/0.0614	5.95/0.0869	<u>7.87/0.1125</u>	9.39/0.1384	11.11/0.1642	14.56/0.2160	16.29/0.2416	18.01/0.2678	19.73/0.2937	21.46/0.3197	23.18/0.3456	24.91/0.3718	26.63/0.3974	28.36/0.4235	30.08/0.4495	31.81/0.4755	33.53/0.5015	15.8		
19.1-21.0	20.7-22.7	2.60/0.0440	4.35/0.0744	6.11/0.1061	<u>7.87/0.1376</u>	9.64/0.1692	11.41/0.2009	<u>13.18/0.2326</u>	14.94/0.2643	16.71/0.2961	18.49/0.3279	20.25/0.3597	22.02/0.3916	23.79/0.4223	25.56/0.4553	27.33/0.4871	29.10/0.5190	30.87/0.5500	32.64/0.5828	34.41/0.6147	16.8	
21.1-23.0	22.9-24.9	2.85/0.0523	4.43/0.0892	6.22/0.1266	<u>8.02/0.1643</u>	9.82/0.2022	11.63/0.2401	13.43/0.2781	15.23/0.3162	17.04/0.3543	18.84/0.3925	20.64/0.4307	22.45/0.4688	24.25/0.5071	26.05/0.5453	27.86/0.5833	29.66/0.6218	31.48/0.6600	33.27/0.6983	35.07/0.7365	17.6	
23.1-25.0	25.0-27.0	2.86/0.0611	4.49/0.1044	6.31/0.1484	<u>8.14/0.1927</u>	9.77/0.2372	11.80/0.2819	13.63/0.3267	<u>15.46/0.3715</u>	17.29/0.4164	19.12/0.4613	20.65/0.5063	22.78/0.5513	24.61/0.5963	26.44/0.6413	28.27/0.6868	30.10/0.7314	31.93/0.7785	33.76/0.8216	35.59/0.8667	18.3	
25.1-27.0	27.1-29.1	2.70/0.0703	4.53/0.1202	6.39/0.1713	<u>8.23/0.2227</u>	10.08/0.2743	11.93/0.3200	13.78/0.3780	<u>15.63/0.4300</u>	17.49/0.4820	19.34/0.5342	21.19/0.5862	23.04/0.6388	24.89/0.6900	26.74/0.7431	28.59/0.7954	30.45/0.8477	32.30/0.9000	34.15/0.9523	36.00/0.0047	18.9	
27.1-29.0	29.2-31.1	2.72/0.0801	4.56/0.1373	6.43/0.1954	<u>8.30/0.2541</u>	10.17/0.3132	12.04/0.3724	13.91/0.4319	<u>15.78/0.4915</u>	17.85/0.5511	19.51/0.6109	21.38/0.6707	23.25/0.7305	25.12/0.7904	26.99/0.8503	28.86/0.9102	30.73/0.9702	32.60/1.0302	34.46/1.0902	36.33/1.1502	19.3	
29.1-31.0	31.2-33.2	2.72/0.0902	4.56/0.1549	6.47/0.2206	<u>8.35/0.2670</u>	10.24/0.3538	12.12/0.4209	14.01/0.4883	<u>15.89/0.5558</u>	17.78/0.6234	19.69/0.6911	21.54/0.7582	23.42/0.8268	25.31/0.8947	27.19/0.9626	29.08/1.0306	30.98/1.0986	32.84/1.1666	34.73/1.2347	36.61/1.3027	19.7	
31.1-33.0	33.3-35.2	2.73/0.1008	4.61/0.1731	6.50/0.2467	<u>8.40/0.3211</u>	10.29/0.3981	12.19/0.4714	14.09/0.5470	<u>15.78/0.6088</u>	17.68/0.6748	19.78/0.7478	21.68/0.8150	23.57/0.8922	25.47/1.0034	27.36/1.0798	29.16/1.1561	31.15/1.2325	33.05/1.3090	34.94/1.3654	36.84/1.4619	20.0	
33.1-35.0	35.3-37.3	2.73/0.1119	4.62/0.1921	6.52/0.2738	<u>8.43/0.3566</u>	10.34/0.4399	12.25/0.5238	14.16/0.6079	<u>16.07/0.6923</u>	17.97/0.7769	19.88/0.8616	21.79/0.9465	23.69/1.0314	25.60/1.1164	27.51/1.2014	29.41/1.2866	31.32/1.3717	33.22/1.4599	35.13/1.5421	37.03/1.6274	20.2	
35.1-37.0	37.4-39.3	2.72/0.1223	4.62/0.2117	6.54/0.3019	<u>8.48/0.3931</u>	10.38/0.4852	12.30/0.5778	14.22/0.6709	<u>16.13/0.7642</u>	18.05/0.8577	19.97/0.9514	21.88/0.9943	23.80/1.1392	25.71/1.2332	27.63/1.3274	29.54/1.4215	31.46/1.5158	33.37/1.6101	35.28/1.7044	37.20/1.7987	20.4	
37.1-39.0	39.4-41.3	2.72/0.1352	4.63/0.2320	6.55/0.3308	<u>8.48/0.4308</u>	10.41/0.5319	12.34/0.6338	14.26/0.7357	<u>16.18/0.8392</u>	18.11/0.9410	20.04/1.0404	21.98/1.1471	23.88/1.2504	25.81/1.3538	27.73/1.4572	29.65/1.5603	31.57/1.6844	33.50/1.7881	35.42/1.8718	37.34/1.9756	20.6	
39.1-41.0	41.4-43.3	2.72/0.1474	4.63/0.2529	6.56/0.3605	<u>8.50/0.4696</u>	10.43/0.5798	12.37/0.6908	14.30/0.8023	<u>16.24/0.9143</u>	18.31/0.9755	20.10/1.1391	22.03/1.2516	23.98/1.3647	25.89/1.4799	27.82/1.5908	29.75/1.7040	31.68/1.8173	33.60/1.9306	35.53/2.0441	37.48/2.1575	20.7	
41.1-43.0	43.4-45.3	2.71/0.1601	4.63/0.2744	6.57/0.3910	<u>8.51/0.5093</u>	10.45/0.6289	12.36/0.7494	14.34/0.8708	<u>16.28/0.9922</u>	18.21/1.1143	20.15/1.2386	22.09/1.3591	24.02/1.4819	25.96/1.6046	27.90/1.7278	29.83/1.8509	31.76/1.9741	33.70/2.0974	35.63/2.2208	37.57/2.3442	20.8	
43.1-45.0	45.4-47.3	2.70/0.1732	4.62/0.2864	6.57/0.4270	<u>8.52/0.5499</u>	10.47/0.6792	12.42/0.8094	14.36/0.9404	<u>16.31/0.7102</u>	18.25/1.2040	20.20/1.3383	22.14/1.4889	24.08/1.6018	26.02/1.7241	27.98/1.8879	29.90/2.0012	31.84/2.1571	33.78/2.2881	35.72/2.4017	37.66/2.5354	20.9	
45.1-47.0	47.3-49.2	2.69/0.1867	4.62/0.3191	6.57/0.4541	<u>8.52/0.5915</u>	10.48/0.7304	12.40/0.8708	14.39/0.9716	<u>16.34/1.5334</u>	18.26/1.2951	20.23/1.4381	22.13/1.7241	24.07/1.8675	26.02/2.0110	28.07/2.1547	31.91/2.2686	33.85/2.4245	35.80/2.5865	37.74/2.7308	21.0		
47.1-49.0	49.3-51.1	2.68/0.2005	4.61/0.3422	6.57/0.4868	<u>8.53/0.6333</u>	10.49/0.7627	12.45/0.9329	14.40/1.0841	<u>16.36/1.2361</u>	18.31/1.3887	20.27/1.5147	22.22/1.6495	24.17/1.8488	26.12/2.0527	28.07/2.1588	30.02/2.3111	31.97/2.4656	33.92/2.6202	35.87/2.7748	37.81/2.9296	21.0	
49.1-51.0	51.2-53.0	2.67/0.2148	4.60/0.3659	6.59/0.5200	<u>8.53/0.6789</u>	10.44/0.8358	12.46/0.9683	14.42/1.1578	<u>16.38/1.3203</u>	18.34/1.4634	20.30/1.6471	22.25/1.8111	24.21/1.9755	26.18/2.1402	28.12/2.3051	30.07/2.4702	32.02/2.6355	33.97/2.8009	35.92/2.9864	37.88/3.1321	21.1	
51.1-53.0	53.1-54.9	2.69/0.2296	4.59/0.3902	6.58/0.5539	<u>8.53/0.7207</u>	10.50/0.8898	12.47/1.0606	14.43/1.2327	<u>16.40/1.4058</u>	18.38/1.5798	20.32/1.7540	22.28/1.9288	24.24/2.1042	26.20/2.2798	28.15/2.4558	30.11/2.6317	32.07/2.8080	34.02/2.9844	35.98/3.1610	37.93/3.3377	21.1	
53.1-55.0	55.0-56.8	2.65/0.2447	4.54/0.4149	6.55/0.5884	<u>8.53/0.9446</u>	12.47/1.1259	14.44/1.3098	16.41/1.4924	<u>18.38/1.6771</u>	20.34/1.8624	22.30/1.9483	24.27/2.1246	26.23/2.3212	28.19/2.6082	30.15/2.954	32.11/2.8629	34.07/3.1705	36.03/3.3583	37.98/3.5462	21.1		
55.1-57.0	56.9-58.7	2.64/0.2602	4.57/0.4402	6.54/0.6235	<u>8.52/0.8104</u>	10.50/1.0001	12.48/1.1920	14.45/1.3584	<u>16.42/1.5501</u>	18.39/1.7577	20.36/1.9271	22.33/2.1860	24.29/2.3605	26.26/2.5644	28.22/2.7626	30.18/2.9612	32.14/3.1599	34.11/3.3599	36.07/3.5580	38.03/3.7573	21.1	
57.1-59.0	58.8-60.6	2.62/0.2762	4.56/0.4680	6.54/0.6591	<u>8.52/0.8561</u>	10.50/1.0563	12.49/1.2588	14.45/1.4631	<u>16.43/1.6987</u>	18.40/1.8754	20.37/2.0829	22.34/2.2911	24.31/2.4999	26.28/2.7091	28.25/2.9187	30.21/3.1268	32.18/3.3388	34.14/3.5463	36.10/3.7599	38.07/3.9707	21.2	
59.1-61.0	60.7-62.4	2.61/0.2926	4.55/0.4922	6.53/0.6653	<u>8.51/0.9025</u>	10.48/1.1131	12.48/1.3203	14.46/1.5415	<u>16.44/1.7582</u>	18.41/1.9760	20.38/2.1948	22.38/2.4143	24.33/2.6345	26.30/2.8552	28.27/3.0763	30.24/3.2977	32.20/3.5195	34.17/3.7415	36.14/3.9638	38.10/4.1863	21.2	
61.1-63.0	62.5-64.3	2.60/0.3094	4.54/0.5100	6.51/0.7319	<u>8.50/0.9494</u>	10.49/1.1705	12.48/1.3405	14.48/1.6206	<u>16.44/1.8464</u>	18.42/2.0775	20.40/											

**MANITOBA CONSERVATION - INDIVIDUAL TREE VOLUME TABLE (2004)**  
Trees / m<sup>3</sup> gross merchantable volume from 0.3 m stump height to 7.0 cm top dbh

Species: Jack pine  
Ecoregion: 89

DBHOB (cm)	STUMP DOB (cm)	Total Tree Height (m)																				Predicted HT
		3.1-5.0	5.1-7.0	7.1-9.0	9.1-11.0	11.1-13.0	13.1-15.0	15.1-17.0	17.1-19.0	19.1-21.0	21.1-23.0	23.1-25.0	25.1-27.0	27.1-29.0	29.1-31.0	31.1-33.0	33.1-35.0	35.1-37.0	37.1-39.0	39.1-41.0		
7.1-9.0	7.7-9.8	294.308	171.314	120.835	93.327	76.015	64.116	55.436	48.823	43.619	39.417	35.952	33.047	30.576	28.448	26.597	24.972	23.534	22.253	21.104	7.6	
9.1-11.0	9.9-12.0	103.460	60.731	42.842	33.056	26.895	22.663	19.579	17.232	15.387	13.898	12.671	11.643	10.769	10.017	9.363	8.789	8.281	7.829	7.423	9.6	
11.1-13.0	12.1-14.1	63.759	37.637	26.626	20.579	16.763	14.138	12.222	10.762	9.613	8.686	7.921	7.280	6.735	6.266	5.858	5.499	5.182	4.900	4.646	11.5	
13.1-15.0	14.3-16.3	45.420	26.824	18.980	14.671	11.951	10.079	8.713	7.672	6.853	6.192	5.647	5.190	4.801	4.467	4.176	3.920	3.694	3.493	3.312	13.2	
15.1-17.0	16.4-18.5	34.697	20.462	14.467	11.176	9.100	7.673	6.631	5.838	5.214	4.710	4.295	3.947	3.651	3.396	3.175	2.980	2.808	2.655	2.518	14.6	
17.1-19.0	18.6-20.6	27.674	16.286	11.501	8.878	7.225	6.089	5.261	4.630	4.134	3.734	3.404	3.128	2.893	2.691	2.515	2.361	2.225	2.103	1.994	15.8	
19.1-21.0	20.7-22.7	22.750	13.358	9.422	7.267	5.910	4.979	4.300	3.783	3.377	3.050	2.780	2.554	2.362	2.196	2.053	1.927	1.815	1.716	1.627	16.8	
21.1-23.0	22.9-24.9	19.129	11.209	7.897	6.086	4.946	4.165	3.595	3.162	2.822	2.548	2.322	2.133	1.972	1.834	1.714	1.608	1.515	1.432	1.358	17.6	
23.1-25.0	25.0-27.0	16.372	9.576	6.739	5.189	4.215	3.547	3.061	2.692	2.402	2.168	1.975	1.814	1.677	1.559	1.457	1.367	1.288	1.217	1.154	18.3	
25.1-27.0	27.1-29.1	14.215	8.301	5.836	4.491	3.846	3.067	2.646	2.326	2.074	1.872	1.705	1.566	1.448	1.346	1.257	1.180	1.111	1.050	0.995	18.9	
27.1-29.0	29.2-31.1	12.489	7.284	5.117	3.935	3.193	2.685	2.315	2.035	1.814	1.637	1.491	1.369	1.265	1.176	1.099	1.031	0.971	0.917	0.869	19.3	
29.1-31.0	31.2-33.2	11.082	6.458	4.534	3.485	2.826	2.376	2.048	1.799	1.604	1.447	1.318	1.210	1.118	1.039	0.970	0.910	0.857	0.810	0.768	19.7	
31.1-33.0	33.3-35.2	9.917	5.776	4.053	3.114	2.525	2.121	1.828	1.606	1.431	1.291	1.175	1.079	0.997	0.926	0.865	0.811	0.764	0.722	0.684	20.0	
33.1-35.0	35.3-37.3	8.939	5.205	3.652	2.805	2.273	1.909	1.645	1.444	1.287	1.161	1.057	0.970	0.896	0.832	0.777	0.729	0.686	0.648	0.614	20.2	
35.1-37.0	37.4-39.3	8.110	4.723	3.313	2.544	2.061	1.731	1.491	1.309	1.166	1.051	0.957	0.878	0.811	0.753	0.703	0.660	0.621	0.587	0.556	20.4	
37.1-39.0	39.4-41.3	7.399	4.310	3.023	2.321	1.880	1.578	1.359	1.193	1.063	0.958	0.872	0.800	0.739	0.686	0.641	0.601	0.566	0.534	0.506	20.6	
39.1-41.0	41.4-43.3	6.783	3.954	2.774	2.130	1.725	1.448	1.246	1.094	0.974	0.878	0.799	0.733	0.677	0.629	0.587	0.550	0.518	0.489	0.463	20.7	
41.1-43.0	43.4-45.3	6.246	3.645	2.558	1.963	1.590	1.334	1.149	1.008	0.897	0.809	0.736	0.675	0.623	0.579	0.540	0.507	0.477	0.450	0.427	20.8	
43.1-45.0	45.4-47.2	5.775	3.373	2.369	1.818	1.472	1.235	1.063	0.933	0.831	0.748	0.681	0.624	0.576	0.535	0.500	0.468	0.441	0.416	0.394	20.9	
45.1-47.0	47.3-49.2	5.357	3.134	2.202	1.691	1.369	1.149	0.989	0.867	0.772	0.695	0.633	0.580	0.535	0.497	0.464	0.435	0.409	0.387	0.366	21.0	
47.1-49.0	49.3-51.1	4.986	2.922	2.054	1.578	1.278	1.072	0.922	0.809	0.720	0.649	0.590	0.541	0.499	0.464	0.433	0.406	0.382	0.360	0.341	21.0	
49.1-51.0	51.2-53.0	4.654	2.733	1.923	1.477	1.196	1.004	0.864	0.757	0.674	0.607	0.552	0.506	0.467	0.434	0.405	0.379	0.357	0.337	0.319	21.1	
51.1-53.0	53.1-54.9	4.356	2.563	1.805	1.388	1.124	0.943	0.811	0.711	0.633	0.570	0.518	0.475	0.439	0.407	0.380	0.356	0.335	0.316	0.300	21.1	
53.1-55.0	55.0-56.8	4.087	2.410	1.699	1.307	1.059	0.888	0.764	0.670	0.596	0.537	0.488	0.448	0.413	0.383	0.358	0.335	0.315	0.298	0.282	21.1	
55.1-57.0	56.9-58.7	3.843	2.272	1.604	1.234	1.000	0.839	0.722	0.633	0.563	0.507	0.461	0.423	0.390	0.362	0.338	0.316	0.298	0.281	0.266	21.1	
57.1-59.0	58.8-60.6	3.620	2.146	1.517	1.168	0.947	0.794	0.683	0.599	0.533	0.480	0.436	0.400	0.369	0.343	0.320	0.300	0.282	0.266	0.252	21.2	
59.1-61.0	60.7-62.4	3.418	2.032	1.438	1.108	0.898	0.754	0.649	0.569	0.506	0.456	0.414	0.380	0.350	0.325	0.303	0.284	0.267	0.252	0.239	21.2	
61.1-63.0	62.5-64.3	3.232	1.927	1.366	1.053	0.854	0.717	0.617	0.541	0.481	0.433	0.394	0.361	0.333	0.309	0.288	0.270	0.254	0.240	0.227	21.2	
63.1-65.0	64.4-66.1	3.061	1.831	1.300	1.003	0.814	0.683	0.588	0.516	0.459	0.413	0.375	0.344	0.317	0.295	0.275	0.257	0.242	0.228	0.216	21.2	
65.1-67.0	66.2-67.9	2.903	1.742	1.240	0.957	0.777	0.653	0.562	0.492	0.438	0.394	0.358	0.328	0.303	0.281	0.262	0.246	0.231	0.218	0.206	21.2	
67.1-69.0	68.0-69.7	2.758	1.661	1.184	0.915	0.743	0.624	0.537	0.471	0.419	0.377	0.343	0.314	0.290	0.269	0.251	0.235	0.221	0.209	0.197	21.2	
69.1-71.0	69.8-71.5	2.623	1.585	1.132	0.876	0.712	0.598	0.515	0.451	0.402	0.362	0.329	0.301	0.278	0.258	0.240	0.225	0.212	0.200	0.189	21.2	
71.1-73.0	71.6-73.3	2.498	1.515	1.084	0.840	0.683	0.574	0.494	0.433	0.385	0.347	0.315	0.289	0.267	0.247	0.231	0.216	0.203	0.192	0.181	21.2	
73.1-75.0	73.4-75.0	2.381	1.450	1.040	0.806	0.656	0.551	0.475	0.416	0.371	0.334	0.303	0.278	0.256	0.238	0.222	0.208	0.195	0.184	0.174	21.2	
75.1-77.0	75.1-76.8	2.273	1.389	0.998	0.775	0.631	0.531	0.457	0.401	0.357	0.321	0.292	0.267	0.247	0.229	0.213	0.200	0.188	0.177	0.168	21.2	
77.1-79.0	76.9-78.5	2.171	1.333	0.960	0.746	0.608	0.511	0.440	0.386	0.344	0.310	0.281	0.258	0.238	0.221	0.206	0.193	0.181	0.171	0.162	21.2	
79.1-81.0	78.6-80.2	2.076	1.280	0.924	0.719	0.586	0.493	0.425	0.373	0.332	0.299	0.272	0.249	0.229	0.213	0.198	0.186	0.175	0.165	0.156	21.2	

Underlined values in the middle portion of the table represent average height-diameter trees

**MANITOBA CONSERVATION - INDIVIDUAL TREE VOLUME TABLE (2004)**  
Gross total volume ( $m^3$ ) from 0.0 m stump height to 0.0 cm top dbh

Species: Jack pine  
Ecoregion: 90

DBHOB (cm)	STUMP DOB (cm)	Total Tree Height (m)																				Predicted HT
		3.1-5.0	5.1-7.0	7.1-9.0	9.1-11.0	11.1-13.0	13.1-15.0	15.1-17.0	17.1-19.0	19.1-21.0	21.1-23.0	23.1-25.0	25.1-27.0	27.1-29.0	29.1-31.0	31.1-33.0	33.1-35.0	35.1-37.0	37.1-39.0	39.1-41.0		
7.1-9.0	8.1-10.0	0.0086	0.0130	0.0174	<u>0.0217</u>	0.0261	0.0304	0.0348	0.0392	0.0435	0.0479	0.0522	0.0566	0.0609	0.0653	0.0696	0.0740	0.0784	0.0827	0.0871	9.4	
9.1-11.0	10.1-12.1	0.0143	0.0217	0.0291	<u>0.0366</u>	<u>0.0440</u>	0.0514	0.0588	0.0663	0.0737	0.0811	0.0886	0.0960	0.1034	0.1108	0.1183	0.1257	0.1331	0.1406	0.1480	11.1	
11.1-13.0	12.2-14.3	0.0204	0.0311	0.0418	0.0525	<u>0.0633</u>	0.0740	0.0847	0.0954	0.1061	0.1168	0.1275	0.1382	0.1489	0.1596	0.1703	0.1810	0.1917	0.2025	0.2132	12.6	
13.1-15.0	14.4-16.5	0.0274	0.0419	0.0564	0.0709	<u>0.0854</u>	<u>0.0998</u>	0.1143	0.1288	0.1432	0.1577	0.1722	0.1867	0.2012	0.2156	0.2301	0.2446	0.2591	0.2735	0.2880	14.1	
15.1-17.0	16.6-18.7	0.0355	0.0544	0.0732	0.0921	0.1109	<u>0.1297</u>	<u>0.1485</u>	0.1674	0.1862	0.2050	0.2239	0.2427	0.2615	0.2804	0.2992	0.3181	0.3369	0.3558	0.3746	15.4	
17.1-19.0	18.9-21.1	0.0448	0.0687	0.0925	0.1164	0.1402	0.1641	<u>0.1879</u>	0.2118	0.2356	0.2595	0.2833	0.3072	0.3310	0.3549	0.3788	0.4026	0.4265	0.4503	0.4742	16.5	
19.1-21.0	21.2-23.5	0.0584	0.0850	0.1145	0.1441	0.1737	0.2033	<u>0.2329</u>	<u>0.2625</u>	0.2920	0.3216	0.3512	0.3808	0.4104	0.4401	0.4697	0.4993	0.5289	0.5585	0.5881	17.6	
21.1-23.0	23.6-25.9	0.0674	0.1034	0.1395	0.1756	<u>0.2117</u>	0.2478	0.2839	<u>0.3200</u>	0.3562	0.3923	0.4284	0.4645	0.5007	0.5368	0.5730	0.6091	0.6453	0.6814	0.7176	18.6	
23.1-25.0	26.0-28.4	0.0808	0.1243	0.1677	0.2112	0.2546	0.2981	0.3416	<u>0.3851</u>	<u>0.4286</u>	0.4721	0.5156	0.5591	0.6027	0.6462	0.6897	0.7333	0.7768	0.8204	0.8639	19.5	
25.1-27.0	28.6-31.0	0.0960	0.1477	0.1994	0.2511	0.3029	0.3546	0.4064	0.4582	<u>0.5100</u>	0.5619	0.6137	0.6655	0.7174	0.7692	0.8211	0.8729	0.9248	0.9767	1.0285	20.3	
27.1-29.0	31.1-33.6	0.1129	0.1738	0.2348	0.2958	0.3569	0.4179	0.4790	0.5402	<u>0.6013</u>	0.6624	0.7238	0.7847	0.8459	0.9071	0.9683	1.0295	1.0907	1.1519	1.2131	21.0	
29.1-31.0	33.8-36.3	0.1318	0.2030	0.2743	0.3457	0.4171	0.4886	0.5601	0.6316	0.7031	<u>0.7747</u>	0.8462	0.9178	0.9894	1.0610	1.1326	1.2042	1.2758	1.3475	1.4191	21.7	
31.1-33.0	36.5-39.1	0.1527	0.2354	0.3182	0.4011	0.4841	0.5671	0.6502	0.7333	0.8164	<u>0.8996</u>	<u>0.9827</u>	1.0659	1.1491	1.2323	1.3155	1.3987	1.4820	1.5652	1.6485	22.3	
33.1-35.0	39.2-41.9	0.1759	0.2713	0.3669	0.4626	0.5584	0.6542	0.7502	0.8461	0.9421	<u>1.0381</u>	1.1342	1.2302	1.3263	1.4224	1.5185	1.6146	1.7108	1.8069	1.9030	22.8	
35.1-37.0	42.1-44.8	0.2016	0.3111	0.4207	0.5306	0.6406	0.7507	0.8608	0.9710	1.0813	1.1915	<u>1.3018</u>	1.4122	1.5225	1.6329	1.7433	1.8537	1.9641	2.0745	2.1850	23.3	
37.1-39.0	44.9-47.7	0.2300	0.3549	0.4801	0.6056	0.7313	0.8571	0.9830	1.0989	1.2349	1.3609	<u>1.4870</u>	1.6131	1.7392	1.8654	1.9916	2.1177	2.2440	2.3702	2.4964	23.8	
39.1-41.0	47.9-50.7	0.2612	0.4032	0.5456	0.6883	0.8313	0.9744	1.1176	1.2609	1.4042	1.5477	<u>1.6911</u>	1.8346	1.9781	2.1217	2.2653	2.4089	2.5525	2.6961	2.8398	24.2	
41.1-43.0	50.9-53.8	0.2956	0.4563	0.6175	<u>0.7792</u>	0.9412	1.1033	1.2656	1.4280	1.5905	1.7531	<u>1.9157</u>	2.0783	2.2410	2.4037	2.5664	2.7292	2.8920	3.0548	3.2177	24.5	
43.1-45.0	54.0-56.9	0.3334	0.5146	0.6965	0.8790	1.0618	1.2449	1.4282	1.6116	1.7951	1.9786	<u>2.1623</u>	2.3460	2.5297	2.7135	2.8973	3.0811	3.2650	3.4489	3.6328	24.8	
45.1-47.0	57.1-60.1	0.3748	0.5785	0.7831	0.9884	1.1941	1.4001	1.6064	1.8128	2.0193	2.2260	<u>2.4327</u>	<u>2.6395</u>	2.8463	3.0532	3.2601	3.4671	3.6741	3.8811	4.0882	25.1	
47.1-49.0	60.3-63.4	0.4201	0.6484	0.8778	1.1081	1.3369	1.5701	1.8015	2.0331	2.2649	2.4968	<u>2.7288</u>	<u>2.9609</u>	3.1930	3.4252	3.6575	3.8898	4.1221	4.3545	4.5869	25.4	
49.1-51.0	63.5-66.7	0.4698	0.7249	0.9814	1.2389	1.4971	1.7558	2.0148	2.2740	2.5334	2.7929	3.0526	<u>3.3124</u>	3.5722	3.8321	4.0920	4.3521	4.6121	4.8722	5.1324	25.7	
51.1-53.0	66.8-70.1	0.5240	0.8084	1.0945	1.3818	1.6699	1.9586	2.2477	2.5370	2.8266	3.1164	3.4062	<u>3.6962</u>	3.9863	4.2765	4.5667	4.8570	5.1474	5.4378	5.7283	25.9	
53.1-55.0	70.2-73.5	0.5833	0.8995	1.2178	1.5376	1.8584	2.1798	2.5017	2.8239	3.1464	3.4691	3.7920	<u>4.1150</u>	4.4381	4.7613	5.0846	5.4080	5.7314	6.0549	6.3785	26.1	
55.1-57.0	73.7-77.0	0.6479	0.9988	1.3522	1.7073	2.0637	2.4208	2.7785	3.1365	3.4949	3.8536	4.2124	<u>4.5714</u>	4.9305	5.2897	5.6490	6.0085	6.3680	6.7275	7.0871	26.3	
57.1-59.0	77.2-80.5	0.7184	1.1069	1.4984	1.8920	2.2871	2.6830	3.0797	3.4768	3.8742	4.2720	4.6700	<u>5.0681</u>	5.4665	5.8649	6.2635	6.6622	7.0610	7.4598	7.8587	26.4	
59.1-61.0	80.7-84.1	0.7951	1.2245	1.6574	2.0929	2.5300	2.9682	3.4072	3.8467	4.2867	4.7270	5.1676	<u>5.6084</u>	6.0494	6.4906	6.9318	7.3733	7.8148	8.2564	8.6980	26.6	
61.1-63.0	84.3-87.8	0.8787	1.3524	1.8302	2.3111	2.7939	3.2780	3.7630	4.2487	4.7348	5.2214	5.7083	<u>6.1955</u>	6.6828	7.1704	7.6581	8.1459	8.6339	9.1220	9.6102	26.7	
63.1-65.0	88.0-91.6	0.9695	1.4913	2.0178	2.5479	3.0803	3.6142	4.1492	4.6849	5.2213	5.7581	6.2953	<u>6.8328</u>	7.3705	7.9085	8.4466	8.9849	9.5233	10.0619	10.6006	26.8	
65.1-67.0	91.8-95.4	1.0683	1.6420	2.2213	2.8048	3.3909	3.9789	4.5681	5.1582	5.7489	6.3403	6.9320	<u>7.5241</u>	8.1165	8.7092	9.3020	9.8950	10.4882	11.0816	11.6750	26.9	
67.1-69.0	95.6-99.2	1.1755	1.8055	2.4419	3.0832	3.7276	4.3741	5.0220	5.6710	6.3208	6.9712	7.6222	<u>8.2735</u>	8.9251	9.5771	10.2293	10.8817	11.5343	12.1870	12.8399	27.0	
69.1-71.0	99.4-103	1.2920	1.9827	2.6809	3.3848	4.0922	4.8021	5.5136	6.2264	6.9402	7.6546	8.3696	<u>9.0851</u>	9.8010	10.5172	11.2337	11.9504	12.6673	13.3845	14.1018	27.1	
71.1-73.0	103-107	1.4183	2.1746	2.9397	3.7111	4.4868	5.2653	6.0457	6.8275	7.6105	8.3942	9.1786	<u>9.9636</u>	10.7490	11.5348	12.3209	13.1073	13.8939	14.6807	15.4678	27.2	
73.1-75.0	107-111	1.5553	2.3824	3.2196	4.0642	4.9136	5.7662	6.6211	7.4777	8.3355	9.1942	10.0537	10.9138	<u>11.7745</u>	12.6355	13.4970	14.3587	15.2207	16.0830	16.9455	27.3	
75.1-77.0	111-115	1.7037	2.6073	3.5223	4.4458	5.3749	6.3077	7.2431	8.1804	9.1911	10.0589	10.9996	11.9410	<u>12.8830</u>	13.8254	14.7683	15.7116	16.6552	17.5990	18.5431	27.3	
77.1-79.0	115-119	1.8645	2.8505	3.8495	4.8582	5.8733	6.8926	7.9150	8.9395	9.9656	10.9930	12.0214	13.0506	<u>14.0805</u>	15.1110	16.1419	17.1733	18.2050	19.2370	20.2693	27.4	
79.1-81.0	120-124	2.0387	3.1133	4.2028	5.3034	6.4113	7.5241	8.6403	9.7590	10.8795	12.0015	13.1247	14.2487	<u>15.3736</u>	16.4990	17.6250	18.7515	19.8784	21.0057	22.1332	27.4	

Underlined values in the middle portion of the table represent average height-diameter trees

**MANITOBA CONSERVATION - INDIVIDUAL TREE VOLUME TABLE (2004)**  
Merchantable length (m) / gross merchantable volume (m<sup>3</sup>) from 0.3 m stump height to 7.0 cm top dbh

Species: Jack pine  
Ecoregion: 90

DBHOB (cm)	STUMP DOB (cm)	Total Tree Height (m)																				Predicted HT
		3.1-5.0	5.1-7.0	7.1-9.0	9.1-11.0	11.1-13.0	13.1-15.0	15.1-17.0	17.1-19.0	19.1-21.0	21.1-23.0	23.1-25.0	25.1-27.0	27.1-29.0	29.1-31.0	31.1-33.0	33.1-35.0	35.1-37.0	37.1-39.0	39.1-41.0		
7.1-9.0	8.1-10.0	0.74/0.0033	1.26/0.0057	1.79/0.0081	2.31/0.0105	2.83/0.0130	3.36/0.0154	3.88/0.0178	4.41/0.0203	4.93/0.0227	5.45/0.0252	5.98/0.0278	6.50/0.0301	7.03/0.0325	7.55/0.0350	8.07/0.0374	8.60/0.0399	9.12/0.0423	9.65/0.0448	10.17/0.0472	9.4	
9.1-11.0	10.1-12.1	1.65/0.0093	2.70/0.0154	3.74/0.0215	4.79/0.0277	5.83/0.0338	6.88/0.0400	7.92/0.0462	8.97/0.0523	10.02/0.0585	11.06/0.0647	12.11/0.0709	13.15/0.0771	14.20/0.0833	15.25/0.0894	16.29/0.0956	17.34/0.1018	18.39/0.1080	19.43/0.1142	20.48/0.1204	11.1	
11.1-13.0	12.2-14.3	2.10/0.0151	3.36/0.0247	4.67/0.0344	5.98/0.0441	7.24/0.0538	8.53/0.0638	9.81/0.0733	11.10/0.0831	12.36/0.0928	13.67/0.1028	14.96/0.1123	16.24/0.1221	17.53/0.1319	18.82/0.1416	20.10/0.1514	21.39/0.1612	22.68/0.1710	23.98/0.1807	25.25/0.1905	12.6	
13.1-15.0	14.4-16.5	2.37/0.0213	3.80/0.0347	5.22/0.0484	6.85/0.0621	8.08/0.0757	9.50/0.0894	10.93/0.1031	12.36/0.1188	13.79/0.1305	15.22/0.1442	18.84/0.1578	18.07/0.1718	19.50/0.1853	20.93/0.1990	22.36/0.2127	25.21/0.2402	26.84/0.2539	28.07/0.2678	14.1		
15.1-17.0	16.8-18.7	2.55/0.0282	4.07/0.0462	5.59/0.0643	7.12/0.0824	8.64/0.1005	10.17/0.1186	11.89/0.1368	13.21/0.1549	14.74/0.1731	16.26/0.1913	17.79/0.2094	19.31/0.2276	20.83/0.2456	22.36/0.2640	25.41/0.3004	26.93/0.3186	28.45/0.3368	29.98/0.3550	15.4		
17.1-19.0	18.9-21.1	2.68/0.0361	4.27/0.0591	5.87/0.0822	7.46/0.1054	9.05/0.1288	10.85/0.1518	12.24/0.1751	13.84/0.1983	15.43/0.2218	17.03/0.2448	18.82/0.2681	20.21/0.2914	21.81/0.3147	23.40/0.3380	25.00/0.3613	26.59/0.3846	28.19/0.4079	29.78/0.4312	31.37/0.4545	16.5	
19.1-21.0	21.2-23.5	2.78/0.0449	4.43/0.0737	6.07/0.1025	7.72/0.1315	9.37/0.1665	11.02/0.1865	12.07/0.2185	14.31/0.2476	15.98/0.2746	17.50/0.3037	19.26/0.3346	20.91/0.3638	22.56/0.3922	25.85/0.4511	27.50/0.4803	30.80/0.5385	32.45/0.5676	17.6			
21.1-23.0	23.6-25.9	2.88/0.0548	4.55/0.0901	6.24/0.1255	7.93/0.1610	9.62/0.1965	11.31/0.2231	13.00/0.2677	14.69/0.3033	16.39/0.3389	18.08/0.3745	19.77/0.4102	21.48/0.4458	23.15/0.4815	24.84/0.5172	26.53/0.5529	28.23/0.5898	29.62/0.6243	31.81/0.6800	33.30/0.6957	18.6	
23.1-25.0	26.0-28.4	2.92/0.0658	4.95/0.1081	6.37/0.1513	8.10/0.1941	9.82/0.2371	11.55/0.2800	13.28/0.3230	15.00/0.3667	16.73/0.4091	18.46/0.4521	20.18/0.4952	21.91/0.5383	23.64/0.5914	25.36/0.6245	27.08/0.6676	28.62/0.7107	30.54/0.7598	32.27/0.7989	34.00/0.8401	19.5	
25.1-27.0	28.6-31.0	2.97/0.0782	4.73/0.1291	6.48/0.1801	8.24/0.2313	9.98/0.2825	11.75/0.3338	13.51/0.3851	15.28/0.4365	17.02/0.4878	18.77/0.5362	20.53/0.5904	22.29/0.6420	24.04/0.6935	25.80/0.7449	27.55/0.7864	29.31/0.8478	31.07/0.8863	32.82/0.9058	34.58/0.9223	20.3	
27.1-29.0	31.1-33.6	3.02/0.0919	4.80/0.1520	6.58/0.2124	8.36/0.2723	10.14/0.3333	11.92/0.3939	13.70/0.4546	15.46/0.5152	17.26/0.5759	19.04/0.6387	20.82/0.6974	22.60/0.7582	24.38/0.8188	26.18/0.8767	27.95/0.9405	29.73/0.1003	31.51/0.1062	33.29/0.1230	35.07/0.1536	21.0	
29.1-31.0	33.8-36.3	3.05/0.1072	4.85/0.1775	6.68/0.2482	8.48/0.3190	10.26/0.3900	12.06/0.4809	13.86/0.5320	15.67/0.6031	17.47/0.6742	19.27/0.7453	21.07/0.8165	22.87/0.8877	24.68/0.9586	26.48/0.1031	28.28/0.1013	30.08/0.1726	31.89/0.1430	33.69/0.1351	35.49/0.1384	21.7	
31.1-33.0	36.5-39.1	3.08/0.1240	4.90/0.2054	6.72/0.2680	8.55/0.3704	10.37/0.4526	12.19/0.5354	14.01/0.6180	15.83/0.7007	17.95/0.7834	19.47/0.8861	21.29/0.9486	23.11/0.1037	24.93/0.1145	26.75/0.1193	28.57/0.1282	30.39/0.1381	32.21/0.1460	34.03/0.1529	35.85/0.1618	22.3	
33.1-35.0	39.2-41.9	3.11/0.1426	4.95/0.2371	6.79/0.3321	8.62/0.4272	10.46/0.5225	12.30/0.6179	14.13/0.7134	15.97/0.8089	17.81/0.9045	19.64/1.0001	21.48/1.0957	23.32/1.1914	25.15/1.2871	26.99/1.3829	28.63/1.4782	30.66/1.5744	32.50/1.6702	34.34/1.7690	36.17/1.8618	22.8	
35.1-37.0	42.4-44.8	3.13/0.1631	4.99/0.2718	6.84/0.3807	8.69/0.5025	10.54/0.5995	12.39/0.7091	14.24/0.8188	16.09/0.9286	17.95/0.1034	19.80/1.1483	21.65/1.2582	23.50/1.3682	25.35/1.4781	27.20/1.5862	29.09/0.1863	31.75/0.1918	34.60/2.0284	36.45/2.1366	38.33/2.2433	23.3	
37.1-39.0	44.9-47.7	3.18/0.1856	5.02/0.3098	6.89/0.4343	8.75/0.5593	10.61/0.6845	12.48/0.8098	14.34/0.9352	16.20/1.0607	18.07/1.1763	19.93/1.3119	21.80/1.4376	23.66/1/5633	25.52/1.6891	27.39/1.8149	29.25/1.9407	31.11/2.0685	32.97/2.1924	34.84/2.3163	36.70/2.4442	38.23/2.5738	23.8
39.1-41.0	47.9-50.7	3.17/0.2103	5.05/0.3514	6.93/0.4933	8.80/0.6355	10.68/0.7780	12.55/0.9206	14.43/0.1054	16.30/1.2082	18.18/1.3492	20.05/1.4622	21.93/1.6352	23.80/1.7783	25.68/1.9215	27.55/2.0647	29.43/2.2076	31.30/2.3512	33.17/2.4945	35.05/2.6378	36.92/2.7811	24.2	
41.1-43.0	50.9-53.8	3.19/0.2374	5.08/0.3973	6.97/0.5580	8.65/0.7102	10.74/0.8807	12.82/1.0424	14.51/1.2043	16.36/1.3682	18.28/1.5283	20.18/1.6904	22.05/1.8528	23.93/2.0148	25.82/2.1771	27.70/2.3395	29.58/2.5019	31.47/2.6643	33.35/2.8268	35.24/2.9863	37.12/3.1518	24.5	
43.1-45.0	54.0-56.9	3.21/0.2670	5.10/0.4475	7.00/0.6290	8.89/0.8111	10.64/0.9735	12.88/1.1761	14.58/1.3598	16.47/1.5418	18.37/1.7249	20.28/1.9080	22.15/2.0744	24.04/2.2748	25.94/2.4579	27.82/2.6413	29.72/2.8247	31.62/3.0082	33.51/3.1918	35.41/3.3753	37.30/3.5589	24.8	
45.1-47.0	57.1-60.1	3.22/0.2994	5.13/0.5025	7.03/0.7087	8.93/0.9116	10.84/1.1170	12.74/1.3226	14.64/1.5284	16.54/1.7143	18.45/1.9104	20.35/2.1488	22.25/2.3520	24.15/2.5593	26.05/2.7857	27.98/2.9722	29.86/3.1783	31.78/3.3854	33.68/3.5920	35.56/3.7667	37.48/4.0054	25.1	
47.1-49.0	60.3-63.4	3.23/0.3347	5.16/0.5623	7.15/0.7452	8.97/0.1151	10.88/0.2521	12.79/1.4288	14.70/1.7138	16.61/0.9450	18.52/2.1765	20.43/2.4078	22.34/2.6394	24.25/2.8710	26.18/3.1023	28.07/3.3348	29.97/3.5664	31.88/3.7984	33.76/4.0393	35.70/4.2623	37.61/4.4944	25.4	
49.1-51.0	63.5-66.7	3.24/0.3733	5.16/0.6288	7.08/0.8845	9.00/1.1414	10.92/1.3907	12.84/1.6579	14.75/1.9165	16.67/2.1753	18.59/2.4344	20.52/2.6933	22.42/2.9522	24.34/3/2119	26.25/3.4713	28.17/3.7308	30.08/3.9903	32.00/4.2500	33.91/4.5097	35.83/4.7894	37.74/5.0292	25.7	
51.1-53.0	66.8-70.1	3.25/0.4152	5.18/0.6995	7.11/0.9856	9.03/1.2728	10.98/1.5807	12.88/1.8490	14.80/2.1377	16.73/2.4288	18.65/2.7158	20.57/3.0050	22.49/3.2945	24.41/3.5840	26.34/3.8737	28.26/4.1635	30.18/4.4533	32.10/4.7432	34.02/5.0332	35.95/5.3232	37.87/5.6133	25.9	
53.1-55.0	70.2-73.5	3.26/0.4608	5.20/0.7772	7.13/0.1058	9.06/1.0417	10.95/1.7383	12.92/2.0574	14.85/2.3788	16.78/2.7007	18.70/3.0228	20.63/3.3450	22.56/3.6874	24.49/3.9900	26.42/4.3127	28.34/4.6355	30.27/4.9583	32.20/5.2813	34.12/5.6044	36.05/5.9274	37.98/6.2506	26.1	
55.1-57.0	73.7-77.7	3.27/0.5105	5.21/0.9116	7.15/1.2158	9.05/1.0511	11.02/1.9224	12.98/2.2843	14.89/2.6416	16.82/2.9903	18.76/3.3572	20.69/3.7154	22.62/4.0734	24.50/4.4233	26.42/4.7949	28.35/5.1867	30.22/5.5877	32.16/6.2288	34.08/6.5895	36.08/6.9451	38.08/7.3024	26.3	
57.1-59.0	77.2-80.5	3.28/0.5644	5.22/0.9538	7.17/1.3462	9.11/1.7402	11.05/2.1553	12.99/2.5311	14.93/2.9274	16.87/3.2341	18.80/3.7212	20.74/4.1185	22.68/4.5160	24.62/4.9138	26.55/5.3116	28.49/5.7098	30.43/6.1078	32.37/6.5080	34.30/6.8044	36.24/7.3028	38.18/7.7013	26.4	
59.1-61.0	80.7-84.1	3.28/0.6228	5.24/1.0537	7.18/1.4879	9.13/1.9236	11.08/2.3612	13.02/2.7994	14.98/3.2361	16.91/3.6773	18.85/4.1169	20.79/4.5588	22.73/4.9969	24.67/5.4373	26.82/5.8776	28.50/6.3195	30.50/6.7503	32.44/7/2003	34.38/7.6413	36.32/8.0625	38.26/8.5238	26.6	
61.1-63.0	84.3-87.8	3.29/0.6863	5.25/1.1821	7.20/1.8416	9.15/2/1234	11.02/0.6065	13.05/3.0097	15.00/3.5755	16.94/4.0609	18.89/4.5467	20.84/5.0329	22.78/5.1935	24.73/6.2268	26.67/6.4929	28.62/6.9800	30.56/7.4673	32.51/7.9546	34.46/8.4421	36.4			

Species: Jack pine  
Ecoregion: 90

MANITOBA CONSERVATION - INDIVIDUAL TREE VOLUME TABLE (2004)  
Trees / m<sup>3</sup> gross merchantable volume from 0.3 m stump height to 7.0 cm top dbh

DBHOB (cm)	STUMP DOB (cm)	Total Tree Height (m)																				Predicted HT
		3.1-5.0	5.1-7.0	7.1-9.0	9.1-11.0	11.1-13.0	13.1-15.0	15.1-17.0	17.1-19.0	19.1-21.0	21.1-23.0	23.1-25.0	25.1-27.0	27.1-29.0	29.1-31.0	31.1-33.0	33.1-35.0	35.1-37.0	37.1-39.0	39.1-41.0		
7.1-9.0	8.1-10.0	305.971	176.370	123.633	95.090	77.218	64.984	56.086	49.326	44.016	39.736	36.213	33.262	30.755	28.599	26.725	25.081	23.627	22.333	21.172	9.4	
9.1-11.0	10.1-12.1	107.562	64.957	46.457	36.137	29.559	25.003	21.661	19.106	17.089	15.456	14.108	12.976	12.012	11.181	10.457	9.821	9.258	8.756	8.306	11.1	
11.1-13.0	12.2-14.3	66.417	40.475	29.071	22.669	18.574	15.729	13.639	12.038	10.773	9.748	8.901	8.189	7.583	7.060	6.604	6.204	5.849	5.533	5.249	12.6	
13.1-15.0	14.4-16.5	47.004	28.709	20.642	16.107	13.203	11.184	9.700	8.563	7.665	6.936	6.334	5.828	5.397	5.025	4.701	4.416	4.164	3.939	3.737	14.1	
15.1-17.0	16.6-18.7	35.428	21.637	15.558	12.140	9.951	8.430	7.312	6.455	5.777	5.229	4.775	4.393	4.068	3.788	3.544	3.329	3.139	2.969	2.817	15.4	
17.1-19.0	18.9-21.1	27.735	16.921	12.161	9.488	7.776	6.587	5.712	5.043	4.513	4.084	3.730	3.432	3.178	2.959	2.768	2.600	2.452	2.319	2.200	16.5	
19.1-21.0	21.2-23.5	22.287	13.577	9.751	7.605	6.231	5.277	4.576	4.039	3.615	3.271	2.987	2.748	2.545	2.369	2.217	2.082	1.963	1.857	1.762	17.6	
21.1-23.0	23.6-25.9	18.260	11.104	7.969	6.212	5.089	4.309	3.736	3.297	2.951	2.670	2.438	2.243	2.077	1.934	1.809	1.699	1.602	1.515	1.437	18.6	
23.1-25.0	26.0-28.4	15.188	9.219	6.611	5.151	4.218	3.571	3.096	2.732	2.445	2.212	2.019	1.858	1.720	1.601	1.498	1.407	1.327	1.255	1.190	19.5	
25.1-27.0	28.6-31.0	12.789	7.748	5.552	4.324	3.539	2.996	2.597	2.291	2.050	1.855	1.693	1.558	1.442	1.342	1.256	1.179	1.112	1.052	0.998	20.3	
27.1-29.0	31.1-33.6	10.878	6.578	4.709	3.666	3.000	2.538	2.200	1.941	1.736	1.571	1.434	1.319	1.221	1.137	1.063	0.999	0.941	0.890	0.845	21.0	
29.1-31.0	33.8-36.3	9.331	5.633	4.029	3.134	2.564	2.169	1.880	1.658	1.483	1.342	1.225	1.127	1.043	0.971	0.908	0.853	0.804	0.760	0.721	21.7	
31.1-33.0	36.5-39.1	8.063	4.858	3.472	2.700	2.208	1.868	1.618	1.427	1.277	1.155	1.054	0.969	0.897	0.835	0.781	0.734	0.692	0.654	0.620	22.3	
33.1-35.0	39.2-41.9	7.012	4.217	3.012	2.341	1.914	1.618	1.402	1.236	1.106	1.000	0.913	0.839	0.777	0.723	0.676	0.635	0.599	0.566	0.537	22.8	
35.1-37.0	42.1-44.8	6.131	3.681	2.627	2.041	1.668	1.410	1.221	1.077	0.963	0.871	0.795	0.731	0.677	0.630	0.589	0.553	0.521	0.493	0.468	23.3	
37.1-39.0	44.9-47.7	5.387	3.229	2.303	1.788	1.461	1.235	1.069	0.943	0.843	0.762	0.696	0.640	0.592	0.551	0.515	0.484	0.456	0.431	0.409	23.8	
39.1-41.0	47.9-50.7	4.754	2.846	2.027	1.574	1.285	1.086	0.940	0.829	0.741	0.670	0.612	0.562	0.520	0.484	0.453	0.425	0.401	0.379	0.360	24.2	
41.1-43.0	50.9-53.8	4.212	2.517	1.792	1.390	1.135	0.959	0.830	0.732	0.654	0.592	0.540	0.496	0.459	0.427	0.400	0.375	0.354	0.335	0.317	24.5	
43.1-45.0	54.0-56.9	3.745	2.235	1.590	1.233	1.007	0.850	0.736	0.649	0.580	0.524	0.478	0.440	0.407	0.379	0.354	0.332	0.313	0.296	0.281	24.8	
45.1-47.0	57.1-60.1	3.340	1.990	1.415	1.097	0.895	0.756	0.654	0.577	0.515	0.466	0.425	0.391	0.362	0.336	0.315	0.295	0.278	0.263	0.250	25.1	
47.1-49.0	60.3-63.4	2.987	1.778	1.263	0.979	0.799	0.674	0.583	0.514	0.459	0.415	0.379	0.348	0.322	0.300	0.280	0.263	0.248	0.235	0.222	25.4	
49.1-51.0	63.5-66.7	2.679	1.592	1.131	0.876	0.714	0.603	0.522	0.460	0.411	0.371	0.339	0.311	0.288	0.268	0.251	0.235	0.222	0.210	0.199	25.7	
51.1-53.0	66.8-70.1	2.408	1.430	1.015	0.786	0.641	0.541	0.468	0.412	0.368	0.333	0.304	0.279	0.258	0.240	0.225	0.211	0.199	0.188	0.178	25.9	
53.1-55.0	70.2-73.5	2.170	1.287	0.913	0.706	0.576	0.486	0.420	0.370	0.331	0.299	0.273	0.251	0.232	0.216	0.202	0.189	0.178	0.169	0.160	26.1	
55.1-57.0	73.7-77.0	1.959	1.160	0.823	0.636	0.519	0.438	0.379	0.333	0.298	0.269	0.245	0.226	0.209	0.194	0.182	0.170	0.161	0.152	0.144	26.3	
57.1-59.0	77.2-80.5	1.772	1.048	0.743	0.575	0.468	0.395	0.342	0.301	0.269	0.243	0.221	0.204	0.188	0.175	0.164	0.154	0.145	0.137	0.130	26.4	
59.1-61.0	80.7-84.1	1.606	0.949	0.672	0.520	0.424	0.357	0.309	0.272	0.243	0.219	0.200	0.184	0.170	0.158	0.148	0.139	0.131	0.124	0.117	26.6	
61.1-63.0	84.3-87.8	1.457	0.861	0.609	0.471	0.384	0.324	0.280	0.246	0.220	0.199	0.181	0.166	0.154	0.143	0.134	0.126	0.118	0.112	0.106	26.7	
63.1-65.0	88.0-91.6	1.324	0.782	0.553	0.427	0.348	0.294	0.254	0.223	0.199	0.180	0.164	0.151	0.140	0.130	0.121	0.114	0.107	0.102	0.096	26.8	
65.1-67.0	91.8-95.4	1.206	0.711	0.503	0.388	0.316	0.267	0.230	0.203	0.181	0.164	0.149	0.137	0.127	0.118	0.110	0.103	0.098	0.092	0.087	26.9	
67.1-69.0	95.6-99.2	1.099	0.647	0.458	0.354	0.288	0.243	0.210	0.185	0.165	0.149	0.136	0.125	0.115	0.107	0.100	0.094	0.089	0.084	0.079	27.0	
69.1-71.0	99.4-103	1.003	0.590	0.417	0.322	0.262	0.221	0.191	0.168	0.150	0.136	0.124	0.114	0.105	0.098	0.091	0.086	0.081	0.076	0.072	27.1	
71.1-73.0	103-107	0.916	0.539	0.381	0.294	0.239	0.202	0.174	0.153	0.137	0.124	0.113	0.104	0.096	0.089	0.083	0.078	0.074	0.070	0.066	27.2	
73.1-75.0	107-111	0.838	0.493	0.348	0.269	0.219	0.184	0.159	0.140	0.125	0.113	0.103	0.095	0.087	0.081	0.076	0.071	0.067	0.064	0.060	27.3	
75.1-77.0	111-115	0.767	0.451	0.318	0.246	0.200	0.168	0.146	0.128	0.114	0.103	0.094	0.086	0.080	0.074	0.069	0.065	0.061	0.058	0.055	27.3	
77.1-79.0	115-119	0.703	0.413	0.292	0.225	0.183	0.154	0.133	0.117	0.105	0.094	0.086	0.079	0.073	0.068	0.064	0.060	0.056	0.053	0.050	27.4	
79.1-81.0	120-124	0.645	0.379	0.267	0.206	0.168	0.141	0.122	0.107	0.096	0.087	0.079	0.072	0.067	0.062	0.058	0.055	0.051	0.049	0.046	27.4	

Underlined values in the middle portion of the table represent average height-diameter trees

**MANITOBA CONSERVATION - INDIVIDUAL TREE VOLUME TABLE (2004)**  
Gross total volume ( $m^3$ ) from 0.0 m stump height to 0.0 cm top dbh

Species: Jack pine  
Ecoregion: 91

DBH@B (cm)	STUMP DBH (cm)	Total Tree Height (m)																			Predicted HT
		3.1-5.0	5.1-7.0	7.1-9.0	9.1-11.0	11.1-13.0	13.1-15.0	15.1-17.0	17.1-19.0	19.1-21.0	21.1-23.0	23.1-25.0	25.1-27.0	27.1-29.0	29.1-31.0	31.1-33.0	33.1-35.0	35.1-37.0	37.1-39.0	39.1-41.0	
7.1-9.0	6.9-9.1	0.0086	0.0127	0.0166	0.0206	<u>0.0245</u>	0.0285	0.0324	0.0364	0.0403	0.0443	0.0482	0.0522	0.0561	0.0600	0.0640	0.0679	0.0719	0.0758	0.0797	11.7
9.1-11.0	9.3-11.5	0.0140	0.0212	0.0286	0.0361	<u>0.0437</u>	0.0513	0.0589	0.0665	0.0742	0.0819	0.0895	0.0972	0.1049	0.1126	0.1203	0.1280	0.1357	0.1434	0.1511	13.0
11.1-13.0	11.6-13.9	0.0200	0.0306	0.0415	0.0525	0.0636	<u>0.0747</u>	0.0860	0.0972	0.1085	0.1198	0.1311	0.1424	0.1538	0.1651	0.1765	0.1878	0.1992	0.2105	0.2219	14.0
13.1-15.0	14.0-16.2	0.0270	0.0412	0.0558	0.0707	0.0858	<u>0.1009</u>	0.1162	0.1315	0.1468	0.1622	0.1776	0.1930	0.2084	0.2238	0.2393	0.2547	0.2702	0.2857	0.3011	15.0
15.1-17.0	16.3-18.5	0.0351	0.0532	0.0720	0.0911	0.1105	0.1301	<u>0.1499</u>	0.1697	0.1895	0.2094	0.2294	0.2494	0.2694	0.2894	0.3095	0.3296	0.3496	0.3697	0.3898	15.9
17.1-19.0	18.6-20.8	0.0442	0.0666	0.0898	0.1137	0.1379	0.1624	<u>0.1870</u>	0.2118	0.2367	0.2617	0.2867	0.3118	0.3369	0.3620	0.3872	0.4123	0.4375	0.4628	0.4880	16.8
19.1-21.0	20.9-23.0	0.0546	0.0815	0.1095	0.1384	0.1679	0.1976	<u>0.2277</u>	0.2579	0.2883	0.3188	0.3493	0.3800	0.4106	0.4414	0.4721	0.5029	0.5338	0.5646	0.5955	17.5
21.1-23.0	23.1-25.3	0.0663	0.0979	0.1311	0.1654	0.2004	0.2359	<u>0.2717</u>	0.3078	0.3441	0.3806	0.4172	0.4538	0.4906	0.5274	0.5642	0.6011	0.6381	0.6751	0.7121	18.3
23.1-25.0	25.4-27.5	0.0794	0.1160	0.1545	0.1945	0.2354	0.2770	0.3191	<u>0.3615</u>	0.4042	0.4470	0.4901	0.5332	0.5765	0.6198	0.6633	0.7067	0.7503	0.7938	0.8375	18.9
25.1-27.0	27.6-29.6	0.0941	0.1357	0.1798	0.2258	0.2730	0.3210	<u>0.3697</u>	0.4188	0.4683	0.5180	0.5679	0.6180	0.6682	0.7186	0.7690	0.8195	0.8701	0.9207	0.9714	19.6
27.1-29.0	29.7-31.8	0.1106	0.1573	0.2072	0.2593	0.3131	0.3679	0.4235	<u>0.4797</u>	0.5363	0.5933	0.6505	0.7080	0.7656	0.8234	0.8813	0.9393	0.9973	1.0555	1.1137	20.2
29.1-31.0	31.9-33.9	0.1289	0.1809	0.2366	0.2952	0.3557	0.4176	0.4805	<u>0.5441</u>	0.6083	0.6729	0.7378	0.8030	0.8685	0.9341	0.9999	1.0658	1.1318	1.1979	1.2641	20.7
31.1-33.0	34.0-36.0	0.1493	0.2064	0.2681	0.3333	0.4009	0.4702	0.5407	<u>0.6120</u>	0.6841	0.7567	0.8297	0.9031	0.9767	1.0506	1.1246	1.1989	1.2732	1.3477	1.4223	21.3
33.1-35.0	36.1-38.1	0.1720	0.2341	0.3018	0.3737	0.4486	0.5255	0.6039	0.6834	<u>0.7637</u>	0.8446	0.9261	1.0079	1.0902	1.1727	1.2554	1.3384	1.4215	1.5048	1.5882	21.8
35.1-37.0	38.2-40.1	0.1971	0.2641	0.3378	0.4166	0.4989	0.5837	0.6702	0.7581	<u>0.8469</u>	0.9365	1.0268	1.1175	1.2087	1.3002	1.3920	1.4841	1.5764	1.6688	1.7614	22.3
37.1-39.0	40.3-42.2	0.2250	0.2966	0.3762	0.4619	0.5519	0.6447	0.7396	0.8361	<u>0.9338</u>	1.0324	1.1318	1.2317	1.3322	1.4331	1.5343	1.6359	1.7377	1.8397	1.9419	22.7
39.1-41.0	42.3-44.2	0.2557	0.3317	0.4171	0.5098	0.6075	0.7085	0.8121	0.9175	<u>1.0243</u>	1.1322	1.2409	1.3505	1.4606	1.5712	1.6822	1.7936	1.9052	2.0172	2.1294	23.2
41.1-43.0	44.3-46.2	0.2897	0.3695	0.4606	0.5603	0.6658	0.7753	<u>0.8876</u>	1.0021	1.1183	1.2358	1.3543	1.4736	1.5937	1.7143	1.8355	1.9570	2.0789	2.2011	2.3236	23.6
43.1-45.0	46.3-48.1	0.3272	0.4104	0.5069	0.6135	0.7269	0.8449	0.9662	1.0901	<u>1.2159</u>	1.3431	1.4717	1.6011	1.7315	1.8624	1.9940	2.1261	2.2585	2.3914	2.5245	24.0
45.1-47.0	48.2-50.0	0.3685	0.4543	0.5560	0.6695	0.7908	0.9174	1.0479	1.1813	<u>1.3169</u>	1.4543	1.5930	1.7329	1.8738	2.0154	2.1577	2.3006	2.4440	2.5878	2.7319	24.4
47.1-49.0	50.1-51.9	0.4140	0.5017	0.6082	0.7284	0.8575	0.9929	1.1327	1.2758	<u>1.4215</u>	1.5691	1.7184	1.8690	2.0206	2.1732	2.3265	2.4805	2.6351	2.7901	2.9456	24.8
49.1-51.0	52.0-53.8	0.4641	0.5526	0.6634	0.7902	0.9273	1.0714	1.2206	1.3736	<u>1.5295</u>	1.6876	1.8476	2.0091	2.1718	2.3356	2.5003	2.6657	2.8317	2.9983	3.1654	25.1
51.1-53.0	53.9-55.7	0.5191	0.6074	0.7220	0.8551	1.0000	1.1530	1.3117	1.4746	<u>1.6409</u>	1.8098	1.9807	<u>2.1533</u>	2.3274	2.5026	2.6789	2.8559	3.0338	3.2122	3.3913	25.5
53.1-55.0	55.7-57.5	0.5795	0.6662	0.7841	0.9232	1.0759	1.2376	1.4059	1.5790	<u>1.7558</u>	1.9355	2.1176	<u>2.3016</u>	2.4872	2.6822	3.0512	3.2411	3.4317	3.6229	35.8	
55.1-57.0	57.6-59.3	0.6457	0.7294	0.8498	0.9947	1.1549	1.3255	1.5033	1.6866	<u>1.8741</u>	2.0649	2.2583	<u>2.4539</u>	2.6512	2.8501	3.0502	3.2514	3.4536	3.6566	3.8603	26.1
57.1-59.0	59.4-61.1	0.7184	0.7973	0.9194	1.0696	1.2372	1.4165	1.6040	1.7976	<u>1.9959</u>	2.1978	2.4027	<u>2.6101</u>	2.8194	3.0304	3.2428	3.4565	3.6712	3.8868	4.1032	26.4
59.1-61.0	61.1-62.8	0.7980	0.8701	0.9929	1.1480	1.3229	1.5109	1.7080	1.9120	<u>2.1211</u>	2.3344	2.5509	<u>2.7701</u>	2.9916	3.2150	3.4399	3.6662	3.8937	4.1222	4.3516	26.7
61.1-63.0	62.9-64.5	0.8852	0.9481	1.0707	1.2302	1.4121	1.6086	1.8153	2.0297	<u>2.2498</u>	2.4745	2.7028	<u>2.9341</u>	3.1679	3.4038	3.6414	3.8806	4.1211	4.3627	4.6054	27.0
63.1-65.0	64.6-66.2	0.9805	1.0318	1.1529	1.3163	1.5048	1.7097	1.9260	2.1508	<u>2.3819</u>	2.6181	2.8583	<u>3.1019</u>	3.3482	3.5968	3.8473	4.0966	4.3533	4.6082	4.8643	27.3
65.1-67.0	66.3-67.9	1.0848	1.1214	1.2397	1.4063	1.6012	1.8143	2.0402	2.2753	<u>2.5175</u>	2.7653	3.0176	<u>3.2735</u>	3.5324	3.7939	4.0575	4.3230	4.5901	4.8586	5.1283	27.5
67.1-69.0	68.0-69.5	1.1987	1.2174	1.3314	1.5005	1.7014	1.9226	2.1578	2.4033	<u>2.6567</u>	2.9161	3.1805	<u>3.4488</u>	3.7206	3.9951	4.2719	4.5509	4.8315	5.1138	5.3973	27.8
69.1-71.0	69.6-71.2	1.3231	1.3201	1.4263	1.5990	1.8054	2.0344	2.2790	2.5349	<u>2.7993</u>	3.0705	3.3470	<u>3.6280</u>	3.9126	4.2002	4.4905	4.7830	5.0775	5.3736	5.6713	28.0
71.1-73.0	71.3-72.8	1.4590	1.4301	1.5305	1.7020	1.9135	2.1501	2.4038	2.6700	<u>2.9455</u>	3.2284	3.5172	<u>3.8108</u>	4.1084	4.4094	4.7132	5.0195	5.3279	5.6381	5.9500	28.2
73.1-75.0	72.8-74.3	1.6071	1.5478	1.6384	1.8097	2.0258	2.2696	2.5232	2.8086	<u>3.0953</u>	3.3900	3.6911	<u>3.9974</u>	4.3081	4.6225	4.9400	5.2602	5.5826	5.9071	6.2334	28.5
75.1-77.0	74.4-75.9	1.7687	1.6736	1.7523	1.9223	2.1423	2.3930	2.6645	2.9510	<u>3.2487</u>	3.5551	3.8686	<u>4.1877</u>	4.5116	4.8395	5.1708	5.5050	5.8417	6.1806	6.5214	28.7
77.1-79.0	76.0-77.4	1.9447	1.8080	1.8723	2.0399	2.2632	2.5205	2.8006	3.0970	<u>3.4057</u>	3.7239	4.0497	<u>4.3817</u>	4.7189	5.0604	5.4056	5.7539	6.1049	6.4584	6.8139	28.9
79.1-81.0	77.5-78.9	2.1365	1.9518	1.9989	2.1628	2.3887	2.6521	2.9406	3.2468	<u>3.5664</u>	3.8963	4.2345	<u>4.5795</u>	4.9299	5.2851	5.6443	6.0069	6.3724	6.7405	7.1109	29.1

Underlined values in the middle portion of the table represent average height-diameter trees

Species: Jack pine  
Ecoregion: 91

MANITOBA CONSERVATION - INDIVIDUAL TREE VOLUME TABLE (2004)  
Merchantable length (m) / gross merchantable volume (m<sup>3</sup>) from 0.3 m stump height to 7.0 cm top dbh

DBHOB (cm)	STUMP DOB (cm)	Total Tree Height (m)																				Predicted HT
		3.1-5.0	5.1-7.0	7.1-9.0	9.1-11.0	11.1-13.0	13.1-15.0	15.1-17.0	17.1-19.0	19.1-21.0	21.1-23.0	23.1-25.0	25.1-27.0	27.1-29.0	29.1-31.0	31.1-33.0	33.1-35.0	35.1-37.0	37.1-39.0	39.1-41.0		
7.1-9.0	6.9-9.1	0.680/0.0031	1.150/0.0052	1.630/0.0073	2.100/0.0093	2.57/0.0113	3.04/0.0133	3.51/0.0153	3.98/0.0172	4.44/0.0192	4.91/0.0212	5.38/0.0232	5.84/0.0251	6.31/0.0271	6.77/0.0291	7.24/0.0311	7.70/0.0330	8.17/0.0350	8.63/0.0370	9.10/0.0389	11.7	
9.1-11.0	9.3-11.5	1.360/0.0082	2.420/0.0144	3.530/0.0207	4.67/0.0272	<u>5.830/0.0337</u>	<u>6.99/0.0402</u>	<u>8.160/0.0468</u>	<u>9.34/0.0534</u>	<u>10.51/0.0600</u>	<u>11.69/0.0668</u>	<u>12.88/0.0732</u>	<u>14.06/0.0799</u>	<u>15.24/0.0865</u>	<u>16.43/0.0931</u>	<u>17.61/0.0996</u>	<u>18.80/0.1065</u>	<u>19.99/0.1131</u>	<u>21.17/0.1198</u>	<u>22.36/0.1264</u>	<u>13.0</u>	
11.1-13.0	11.6-13.9	1.690/0.0134	3.000/0.0232	4.37/0.0334	5.77/0.0437	7.18/0.0541	<u>8.60/0.0646</u>	10.02/0.0751	11.45/0.0857	12.88/0.0962	14.31/0.1068	15.75/0.1174	17.18/0.1280	18.62/0.1388	20.05/0.1493	21.49/0.1599	22.93/0.1705	24.36/0.1811	25.80/0.1918	27.24/0.2024	14.0	
13.1-15.0	14.0-16.2	1.870/0.0188	3.33/0.0227	4.84/0.0498	6.37/0.0613	7.62/0.0759	<u>9.48/0.0862</u>	11.04/0.1053	12.61/0.1201	14.18/0.1349	15.75/0.1407	17.32/0.1648	18.89/0.1794	20.48/0.1943	22.04/0.2092	23.61/0.2241	25.18/0.2390	26.78/0.2540	28.33/0.2689	29.01/0.2838	15.0	
15.1-17.0	16.3-18.5	1.980/0.0246	3.520/0.0249	5.120/0.0615	6.750/0.0805	8.59/0.0990	10.04/0.1169	<u>11.69/0.1382</u>	13.34/0.1577	15.00/0.1771	16.68/0.1967	18.32/0.2162	19.98/0.2358	21.64/0.2554	23.30/0.2750	24.96/0.2946	26.62/0.3143	28.28/0.3339	29.94/0.3536	31.61/0.3732	15.9	
17.1-19.0	18.6-20.8	2.050/0.0313	3.65/0.0541	5.31/0.0775	7.00/0.1013	8.70/0.1254	10.41/0.1497	<u>12.13/0.1742</u>	13.64/0.1967	15.56/0.2233	17.28/0.2480	20.00/0.2727	20.72/0.2974	22.45/0.3222	24.17/0.3470	25.89/0.3718	27.61/0.3967	29.34/0.4215	31.08/0.4464	32.78/0.4713	16.8	
19.1-21.0	20.9-23.0	2.10/0.0385	3.74/0.0683	5.44/0.0949	7.18/0.1240	8.82/0.1534	10.68/0.1832	<u>12.44/0.2131</u>	<u>14.20/0.2432</u>	15.97/0.2734	17.73/0.3037	19.50/0.3340	21.27/0.3644	23.03/0.3948	24.80/0.4253	26.57/0.4558	28.34/0.4863	30.10/0.5161	31.87/0.5474	33.64/0.5780	17.5	
21.1-23.0	23.1-25.3	2.12/0.0464	3.79/0.0795	5.53/0.1136	7.30/0.1484	9.09/0.1836	10.88/0.2162	12.67/0.2551	<u>14.47/0.2912</u>	16.27/0.3274	18.07/0.3637	19.87/0.4001	21.67/0.4386	23.48/0.4732	25.28/0.5098	27.08/0.5466	28.88/0.5832	30.69/0.6194	32.49/0.6568	34.29/0.6934	18.3	
23.1-25.0	25.4-27.5	2.14/0.0550	3.83/0.0938	5.80/0.1338	7.38/0.1745	9.20/0.2160	11.02/0.2578	12.85/0.3001	<u>14.67/0.3425</u>	16.50/0.3852	18.33/0.4280	20.16/0.4710	21.99/0.5141	23.82/0.5572	25.65/0.6004	27.48/0.6437	29.31/0.6870	31.14/0.7334	32.97/0.7738	34.80/0.8172	18.9	
25.1-27.0	27.6-29.8	2.14/0.0644	3.85/0.1093	5.84/0.1554	7.46/0.2025	9.29/0.2504	11.13/0.2990	12.98/0.3479	<u>14.83/0.3972</u>	16.68/0.4468	18.53/0.4966	20.38/0.5485	22.24/0.5965	24.09/0.6467	25.94/0.6870	27.79/0.7473	29.64/0.7977	31.50/0.8482	33.35/0.8867	35.20/0.9493	19.6	
27.1-29.0	29.7-31.8	2.14/0.0748	3.86/0.1259	5.87/0.1785	7.50/0.2323	9.36/0.2871	11.22/0.3426	13.09/0.3987	<u>14.95/0.4552</u>	16.82/0.5120	18.69/0.5691	20.56/0.6268	22.43/0.6839	24.30/0.7418	26.17/0.7993	28.05/0.8572	29.92/0.9151	31.79/0.9731	33.66/0.0312	35.53/0.0694	20.2	
29.1-31.0	31.9-33.9	2.14/0.0858	3.87/0.1432	5.89/0.2031	7.54/0.2638	9.41/0.3258	11.29/0.3897	<u>13.17/0.4522</u>	15.05/0.5163	16.94/0.5809	18.82/0.6457	20.71/0.7101	22.59/0.7781	24.48/0.8418	26.37/0.9073	28.25/0.9731	30.14/1.0390	32.02/1.1050	33.91/1.1711	35.79/1.2372	20.7	
31.1-33.0	34.0-36.0	2.13/0.0979	3.87/0.1629	5.89/0.2292	7.56/0.2972	9.44/0.3687	11.33/0.4372	13.23/0.5084	15.13/0.5806	17.03/0.6532	18.93/0.7281	20.82/0.7994	22.72/0.8730	24.62/0.9489	26.52/1.0208	28.42/1.0941	30.32/1.1692	32.22/1.2434	34.12/1.3181	36.02/1.3927	21.3	
33.1-35.0	36.1-38.1	2.13/0.1111	3.86/0.1834	5.70/0.2569	7.57/0.3324	9.42/0.4096	11.37/0.4882	13.26/0.5677	15.19/0.6480	17.10/0.7289	19.01/0.8104	20.92/0.8922	22.83/0.9744	24.74/1.0599	26.65/1.1396	28.56/1.2224	30.47/1.3055	32.38/1.3887	34.29/1.4721	36.20/1.5555	21.8	
35.1-37.0	38.2-40.1	2.11/0.1254	3.85/0.2053	5.70/0.2863	7.58/0.3695	9.48/0.4547	11.40/0.5415	13.31/0.6295	15.23/0.7184	17.16/0.8081	19.08/0.8894	21.00/0.9891	22.92/0.1083	24.84/1.1718	26.78/1.2636	28.68/1.3558	30.60/1.4478	32.52/1.5402	34.44/1.6326	36.36/1.7255	22.3	
37.1-39.0	40.3-42.2	2.10/0.1409	3.84/0.2287	5.69/0.3173	7.58/0.4085	9.49/0.5020	11.41/0.5973	13.34/0.6940	15.27/0.7918	17.20/0.8905	19.13/0.9900	21.06/0.1090	22.91/0.1905	24.02/1.2914	25.88/1.3926	28.78/1.4941	30.71/0.5959	32.84/1.6979	34.57/1.8001	36.49/1.9024	22.7	
39.1-41.0	42.3-44.2	2.09/0.1578	3.83/0.2538	5.68/0.3501	7.58/0.4495	9.50/0.5514	11.43/0.6555	13.36/0.7612	15.30/0.8882	17.24/0.9763	19.18/0.1052	21.12/1.1947	23.05/1.3049	24.99/1.4155	26.93/1.5286	28.87/1.6380	30.80/1.7497	32.74/1.8618	34.67/1.9738	36.61/2.0881	23.2	
41.1-43.0	44.3-46.2	2.08/0.1760	3.81/0.2802	5.67/0.3647	7.57/0.4924	9.49/0.6030	11.43/0.7161	13.37/0.8310	15.32/0.9475	17.27/1.0652	19.21/1.1839	21.10/1.3033	23.10/1.4235	25.05/1.5442	26.99/1.6654	28.94/1.7908	30.88/1.9068	32.82/2.0311	34.78/2.1537	36.70/2.2764	23.6	
43.1-45.0	45.4-48.1	2.06/0.1957	3.80/0.3085	5.65/0.4212	7.56/0.5373	9.46/0.6568	11.40/0.7761	13.36/0.9035	15.33/0.9297	17.29/1.0573	19.24/1.2860	21.19/1.4157	23.14/1.5461	25.10/1.6772	27.05/1.8089	29.01/1.9410	30.94/2.0735	32.89/2.2064	34.84/2.3368	36.79/2.4731	24.0	
45.1-47.0	48.2-50.0	2.05/0.2171	3.78/0.3398	5.68/0.4596	7.54/0.5844	9.48/0.7129	11.43/0.8445	13.38/0.9787	15.34/1.1148	17.30/1.2525	19.28/1.3916	21.22/1.5317	23.18/1.6727	25.13/1.8145	27.09/1.9570	29.02/0.9969	31.02/0.2434	32.95/2.3972	34.91/2.5314	36.86/2.6760	24.4	
47.1-49.0	50.1-51.9	2.03/0.2402	3.76/0.3707	5.61/0.5000	7.53/0.6335	9.47/0.7712	11.40/0.9214	13.38/1.0565	15.31/1.2028	17.23/1.3519	19.28/1.5005	21.24/1.6514	23.20/1.8033	25.17/1.9516	27.13/2.1095	29.09/2.2637	31.05/2.5122	34.96/2.7290	36.92/2.8849	24.8		
49.1-51.0	52.0-53.8	2.02/0.2651	3.74/0.4047	5.59/0.5425	7.51/0.6849	9.45/0.8319	11.41/0.9828	13.38/1.1369	15.35/1.2936	17.32/1.4523	19.29/1.6128	21.26/1.7734	23.22/1.9376	25.19/2.1018	27.16/2.2665	29.12/2.4321	31.09/2.5963	33.05/2.7650	35.01/2.9322	36.98/3.0968	25.1	
51.1-53.0	53.0-55.7	2.00/0.2921	3.72/0.4410	5.57/0.5873	7.49/0.8494	9.41/0.1057	11.37/1.2200	13.34/1.5568	15.32/1.9475	17.32/2.1283	19.27/2.3073	21.27/1.9014	23.24/1.4235	25.21/2.5057	27.21/2.5213	29.15/2.6050	31.12/2.7830	33.09/2.9817	35.08/3.1408	37.02/3.3205	25.5	
53.1-55.0	55.7-57.5	1.99/0.3212	3.70/0.4795	5.55/0.6243	7.47/0.7404	9.42/0.9603	11.39/1.1311	13.36/1.3035	15.33/1.4938	17.32/1.6644	19.29/1.8471	21.27/2.0316	23.25/2.1716	25.23/2.4048	27.20/2.5932	29.15/2.7268	31.12/3.1631	33.15/3.3548	35.06/3.5487	37.06/3.7573	25.8	
55.1-57.0	57.5-59.3	1.97/0.3529	3.69/0.5203	5.53/0.6336	7.45/0.7450	9.40/0.1026	11.37/1.2090	13.35/1.3943	15.33/1.5932	17.31/1.7749	19.29/1.9691	21.28/2.1653	23.20/2.3631	25.24/2.5624	27.22/2.7629	29.19/2.9644	31.17/3.1668	33.15/3.3700	35.12/3.5739	37.10/3.7784	26.1	
57.1-59.0	59.4-61.1	1.96/0.3865	3.66/0.5637	5.50/0.7354	7.42/0.9195	9.38/0.0988	11.35/1.2898	13.33/1.4655	15.32/1.6854	17.30/1.8885	19.29/2.0943	21.28/2.3023	23.28/2.5122	25.25/2.7237	27.23/2.9365	29.21/3.1505	31.19/3.3565	33.17/3.5814	35.15/3.7981	37.12/4.0154	26.4	
59.1-61.0	61.1-62.8	1.94/0.4230	3.64/0.6008	5.48/0.7899	7.40/0.9768	9.36/1.1715	11.33/1.3728	13.31/1.5794	15.30/1.7905	17.29/2.0051	19.28/2.2227	21.27/2.4428	23.28/2.6549	25.25/2.8889	27.24/2.9342	29.22/3.3405	31.20/3.5987	33.19/3.7676	35.17/4.0272	37.15/4.2577	26.7	
61.1-63.0	62.9-64.5	1.93/0.4624	3.61/0.6588	5.46/0.8469	7.37/1.0428	9.33/1.2471	11.31/1.4588	13.30/1.6761	15.29/1.8884	17.28/2.1247	19.27/2.3											

MANITOBA CONSERVATION - INDIVIDUAL TREE VOLUME TABLE (2004)  
Trees / m<sup>3</sup> gross merchantable volume from 0.3 m stump height to 7.0 cm top dbh

Species: Jack pine  
Ecoregion: 91

DBHOB (cm)	STUMP DOB (cm)	Total Tree Height (m)																				Predicted HT
		3.1-5.0	5.1-7.0	7.1-9.0	9.1-11.0	11.1-13.0	13.1-15.0	15.1-17.0	17.1-19.0	19.1-21.0	21.1-23.0	23.1-25.0	25.1-27.0	27.1-29.0	29.1-31.0	31.1-33.0	33.1-35.0	35.1-37.0	37.1-39.0	39.1-41.0		
7.1-9.0	6.9-9.1	321.820	192.031	137.885	107.870	88.706	75.379	65.560	58.020	52.045	47.191	43.169	39.781	36.887	34.387	32.206	30.285	28.581	27.059	25.691	11.7	
9.1-11.0	9.3-11.5	121.246	69.467	48.256	36.823	29.712	24.877	21.381	18.740	16.675	15.017	13.658	12.523	11.561	10.736	10.020	9.394	8.841	8.349	7.909	13.0	
11.1-13.0	11.6-13.9	74.892	43.011	29.928	22.867	18.470	15.477	13.311	11.673	10.392	9.362	8.517	7.812	7.213	6.700	6.255	5.865	5.520	5.214	4.940	14.0	
13.1-15.0	14.0-16.2	53.170	30.613	21.328	16.306	13.175	11.041	9.497	8.328	7.414	6.679	6.076	5.573	5.146	4.780	4.462	4.183	3.937	3.719	3.523	15.0	
15.1-17.0	16.3-18.5	40.377	23.300	16.248	12.426	10.039	8.412	7.234	6.343	5.645	5.085	4.625	4.241	3.916	3.637	3.394	3.182	2.995	2.828	2.679	15.9	
17.1-19.0	18.6-20.8	31.940	18.480	12.900	9.867	7.972	6.679	5.742	5.033	4.478	4.033	3.668	3.362	3.104	2.882	2.690	2.521	2.372	2.240	2.122	16.8	
19.1-21.0	20.9-23.0	25.982	15.082	10.541	8.067	6.517	5.459	4.692	4.112	3.658	3.293	2.994	2.744	2.533	2.351	2.194	2.056	1.935	1.827	1.730	17.5	
21.1-23.0	23.1-25.3	21.572	12.572	8.802	6.740	5.446	4.561	3.920	3.434	3.055	2.749	2.499	2.290	2.113	1.962	1.830	1.715	1.613	1.523	1.442	18.3	
23.1-25.0	25.4-27.5	18.194	10.654	7.476	5.729	4.630	3.878	3.333	2.919	2.596	2.336	2.123	1.945	1.795	1.665	1.554	1.456	1.369	1.292	1.224	18.9	
25.1-27.0	27.6-29.6	15.537	9.148	6.436	4.938	3.993	3.345	2.874	2.517	2.238	2.014	1.830	1.676	1.546	1.435	1.338	1.254	1.179	1.113	1.053	19.6	
27.1-29.0	29.7-31.8	13.403	7.941	5.603	4.305	3.484	2.919	2.508	2.197	1.953	1.757	1.596	1.462	1.348	1.251	1.167	1.093	1.028	0.970	0.918	20.2	
29.1-31.0	31.9-33.9	11.659	6.955	4.925	3.790	3.069	2.573	2.211	1.937	1.722	1.549	1.407	1.288	1.188	1.102	1.028	0.962	0.905	0.854	0.808	20.7	
31.1-33.0	34.0-36.0	10.214	6.138	4.363	3.365	2.727	2.287	1.966	1.722	1.531	1.377	1.251	1.145	1.056	0.980	0.913	0.855	0.804	0.759	0.718	21.3	
33.1-35.0	36.1-38.1	9.002	5.453	3.892	3.008	2.441	2.049	1.762	1.543	1.372	1.234	1.121	1.026	0.946	0.878	0.818	0.768	0.720	0.679	0.643	21.8	
35.1-37.0	38.2-40.1	7.974	4.871	3.493	2.706	2.199	1.847	1.589	1.392	1.237	1.113	1.011	0.926	0.853	0.791	0.738	0.691	0.649	0.612	0.580	22.3	
37.1-39.0	40.3-42.2	7.095	4.373	3.151	2.448	1.992	1.674	1.441	1.263	1.123	1.010	0.917	0.840	0.774	0.718	0.669	0.627	0.589	0.556	0.526	22.7	
39.1-41.0	42.3-44.2	6.338	3.943	2.856	2.225	1.813	1.526	1.314	1.152	1.024	0.922	0.837	0.766	0.706	0.655	0.611	0.572	0.537	0.507	0.479	23.2	
41.1-43.0	44.3-46.2	5.682	3.569	2.599	2.031	1.658	1.397	1.203	1.055	0.939	0.845	0.767	0.703	0.648	0.600	0.560	0.524	0.492	0.464	0.439	23.6	
43.1-45.0	46.3-48.1	5.109	3.242	2.374	1.861	1.522	1.284	1.107	0.971	0.864	0.778	0.706	0.647	0.596	0.553	0.515	0.482	0.453	0.427	0.404	24.0	
45.1-47.0	48.2-50.0	4.606	2.953	2.176	1.711	1.403	1.184	1.022	0.897	0.798	0.719	0.653	0.598	0.551	0.511	0.476	0.446	0.419	0.395	0.374	24.4	
47.1-49.0	50.1-51.9	4.164	2.698	2.000	1.578	1.297	1.096	0.947	0.831	0.740	0.666	0.606	0.555	0.511	0.474	0.442	0.414	0.389	0.366	0.347	24.8	
49.1-51.0	52.0-53.8	3.772	2.471	1.843	1.460	1.202	1.017	0.880	0.773	0.689	0.620	0.564	0.516	0.476	0.441	0.411	0.385	0.362	0.341	0.323	25.1	
51.1-53.0	53.9-55.7	3.424	2.268	1.703	1.354	1.117	0.947	0.820	0.721	0.642	0.579	0.526	0.482	0.444	0.412	0.384	0.359	0.338	0.318	0.301	25.5	
53.1-55.0	55.7-57.5	3.113	2.086	1.577	1.259	1.041	0.884	0.766	0.674	0.601	0.541	0.492	0.451	0.416	0.386	0.359	0.336	0.316	0.298	0.282	25.8	
55.1-57.0	57.6-59.3	2.836	1.922	1.463	1.173	0.973	0.827	0.717	0.632	0.563	0.508	0.462	0.423	0.390	0.362	0.337	0.316	0.297	0.280	0.265	26.1	
57.1-59.0	59.4-61.1	2.587	1.774	1.360	1.095	0.910	0.775	0.673	0.593	0.530	0.477	0.434	0.398	0.367	0.341	0.317	0.297	0.279	0.263	0.249	26.4	
59.1-61.0	61.1-62.8	2.364	1.640	1.266	1.024	0.854	0.728	0.633	0.559	0.499	0.450	0.409	0.375	0.346	0.321	0.299	0.280	0.263	0.248	0.235	26.7	
61.1-63.0	62.9-64.5	2.162	1.518	1.181	0.959	0.802	0.686	0.597	0.527	0.471	0.425	0.387	0.354	0.327	0.303	0.283	0.265	0.249	0.235	0.222	27.0	
63.1-65.0	64.6-66.2	1.981	1.408	1.103	0.900	0.755	0.646	0.563	0.498	0.445	0.402	0.366	0.335	0.310	0.287	0.268	0.251	0.236	0.222	0.210	27.3	
65.1-67.0	66.3-67.9	1.816	1.307	1.031	0.845	0.711	0.610	0.533	0.471	0.421	0.381	0.347	0.318	0.294	0.272	0.254	0.238	0.224	0.211	0.199	27.5	
67.1-69.0	68.0-69.5	1.667	1.214	0.966	0.795	0.671	0.577	0.504	0.446	0.400	0.361	0.329	0.302	0.279	0.259	0.241	0.226	0.212	0.200	0.190	27.8	
69.1-71.0	69.6-71.2	1.532	1.130	0.905	0.749	0.634	0.547	0.478	0.424	0.380	0.343	0.313	0.287	0.265	0.246	0.230	0.215	0.202	0.191	0.180	28.0	
71.1-73.0	71.3-72.8	1.409	1.052	0.850	0.707	0.600	0.518	0.454	0.403	0.361	0.327	0.298	0.274	0.253	0.235	0.219	0.205	0.193	0.182	0.172	28.2	
73.1-75.0	72.8-74.3	1.296	0.980	0.798	0.667	0.568	0.492	0.432	0.384	0.344	0.312	0.284	0.261	0.241	0.224	0.209	0.196	0.184	0.174	0.164	28.5	
75.1-77.0	74.4-75.9	1.194	0.915	0.751	0.631	0.539	0.468	0.411	0.365	0.328	0.297	0.271	0.249	0.230	0.214	0.200	0.187	0.176	0.166	0.157	28.7	
77.1-79.0	76.0-77.4	1.101	0.854	0.707	0.597	0.512	0.445	0.392	0.349	0.313	0.284	0.259	0.238	0.220	0.205	0.191	0.179	0.168	0.159	0.150	28.9	
79.1-81.0	77.5-78.9	1.016	0.798	0.666	0.565	0.486	0.424	0.374	0.333	0.300	0.272	0.248	0.228	0.211	0.196	0.183	0.172	0.161	0.152	0.144	29.1	

Underlined values in the middle portion of the table represent average height-diameter trees

Species: Jack pine  
Ecoregion: 148

MANITOBA CONSERVATION - INDIVIDUAL TREE VOLUME TABLE (2004)  
Gross total volume ( $m^3$ ) from 0.0 m stump height to 0.0 cm top db

DBHOB (cm)	STUMP DOB (cm)	Total Tree Height (m)																				Predicted HT
		3.1-5.0	5.1-7.0	7.1-9.0	9.1-11.0	11.1-13.0	13.1-15.0	15.1-17.0	17.1-19.0	19.1-21.0	21.1-23.0	23.1-25.0	25.1-27.0	27.1-29.0	29.1-31.0	31.1-33.0	33.1-35.0	35.1-37.0	37.1-39.0	39.1-41.0		
7.1-9.0	8.1-10.1	0.0999	<u>0.0150</u>	0.0201	0.0252	0.0303	0.0354	0.0406	0.0458	0.0509	0.0561	0.0613	0.0664	0.0716	0.0768	0.0820	0.0871	0.0923	0.0975	0.1027	5.3	
9.1-11.0	10.2-12.3	0.0158	<u>0.0245</u>	<u>0.0332</u>	0.0420	0.0509	0.0597	0.0686	0.0775	0.0864	0.0953	0.1043	0.1132	0.1221	0.1311	0.1400	0.1489	0.1579	0.1668	0.1757	7.8	
11.1-13.0	12.4-14.4	0.0223	0.0347	0.0472	<u>0.0598</u>	<u>0.0725</u>	0.0852	0.0980	0.1108	0.1236	0.1364	0.1492	0.1620	0.1748	0.1877	0.2005	0.2134	0.2262	0.2391	0.2519	10.2	
13.1-15.0	14.5-16.6	0.0296	0.0460	0.0627	<u>0.0796</u>	<u>0.0966</u>	0.1137	0.1308	0.1479	0.1651	0.1823	0.1995	0.2167	0.2339	0.2511	0.2684	0.2856	0.3029	0.3201	0.3374	12.3	
15.1-17.0	16.7-18.7	0.0378	0.0587	0.0800	0.1016	0.1234	<u>0.1453</u>	0.1673	0.1893	0.2114	0.2335	0.2556	0.2777	0.2999	0.3220	0.3442	0.3664	0.3886	0.4108	0.4330	14.1	
17.1-19.0	18.9-20.9	0.0470	0.0727	0.0991	0.1260	0.1530	0.1803	<u>0.2076</u>	0.2351	0.2626	0.2901	0.3177	0.3453	0.3729	0.4006	0.4282	0.4559	0.4836	0.5113	0.5390	15.6	
19.1-21.0	21.0-23.1	0.0572	0.0882	0.1201	0.1526	0.1854	0.2185	<u>0.2518</u>	0.2852	0.3186	0.3522	0.3858	0.4194	0.4531	0.4868	0.5205	0.5542	0.5880	0.6217	0.6555	16.6	
21.1-23.0	23.3-25.4	0.0684	0.1050	0.1429	0.1815	0.2207	0.2601	<u>0.2998</u>	<u>0.3397</u>	0.3796	0.4197	0.4598	0.5000	0.5403	0.5806	0.6209	0.6613	0.7016	0.7420	0.7824	17.5	
23.1-25.0	25.5-27.6	0.0808	0.1234	0.1676	0.2128	0.2567	0.3050	<u>0.3516</u>	<u>0.3985</u>	0.4455	0.4927	0.5399	0.5872	0.6346	0.6821	0.7295	0.7771	0.8246	0.8722	0.9198	18.1	
25.1-27.0	27.7-29.8	0.0944	0.1434	0.1943	0.2465	0.2996	0.3533	<u>0.4073</u>	0.4617	0.5163	0.5711	0.6259	0.6809	0.7360	0.7912	0.8464	0.9017	0.9570	1.0123	1.0677	18.5	
27.1-29.0	30.0-32.1	0.1094	0.1650	0.2229	0.2826	0.3434	0.4049	<u>0.4669</u>	<u>0.5293</u>	0.5920	0.6549	0.7180	0.7812	0.8445	0.9080	0.9715	1.0350	1.0986	1.1623	1.2260	18.9	
29.1-31.0	32.2-34.4	0.1257	0.1882	0.2537	0.3212	0.3901	0.4599	0.5304	0.6013	<u>0.6726</u>	0.7442	0.8160	0.8880	0.9602	1.0324	1.1048	1.1772	1.2497	1.3223	1.3949	19.1	
31.1-33.0	34.5-36.7	0.1436	0.2133	0.2865	0.3623	0.4397	0.5183	<u>0.5978</u>	<u>0.6778</u>	0.7582	0.8391	0.9201	1.0015	1.0829	1.1646	1.2463	1.3282	1.4102	1.4922	1.5743	19.3	
33.1-35.0	36.8-39.0	0.1632	0.2403	0.3216	0.4060	0.4924	0.5803	<u>0.6691</u>	<u>0.7587</u>	0.8488	0.9394	1.0303	1.1215	1.2129	1.3045	1.3962	1.4881	1.5801	1.6722	1.7644	19.4	
35.1-37.0	39.1-41.3	0.1845	0.2693	0.3590	0.4524	0.5482	0.6457	0.7445	<u>0.8442</u>	<u>0.9445</u>	1.0453	1.1466	1.2482	1.3501	1.4522	1.5545	1.6569	1.7595	1.8622	1.9651	19.5	
37.1-39.0	41.5-43.7	0.2077	0.3003	0.3987	0.5014	0.6071	0.7148	<u>0.8240</u>	0.9342	<u>1.0452</u>	1.1569	1.2691	1.3817	1.4946	1.6078	1.7212	1.8348	1.9485	2.0625	2.1765	19.6	
39.1-41.0	43.8-46.0	0.2329	0.3336	0.4409	0.5534	0.6693	0.7875	0.9076	1.0289	<u>1.1511</u>	1.2742	1.3978	1.5219	1.6464	1.7712	1.8963	2.0217	2.1472	2.2729	2.3988	19.6	
41.1-43.0	46.2-48.4	0.2604	0.3692	0.4857	0.6082	0.7347	0.8640	<u>0.9954</u>	1.1282	<u>1.2622</u>	1.3971	1.5328	1.6689	1.8056	1.9426	2.0800	2.2177	2.3555	2.4936	2.6319	19.6	
43.1-45.0	48.5-50.8	0.2902	0.4073	0.5332	0.6660	0.8035	0.9443	1.0875	1.2324	<u>1.3786</u>	1.5259	1.6741	1.8229	1.9723	2.1221	2.2723	2.4229	2.5373	2.7248	2.8761	19.7	
45.1-47.0	50.9-53.2	0.3226	0.4480	0.5835	0.7269	0.8758	1.0285	1.1839	1.3414	<u>1.5004</u>	1.6606	1.8219	1.9839	2.1465	2.3097	2.4734	2.6374	2.8018	2.9664	3.1313	19.7	
47.1-49.0	53.3-55.6	0.3578	0.4914	0.6367	0.7911	0.9517	1.1167	1.2848	<u>1.4553</u>	1.6276	1.8013	1.9761	2.1519	2.3284	2.5055	2.6832	2.8613	3.0398	3.2186	3.3977	19.7	
49.1-51.0	55.8-58.1	0.3958	0.5378	0.6930	0.8586	1.0312	1.2089	1.3902	1.5742	<u>1.7603</u>	1.9480	2.1370	2.3271	2.5180	2.7097	2.9019	3.0947	3.2879	3.4815	3.6754	19.7	
51.1-53.0	58.2-60.5	0.4371	0.5873	0.7525	0.9295	1.1146	1.3054	<u>1.5003</u>	1.6983	<u>1.8987</u>	2.1009	2.3046	2.5095	2.7154	2.9222	3.1296	3.3377	3.5462	3.7552	3.9646	19.7	
53.1-55.0	60.7-63.0	0.4818	0.6401	0.8153	1.0040	1.2018	1.4061	1.6151	1.8276	<u>2.0427</u>	2.2600	2.4790	2.6993	2.9208	3.1432	3.3664	3.5903	3.8148	4.0398	4.2652	19.7	
55.1-57.0	63.1-65.5	0.5302	0.6963	0.8816	1.0622	1.2931	1.5113	1.7348	1.9622	<u>2.1926</u>	2.4255	2.6602	2.8966	3.1342	3.3729	3.6125	3.8528	4.0939	4.3355	4.5776	19.7	
57.1-59.0	65.6-68.0	0.5826	0.7562	0.9517	1.1643	1.3886	1.6210	1.8594	2.1022	<u>2.3484</u>	2.5974	2.8485	3.1014	3.3557	3.6112	3.8678	4.1253	4.3835	4.6423	4.9017	19.7	
59.1-61.0	68.1-70.5	0.6391	0.8199	1.0255	1.2504	1.4883	1.7353	1.9891	2.2478	<u>2.5103</u>	2.7759	3.0439	3.3139	3.5855	3.8585	4.1326	4.4078	4.6838	4.9605	5.2378	19.7	
61.1-63.0	70.6-73.0	0.7003	0.8878	1.1034	1.3406	1.5924	1.8545	2.1239	2.3990	<u>2.6783</u>	2.9610	3.2465	3.5341	3.8236	4.1147	4.4070	4.7005	4.9949	5.2901	5.5860	19.7	
63.1-65.0	73.2-75.6	0.7684	0.9600	1.1854	1.4351	1.7011	1.9785	2.2642	2.5560	<u>2.8526</u>	3.1530	3.4564	3.7624	4.0703	4.3800	4.6911	5.0035	5.3169	5.6313	5.9465	19.7	
65.1-67.0	75.7-78.1	0.8377	1.0368	1.2719	1.5342	1.8146	2.1076	2.4099	2.7189	<u>3.0333</u>	3.3519	3.6739	3.9986	4.3256	4.6545	4.9851	5.3170	5.6501	5.9842	6.3193	19.7	
67.1-69.0	78.3-80.7	0.9147	1.1185	1.3630	1.6379	1.9329	2.2420	2.5611	2.8879	<u>3.2206</u>	3.5579	3.8990	4.2431	4.5897	4.9384	5.2890	5.6411	5.9945	6.3491	6.7047	19.7	
69.1-71.0	80.9-83.3	0.9977	1.2054	1.4590	1.7465	2.0563	2.3817	2.7182	3.0631	<u>3.4145</u>	3.7711	4.1318	4.4958	4.8627	5.2319	5.6031	5.9760	6.3504	6.7260	7.1028	19.7	
71.1-73.0	83.4-85.9	1.0873	1.2976	1.5600	1.8601	2.1849	2.5269	2.8811	3.2446	<u>3.6153</u>	3.9916	4.3725	4.7571	5.1447	5.5350	5.9275	6.3218	6.7178	7.1152	7.5138	19.7	
73.1-75.0	86.1-88.6	1.1838	1.3957	1.6663	1.9789	2.3189	2.6778	3.0501	3.4327	<u>3.8231</u>	4.2196	4.6212	5.0269	5.4360	5.8479	6.2623	6.6787	7.0970	7.5167	7.9379	19.7	
75.1-77.0	88.7-91.2	1.2878	1.4998	1.7781	2.1032	2.4585	2.8345	3.2254	3.6273	<u>4.0379</u>	4.4553	4.8782	5.3055	5.7366	6.1709	6.6077	7.0469	7.4880	7.9309	8.3752	19.7	
77.1-79.0	91.3-93.8	1.3999	1.6104	1.8958	2.2332	2.6039	2.9973	3.4070	3.8288	<u>4.2601</u>	4.6988	5.1435	5.5931	6.0468	6.5039	6.9640	7.4265	7.8912	8.3578	8.8260	19.7	
79.1-81.0	94.0-96.5	1.5205	1.7278	2.0196	2.3691	2.7553	3.1663	3.5952	4.0373	<u>4.4897</u>	4.9503	5.4173	5.8898	6.3667	6.8473	7.3311	7.8177	8.3066	8.7976	9.2904	19.7	

Underlined values in the middle portion of the table represent average height-diameter trees

MANITOBA CONSERVATION - INDIVIDUAL TREE VOLUME TABLE (2004)  
Merchantable length (m) / gross merchantable volume (m<sup>3</sup>) from 0.3 m stump height to 7.0 cm top db

Species: Jack pine  
Ecoregion: 14B

DBHOB (cm)	STUMP DOB (cm)	Total Tree Height (m)																				Predicted HT
		3.1-5.0	5.1-7.0	7.1-9.0	9.1-11.0	11.1-13.0	13.1-15.0	15.1-17.0	17.1-19.0	19.1-21.0	21.1-23.0	23.1-25.0	25.1-27.0	27.1-29.0	29.1-31.0	31.1-33.0	33.1-35.0	35.1-37.0	37.1-39.0	39.1-41.0		
7.1-9.0	8.1-10.1	0.98/0.0047	1.72/0.0081	2.48/0.0116	3.25/0.0151	4.03/0.0187	4.82/0.0223	5.60/0.0259	6.39/0.0295	7.19/0.0331	7.98/0.0367	8.78/0.0403	9.57/0.0440	10.37/0.0476	11.17/0.0512	11.97/0.0549	12.76/0.0585	13.56/0.0621	14.36/0.0658	15.16/0.0694	5.3	
9.1-11.0	10.2-12.3	1.69/0.0105	2.94/0.0182	4.29/0.0260	5.53/0.0339	6.84/0.0419	8.15/0.0499	9.47/0.0579	10.79/0.0659	12.11/0.0740	13.44/0.0820	14.78/0.0901	16.08/0.0981	17.41/0.1062	18.73/0.1143	20.08/0.1223	21.38/0.1304	22.71/0.1385	24.03/0.1465	25.36/0.1546	7.8	
11.1-13.0	12.4-14.4	2.02/0.0161	3.49/0.0278	4.98/0.0398	6.50/0.0518	8.02/0.0639	9.55/0.0760	11.08/0.0882	12.81/0.1004	14.13/0.1126	15.87/0.1248	17.20/0.1370	18.73/0.1492	20.26/0.1615	21.79/0.1737	23.32/0.1859	24.85/0.1982	26.39/0.2104	27.92/0.2227	29.45/0.2349	10.2	
13.1-15.0	14.5-16.6	2.20/0.0221	3.76/0.0381	5.42/0.0544	7.05/0.0709	8.59/0.0875	10.33/0.1041	11.98/0.1208	13.62/0.1375	15.27/0.1542	16.92/0.1710	18.58/0.1877	20.21/0.2045	21.86/0.2212	23.51/0.2380	25.16/0.2548	26.81/0.2718	28.46/0.2884	30.10/0.3052	31.75/0.3220	12.3	
15.1-17.0	16.7-18.7	2.32/0.0285	3.98/0.0492	5.69/0.0704	7.40/0.0917	8.11/0.1132	10.83/0.1349	12.55/0.1565	14.28/0.1782	16.00/0.1968	17.72/0.2217	19.45/0.2434	21.17/0.2652	22.89/0.2870	24.62/0.3089	26.34/0.3207	28.07/0.3525	29.79/0.3743	31.51/0.3962	33.24/0.4180	14.1	
17.1-19.0	18.9-20.9	2.39/0.0355	4.11/0.0613	5.87/0.0877	7.63/0.1145	9.40/0.1414	11.18/0.1684	12.95/0.1955	14.73/0.2227	16.50/0.2500	18.28/0.2773	20.08/0.3046	21.83/0.3319	23.61/0.3593	25.36/0.3867	27.18/0.4141	28.94/0.4414	30.72/0.4680	32.50/0.4963	34.27/0.5237	15.6	
19.1-21.0	21.0-23.1	2.44/0.0431	4.20/0.0745	5.99/0.1066	7.68/0.1361	9.61/0.1719	11.43/0.2049	13.24/0.2361	15.06/0.2713	16.87/0.3044	18.69/0.3379	20.50/0.3713	22.32/0.4047	24.14/0.4382	25.95/0.4716	27.77/0.5051	29.58/0.5387	31.40/0.5722	33.22/0.6057	35.03/0.6363	16.6	
21.1-23.0	23.3-25.4	2.47/0.0512	4.28/0.0888	6.09/0.1269	7.93/0.1657	9.77/0.2050	11.81/0.2444	13.48/0.2841	15.30/0.3238	17.15/0.3637	19.00/0.4038	20.84/0.4436	22.69/0.4837	24.53/0.5233	26.38/0.5639	28.23/0.6040	30.07/0.6442	31.92/0.6844	33.76/0.7248	35.61/0.7648	17.5	
23.1-25.0	25.5-27.6	2.49/0.0601	4.30/0.1038	6.15/0.1488	8.02/0.1944	9.89/0.2405	11.76/0.2899	13.63/0.3338	15.50/0.3804	17.37/0.4274	19.24/0.4745	21.11/0.5216	22.98/0.5689	24.84/0.6181	26.71/0.6634	28.58/0.7108	30.45/0.7582	32.32/0.8054	34.19/0.8530	36.06/0.9005	18.1	
25.1-27.0	27.7-29.8	2.50/0.0698	4.33/0.1203	6.20/0.1722	8.09/0.2251	9.98/0.2785	11.87/0.3324	13.76/0.3867	15.65/0.4411	17.54/0.4957	19.43/0.5505	21.31/0.6053	23.20/0.6803	25.09/0.7153	26.98/0.7703	28.87/0.8254	30.76/0.8806	32.84/0.9356	34.53/0.9910	36.42/1.0463	18.5	
27.1-29.0	30.0-32.1	2.50/0.0799	4.35/0.1374	6.24/0.1972	8.14/0.2578	10.05/0.3191	11.95/0.3610	13.86/0.4433	15.77/0.5058	17.67/0.5688	19.58/0.6318	21.48/0.6947	23.36/0.7579	25.29/0.8212	27.20/0.8848	29.10/0.9480	31.00/0.1015	32.91/0.1071	34.81/0.1387	36.71/0.2023	18.9	
29.1-31.0	32.2-34.4	2.50/0.0909	4.37/0.1568	6.27/0.2230	8.18/0.2928	10.10/0.3622	12.02/0.4326	13.95/0.5035	15.87/0.5747	17.79/0.6482	19.70/0.7179	21.62/0.7898	23.54/0.8618	25.46/0.9340	27.37/0.1002	29.29/0.1784	31.21/0.1510	33.12/0.2234	35.04/0.2960	36.95/0.3685	19.1	
31.1-33.0	34.5-36.7	2.50/0.1028	4.37/0.1765	6.29/0.2522	8.22/0.3295	10.15/0.4080	12.08/0.4873	14.01/0.5673	15.95/0.6477	17.88/0.7284	19.81/0.8094	21.74/0.8906	23.67/0.9721	25.59/1.1353	27.52/1.2171	29.45/1.2973	31.39/1.3809	33.30/1.4629	35.17/1.5450	19.3		
33.1-35.0	36.8-39.0	2.50/0.1155	4.38/0.1977	6.30/0.2822	8.24/0.3686	10.18/0.4564	12.13/0.5473	14.07/0.6347	16.01/0.7248	17.95/0.8153	19.89/0.9082	21.83/0.9973	23.77/1/0.0886	25.71/1.1802	27.65/1.2718	29.58/1.3637	31.52/1.4556	33.48/1.5476	35.36/1.6307	37.33/1.7319	19.4	
35.1-37.0	39.1-41.3	2.49/0.1291	4.37/0.2204	6.31/0.3140	8.26/0.4099	10.21/0.5075	12.16/0.6082	14.12/0.7058	16.07/0.8081	18.02/0.8909	19.97/1.0082	21.91/1.1067	23.86/1.2116	25.75/1.3116	27.75/1.4159	29.70/1.5183	31.64/1.6208	33.59/1.7235	35.51/1.8262	37.47/1.9291	19.5	
37.1-39.0	41.3-43.7	2.48/0.1438	4.37/0.2444	6.31/0.3477	8.27/0.4535	10.23/0.5112	12.19/0.6704	14.15/0.7808	16.11/0.8917	18.07/1.0033	20.03/1.1155	21.98/1.2280	23.94/1.3409	25.89/1.4541	27.84/1.5675	29.79/1.6811	31.75/1.7948	33.70/1.8987	35.65/2.0227	37.80/2.1368	19.6	
39.1-41.0	43.8-46.0	2.47/0.1594	4.38/0.2669	6.31/0.3832	8.29/0.4994	10.25/0.6178	12.22/0.7379	14.19/0.8592	16.15/0.9815	18.12/1.1045	20.08/1.2282	22.04/1.3523	23.98/1.4828	25.89/1.6168	27.82/1.7297	29.89/1.8520	31.84/1.9775	33.79/2.1032	35.79/2.2201	37.71/2.3550	19.6	
41.1-43.0	46.2-48.4	2.48/0.1782	4.38/0.2970	6.31/0.4107	8.28/0.5477	10.26/0.6772	12.23/0.8087	14.21/0.9416	16.18/1.0757	18.15/1.2105	20.12/1.3462	22.09/1.4824	24.08/1.6191	26.02/1.7562	27.99/1.8938	29.95/2.0312	31.91/2.1691	33.88/2.3072	35.84/2.4455	37.80/2.5938	19.6	
43.1-45.0	48.5-50.8	2.49/0.1942	4.35/0.3257	6.31/0.4602	8.28/0.5984	10.27/0.7395	12.25/0.8828	14.23/0.9747	16.21/1.2147	18.18/1.3216	20.16/1.4688	22.13/1.6187	24.11/1.7681	26.09/1.9179	28.05/2.0682	30.03/2.2187	31.98/2.3668	33.95/2.5207	35.92/2.6720	37.88/2.8234	19.7	
45.1-47.0	50.9-53.2	2.44/0.2134	4.34/0.3561	6.30/0.5018	8.28/0.6517	10.27/0.8048	12.26/0.9044	14.25/1.1811	16.21/1.2772	18.21/1.4376	20.19/1.5989	22.17/1.7610	24.15/1.9237	26.12/2.0866	28.07/2.2417	30.04/2.5791	32.04/2.7437	35.98/2.9098	37.95/3.0738	19.7		
47.1-49.0	53.3-55.5	2.42/0.2339	4.32/0.3888	6.29/0.5456	8.28/0.7075	10.27/0.8731	12.27/1.0416	14.26/1.2123	16.25/1.3848	18.23/1.5588	20.22/1.7338	22.20/1.9094	24.28/2.0860	26.12/2.2632	28.14/2.4409	30.12/2.6191	32.09/2.7976	34.07/2.9785	36.04/3.1588	38.02/3.3350	19.7	
49.1-51.0	55.6-58.1	2.41/0.2259	4.31/0.4223	6.29/0.5017	8.27/0.7088	10.27/0.8445	12.27/1.1263	14.27/1.3106	16.26/1.4984	18.25/1.6848	20.24/1.8739	22.23/2.0594	24.21/2.2551	26.18/2.4262	28.18/2.6392	30.18/2.8323	32.14/3.0253	34.12/3.2190	36.10/3.4190	38.07/3.6073	19.7	
51.1-53.0	58.2-60.5	2.40/0.2794	4.30/0.4583	6.27/0.8401	8.27/0.8273	10.27/1.0191	12.27/1.2148	14.27/1.4130	16.27/1.6137	18.27/1.8161	20.26/2.0200	22.25/2.2251	24.24/2.4312	26.23/2.6380	28.21/2.8456	30.20/3.0537	32.18/3.2623	34.16/3.4714	36.14/3.6808	38.12/3.8906	19.7	
53.1-55.0	60.7-63.0	2.38/0.3044	4.29/0.4964	6.26/0.6909	8.26/0.9914	10.27/1.0367	12.27/1.3067	14.28/1.5197	16.28/1.7352	18.28/1.9528	20.28/2.1720	22.27/2.3925	24.26/2.6141	26.25/2.8367	28.24/3.0601	30.23/3.2841	32.22/3.5087	34.20/3.7338	36.19/3.9593	38.17/4.1952	19.7	
55.1-57.0	63.1-65.5	2.37/0.3312	4.27/0.5396	6.25/0.7443	8.25/0.9584	10.29/1.1762	12.27/1.4026	14.29/1.6307	16.29/1.8161	18.29/2.0249	20.29/2.2398	22.29/2.5662	24.28/2.8024	26.28/3.0431	28.27/3.2828	30.26/3.5234	32.25/3.7645	34.24/4.0062	36.22/4.2485	38.21/4.4911	19.7	
57.1-59.0	65.6-68.0	2.38/0.3598	4.25/0.5791	6.23/0.8004	8.24/1.0285	10.25/1.2026	12.27/1.5025	14.28/1.7461	16.29/1.9929	18.30/2.2422	20.30/2.4937	22.30/2.7468	24.30/3.0014	26.30/3.2572	28.29/3.5140	30.29/3.7748	32.28/4.0299	34.27/4.2889	36.26/4.5485	38.25/4.8085	19.7	
59.1-61.0	68.1-70.5	2.34/0.3903	4.24/0.6240	6.22/0.8591	8.23/1.1017	10.25/1.3512	12.27/1.6084	14.28/1.8690	16.29/2.1292	18.30/2.3953	20.31/2.6637	22.31/2.9340	24.32/3.2059	26.32/3.4792	28.31/3.7535	30.31/4.0268	32.30/4.3050	34.30/4.5819	36.24/4.8594	38.28/5.1375	19.7	
61.1-63.0	70.6-73.0	2.33/0.4229	4.22/0.6714	6.21/0.9208	8.22/1.1782	10.24/1.4432	12.26/1.7144	14.28/1.9905	16.30/2.2708	18.31/2.5179	20.32/2.8399	22.32/3.1279	24.33/3.4178	26.33/3.7091	28.33/4.0017	30.33/4.2664	32.32/4.5000	34.				

Species: Jack pine  
Ecoregion: 148

MANITOBA CONSERVATION - INDIVIDUAL TREE VOLUME TABLE (2004)  
Trees / m<sup>3</sup> gross merchantable volume from 0.3 m stump height to 7.0 cm top dbh

DBHOB (cm)	STUMP DBH (cm)	Total Tree Height (m)																				Predicted HT
		3.1-5.0	5.1-7.0	7.1-9.0	9.1-11.0	11.1-13.0	13.1-15.0	15.1-17.0	17.1-19.0	19.1-21.0	21.1-23.0	23.1-25.0	25.1-27.0	27.1-29.0	29.1-31.0	31.1-33.0	33.1-35.0	35.1-37.0	37.1-39.0	39.1-41.0		
7.1-9.0	8.1-10.1	214.157	<u>123.453</u>	86.230	66.074	53.478	44.880	38.644	33.918	30.216	27.238	24.792	22.747	21.013	19.523	18.230	17.097	16.096	15.206	14.409	5.3	
9.1-11.0	10.2-12.3	95.379	<u>55.035</u>	<u>38.438</u>	29.463	23.861	20.037	17.265	15.163	13.516	12.190	11.101	10.190	9.417	8.752	8.175	7.670	7.223	6.825	6.469	7.8	
11.1-13.0	12.4-14.4	61.998	35.921	25.147	<u>19.304</u>	15.649	13.151	11.337	9.961	8.882	8.013	7.299	6.701	6.194	5.757	5.378	5.046	4.753	4.491	4.257	10.2	
13.1-15.0	14.5-16.6	45.269	26.241	18.372	14.102	<u>11.431</u>	9.605	8.279	7.273	6.484	5.849	5.327	4.891	4.520	4.201	3.924	3.682	3.467	3.277	3.106	12.3	
15.1-17.0	16.7-18.7	35.058	20.308	14.209	10.900	8.830	<u>7.416</u>	6.390	5.612	5.002	4.511	4.108	3.770	3.484	3.238	3.024	2.837	2.671	2.524	2.392	14.1	
17.1-19.0	18.9-20.9	28.169	16.302	11.397	8.737	7.074	5.938	<u>5.114</u>	4.489	4.000	3.606	3.283	3.013	2.783	2.586	2.415	2.265	2.133	2.015	1.909	15.6	
19.1-21.0	21.0-23.1	23.224	13.431	9.384	7.188	5.816	4.880	<u>4.201</u>	3.686	3.283	2.959	2.693	2.471	2.282	2.120	1.980	1.856	1.748	1.651	1.564	16.6	
21.1-23.0	23.3-25.4	19.516	11.285	7.880	6.033	4.879	4.091	3.520	<u>3.088</u>	2.749	2.477	2.254	2.067	1.909	1.773	1.656	1.552	1.461	1.380	1.307	17.5	
23.1-25.0	25.5-27.6	16.645	9.628	6.722	5.144	4.158	3.485	2.998	<u>2.629</u>	2.340	2.108	1.917	1.758	1.623	1.507	1.407	1.319	1.241	1.172	1.111	18.1	
25.1-27.0	27.7-29.8	14.366	8.317	5.808	4.443	3.590	3.008	2.586	<u>2.267</u>	2.017	1.817	1.652	1.515	1.398	1.298	1.211	1.136	1.069	1.009	0.956	18.5	
27.1-29.0	30.0-32.1	12.521	7.259	5.071	3.879	3.134	2.625	2.256	<u>1.977</u>	1.759	1.583	1.439	1.319	1.218	1.130	1.055	0.989	0.930	0.878	0.832	18.9	
29.1-31.0	32.2-34.4	11.001	6.390	4.467	3.418	2.760	2.311	1.966	<u>1.740</u>	1.548	1.393	1.266	1.160	1.071	0.994	0.927	0.869	0.817	0.772	0.731	19.1	
31.1-33.0	34.5-36.7	9.732	5.667	3.965	3.035	2.451	2.052	1.763	1.544	<u>1.373</u>	1.235	1.123	1.029	0.949	0.881	0.822	0.770	0.724	0.684	0.647	19.3	
33.1-35.0	36.8-39.0	8.659	5.057	3.543	2.713	2.191	1.834	1.576	1.380	<u>1.227</u>	1.104	1.003	0.919	0.847	0.786	0.733	0.687	0.646	0.610	0.577	19.4	
35.1-37.0	39.1-41.3	7.744	4.538	3.184	2.439	1.971	1.650	1.417	1.241	<u>1.103</u>	0.992	0.901	0.825	0.761	0.706	0.659	0.617	0.580	0.548	0.518	19.5	
37.1-39.0	41.4-43.7	6.956	4.092	2.876	2.205	1.782	1.492	1.281	1.122	<u>0.997</u>	0.896	0.814	0.746	0.688	0.638	0.595	0.557	0.524	0.494	0.468	19.6	
39.1-41.0	43.8-46.0	6.272	3.705	2.609	2.002	1.619	1.355	1.164	1.019	<u>0.905</u>	0.814	0.740	0.677	0.624	0.579	0.540	0.506	0.475	0.449	0.425	19.6	
41.1-43.0	46.2-48.4	5.675	3.367	2.377	1.826	1.477	1.237	1.062	0.930	<u>0.826</u>	0.743	0.675	0.618	0.569	0.528	0.492	0.461	0.433	0.409	0.387	19.6	
43.1-45.0	48.5-50.8	5.150	3.070	2.173	1.671	1.352	1.133	0.973	0.852	<u>0.757</u>	0.680	0.618	0.566	0.521	0.484	0.451	0.422	0.397	0.374	0.354	19.7	
45.1-47.0	50.9-53.2	4.686	2.808	1.993	1.535	1.243	1.041	0.894	0.783	<u>0.696</u>	0.625	0.568	0.520	0.479	0.444	0.414	0.388	0.364	0.344	0.325	19.7	
47.1-49.0	53.3-55.6	4.275	2.576	1.833	1.413	1.145	0.960	0.825	0.722	<u>0.642</u>	0.577	0.524	0.479	0.442	0.410	0.382	0.357	0.336	0.317	0.300	19.7	
49.1-51.0	55.8-58.1	3.908	2.368	1.690	1.306	1.059	0.888	0.763	0.668	<u>0.594</u>	0.534	0.484	0.443	0.409	0.379	0.353	0.331	0.311	0.293	0.277	19.7	
51.1-53.0	58.2-60.5	3.579	2.182	1.562	1.209	0.981	0.823	0.708	0.620	<u>0.551</u>	0.495	0.449	0.411	0.379	0.351	0.327	0.307	0.288	0.272	0.257	19.7	
53.1-55.0	60.7-63.0	3.285	2.015	1.447	1.122	0.912	0.765	0.658	0.576	<u>0.512</u>	0.460	0.418	0.383	0.353	0.327	0.304	0.285	0.268	0.253	0.239	19.7	
55.1-57.0	63.1-65.5	3.019	1.864	1.344	1.043	0.849	0.713	0.613	0.537	<u>0.477</u>	0.429	0.390	0.357	0.329	0.305	0.284	0.266	0.250	0.235	0.223	19.7	
57.1-59.0	65.6-68.0	2.779	1.727	1.249	0.972	0.792	0.666	0.573	0.502	<u>0.446</u>	0.401	0.364	0.333	0.307	0.285	0.265	0.248	0.233	0.220	0.208	19.7	
59.1-61.0	68.1-70.5	2.562	1.603	1.164	0.908	0.740	0.623	0.536	0.470	<u>0.417</u>	0.375	0.341	0.312	0.287	0.266	0.248	0.232	0.218	0.206	0.195	19.7	
61.1-63.0	70.6-73.0	2.365	1.489	1.086	0.849	0.693	0.583	0.502	0.440	<u>0.392</u>	0.352	0.320	0.293	0.270	0.250	0.233	0.218	0.205	0.193	0.183	19.7	
63.1-65.0	73.2-75.6	2.185	1.386	1.015	0.795	0.650	0.547	0.472	0.414	<u>0.368</u>	0.331	0.300	0.275	0.253	0.235	0.219	0.205	0.192	0.181	0.172	19.7	
65.1-67.0	75.7-78.1	2.021	1.292	0.949	0.746	0.610	0.515	0.444	0.389	<u>0.346</u>	0.311	0.283	0.259	0.238	0.221	0.206	0.193	0.181	0.171	0.161	19.7	
67.1-69.0	78.3-80.7	1.872	1.205	0.890	0.700	0.574	0.484	0.418	0.367	<u>0.326</u>	0.294	0.267	0.244	0.225	0.208	0.194	0.182	0.171	0.161	0.152	19.7	
69.1-71.0	80.9-83.3	1.735	1.125	0.834	0.658	0.541	0.457	0.394	0.346	<u>0.308</u>	0.277	0.252	0.230	0.212	0.197	0.183	0.172	0.161	0.152	0.144	19.7	
71.1-73.0	83.4-85.9	1.610	1.052	0.783	0.620	0.510	0.431	0.372	0.327	<u>0.291</u>	0.262	0.238	0.218	0.201	0.186	0.173	0.162	0.152	0.144	0.136	19.7	
73.1-75.0	86.1-88.6	1.495	0.984	0.736	0.584	0.481	0.407	0.352	0.309	<u>0.275</u>	0.248	0.225	0.206	0.190	0.176	0.164	0.154	0.144	0.136	0.129	19.7	
75.1-77.0	88.7-91.2	1.389	0.922	0.693	0.551	0.455	0.385	0.333	0.293	<u>0.261</u>	0.235	0.213	0.195	0.180	0.167	0.156	0.146	0.137	0.129	0.122	19.7	
77.1-79.0	91.3-93.8	1.291	0.864	0.652	0.520	0.430	0.365	0.316	0.278	<u>0.247</u>	0.223	0.203	0.185	0.171	0.158	0.148	0.138	0.130	0.122	0.116	19.7	
79.1-81.0	94.0-96.5	1.202	0.810	0.615	0.492	0.407	0.346	0.300	0.264	<u>0.235</u>	0.212	0.192	0.176	0.162	0.151	0.140	0.131	0.123	0.116	0.110	19.7	

Underlined values in the middle portion of the table represent average height-diameter trees

**MANITOBA CONSERVATION - INDIVIDUAL TREE VOLUME TABLE (2004)**  
Gross total volume ( $m^3$ ) from 0.0 m stump height to 0.0 cm top db

Species: Jack pine  
Ecoregion: 152-154

DBHOB (cm)	STUMP DOB (cm)	Total Tree Height (m)																			Predicted HT
		3.1-5.0	5.1-7.0	7.1-9.0	9.1-11.0	11.1-13.0	13.1-15.0	15.1-17.0	17.1-19.0	19.1-21.0	21.1-23.0	23.1-25.0	25.1-27.0	27.1-29.0	29.1-31.0	31.1-33.0	33.1-35.0	35.1-37.0	37.1-39.0	39.1-41.0	
7.1-9.0	8.4-10.4	0.0127	0.0190	0.0257	0.0327	0.0399	0.0473	0.0548	0.0625	0.0702	0.0779	0.0858	0.0936	0.1015	0.1094	0.1174	0.1253	0.1333	0.1413	0.1493	12.2
9.1-11.0	10.5-12.5	0.0185	0.0276	0.0374	0.0478	0.0586	0.0697	0.0810	0.0925	0.1040	0.1157	0.1275	0.1394	0.1513	0.1632	0.1752	0.1872	0.1992	0.2113	0.2234	13.4
11.1-13.0	12.6-14.5	0.0253	0.0371	0.0500	0.0637	0.0781	0.0930	0.1081	0.1236	0.1392	0.1549	0.1709	0.1869	0.2029	0.2191	0.2353	0.2516	0.2679	0.2843	0.3007	14.5
13.1-15.0	14.6-16.6	0.0334	0.0478	0.0638	0.0810	0.0991	0.1178	0.1371	0.1567	0.1765	0.1966	0.2169	0.2374	0.2580	0.2787	0.2994	0.3203	0.3412	0.3622	0.3832	15.5
15.1-17.0	16.7-18.7	0.0432	0.0601	0.0791	0.0998	0.1217	0.1445	0.1680	0.1920	0.2164	0.2411	0.2661	0.2913	0.3166	0.3422	0.3678	0.3936	0.4195	0.4454	0.4714	16.4
17.1-19.0	18.8-20.8	0.0550	0.0741	0.0961	0.1204	0.1462	0.1732	0.2011	0.2296	0.2588	0.2883	0.3183	0.3485	0.3790	0.4097	0.4405	0.4715	0.5027	0.5340	0.5653	17.2
19.1-21.0	20.9-22.9	0.0693	0.0903	0.1151	0.1428	0.1726	0.2039	0.2364	0.2697	0.3038	0.3385	0.3736	0.4091	0.4450	0.4811	0.5175	0.5541	0.5909	0.6278	0.6649	18.0
21.1-23.0	23.0-25.0	0.0866	0.1090	0.1363	0.1675	0.2012	0.2369	0.2741	0.3124	0.3516	0.3916	0.4321	0.4732	0.5147	0.5566	0.5988	0.6413	0.6840	0.7269	0.7699	18.7
23.1-25.0	25.1-27.1	0.1075	0.1304	0.1601	0.1945	0.2322	0.2723	0.3143	0.3576	0.4022	0.4476	0.4939	0.5408	0.5882	0.6361	0.6844	0.7330	0.7819	0.8311	0.8805	19.4
25.1-27.0	27.2-29.2	0.1327	0.1552	0.1866	0.2241	0.2657	0.3103	0.3571	0.4057	0.4557	0.5069	0.5590	0.6119	0.6654	0.7196	0.7742	0.8293	0.8848	0.9405	0.9966	20.1
27.1-29.0	29.3-31.3	0.1631	0.1838	0.2163	0.2566	0.3020	0.3511	0.4028	0.4567	0.5123	0.5693	0.6275	0.6866	0.7465	0.8072	0.8684	0.9302	0.9925	1.0552	1.1182	20.7
29.1-31.0	31.4-33.4	0.1997	0.2167	0.2496	0.2923	0.3414	0.3948	0.4515	0.5108	0.5721	0.6351	0.6995	0.7650	0.8316	0.8989	0.9671	1.0358	1.1052	1.1750	1.2453	21.4
31.1-33.0	33.5-35.5	0.2437	0.2547	0.2869	0.3316	0.3840	0.4418	0.5035	0.5682	0.6353	0.7044	0.7752	0.8473	0.9206	0.9950	1.0702	1.1462	1.2229	1.3001	1.3779	21.9
33.1-35.0	35.6-37.6	0.2966	0.2985	0.3287	0.3748	0.4303	0.4923	0.5588	0.6290	0.7020	0.7774	0.8546	0.9336	1.0139	1.0954	1.1779	1.2614	1.3456	1.4306	1.5162	22.5
35.1-37.0	37.7-39.8	0.3600	0.3489	0.3756	0.4223	0.4805	0.5465	0.6179	0.6935	0.7725	0.8542	0.9381	1.0239	1.1114	1.2003	1.2903	1.3815	1.4736	1.5665	1.6602	23.0
37.1-39.0	39.9-41.9	0.4360	0.4070	0.4281	0.4745	0.5350	0.6047	0.6809	0.7619	0.8469	0.9350	1.0257	1.1186	1.2134	1.3098	1.4076	1.5067	1.6068	1.7080	1.8100	23.6
39.1-41.0	42.0-44.0	0.5268	0.4739	0.4870	0.5319	0.5941	0.6673	0.7480	0.8345	0.9254	1.0200	1.1176	1.2177	1.3200	1.4241	1.5298	1.6370	1.7455	1.8551	1.9656	24.0
41.1-43.0	44.1-46.1	0.6355	0.5509	0.5529	0.5951	0.6583	0.7346	0.8197	0.9115	1.0084	1.1095	1.2140	1.3214	1.4313	1.5433	1.6572	1.7727	1.8897	2.0080	2.1274	24.5
43.1-45.0	46.2-48.3	0.7652	0.6394	0.6268	0.6646	0.7280	0.8069	0.8962	0.9931	1.0960	1.2036	1.3152	1.4300	1.5477	1.6677	1.7899	1.9140	2.0396	2.1668	2.2953	25.0
45.1-47.0	48.4-50.4	0.9199	0.7412	0.7096	0.7411	0.8037	0.8846	0.9778	1.0798	1.1885	1.3027	1.4213	1.5437	1.6692	1.7974	1.9281	2.0608	2.1955	2.3317	2.4695	25.5
47.1-49.0	50.5-52.5	1.1042	0.8580	0.8024	0.8252	0.8859	0.9683	1.0649	1.1717	1.2862	1.4069	1.5326	1.6626	1.7961	1.9326	2.0719	2.2136	2.3573	2.5029	2.6502	25.9
49.1-51.0	52.7-54.7	1.3237	0.9923	0.9062	0.9178	0.9751	1.0582	1.1578	1.2692	1.3894	1.5166	1.6494	1.7870	1.9286	2.0736	2.2217	2.3724	2.5254	2.6806	2.8376	26.3
51.1-53.0	54.8-56.8	1.5847	1.1463	1.0224	1.0196	1.0720	1.1549	1.2571	1.3727	1.4984	1.6320	1.7719	1.9172	2.0669	2.2205	2.3775	2.5374	2.7000	2.8649	3.0319	26.7
53.1-55.0	56.9-59.0	1.8949	1.3230	1.1525	1.1315	1.1772	1.2589	1.3630	1.4826	1.6135	1.7534	1.9004	2.0534	2.2113	2.3736	2.5396	2.7090	2.8812	3.0561	3.2332	27.1
55.1-57.0	59.1-61.1	2.2633	1.5257	1.2981	1.2547	1.2915	1.3708	1.4761	1.5992	1.7352	1.8812	2.0362	2.1959	2.3621	2.5332	2.7084	2.8872	3.0693	3.2543	3.4418	27.5
57.1-59.0	61.2-63.3	2.7003	1.7579	1.4609	1.3900	1.4155	1.4911	1.5969	1.7229	1.8636	2.0156	2.1766	2.3450	2.5195	2.6994	2.8839	3.0724	3.2645	3.4598	3.6579	27.9
59.1-61.0	63.4-65.4	3.2184	2.0240	1.6429	1.5389	1.5503	1.6205	1.7258	1.8543	1.9994	2.1571	2.3250	2.5010	2.6839	2.8726	3.0665	3.2648	3.4671	3.6728	3.8817	28.3
61.1-63.0	65.6-67.6	3.8323	2.3286	1.8465	1.7025	1.6965	1.7597	1.8635	1.9937	2.1428	2.3061	2.4806	2.6642	2.8554	3.0531	3.2564	3.4647	3.6772	3.8936	4.1135	28.6
63.1-65.0	67.7-69.8	4.5591	2.6773	2.0741	1.8824	1.8553	1.9095	2.0104	2.1417	2.2943	2.4628	2.6438	2.8349	3.0345	3.2412	3.4540	3.6723	3.8953	4.1225	4.3535	29.0
65.1-67.0	69.9-71.9	5.4190	3.0763	2.3284	2.0801	2.0277	2.0705	2.1674	2.2988	2.4544	2.6278	2.8151	3.0136	3.2214	3.4371	3.6596	3.8879	4.1215	4.3597	4.6020	29.3
67.1-69.0	72.0-74.1	6.4358	3.5326	2.6125	2.2973	2.2149	2.2437	2.3349	2.4656	2.6235	2.8014	2.9948	3.2006	3.4166	3.6412	3.8733	4.1119	4.3561	4.6054	4.8592	29.7
69.1-71.0	74.2-76.3	7.6373	4.0543	2.9298	2.5360	2.4180	2.4300	2.5139	2.6427	2.8023	2.9842	3.1833	3.3962	3.6203	3.8539	4.0957	4.3445	4.5995	4.8601	5.1255	30.0
71.1-73.0	76.4-78.5	9.0564	4.6505	3.2842	2.7982	2.6303	2.7049	2.8307	2.9911	3.1766	3.3811	3.6008	3.8330	4.0755	4.3269	4.5861	4.8520	5.1239	5.4011	30.3	
73.1-75.0	78.6-80.6	10.7314	5.3316	3.6798	3.0861	2.8778	2.8457	2.9089	3.0303	3.1907	3.3790	3.5886	3.8150	4.0550	4.3064	4.5675	4.8370	5.1138	5.3972	5.6864	30.6
75.1-77.0	80.7-82.8	12.7075	6.1094	4.1214	3.4024	3.1374	3.0773	3.1267	3.2421	3.4015	3.5922	3.8064	4.0391	4.2867	4.5469	4.8176	5.0975	5.3854	5.6804	5.9816	30.9
77.1-79.0	82.9-85.0	15.0375	6.9974	4.6142	3.7497	3.4192	3.3264	3.3592	3.4670	3.6243	3.8165	4.0348	4.2735	4.5287	4.7974	5.0778	5.3681	5.6670	5.9737	6.2872	31.2
79.1-81.0	85.1-87.2	17.7834	8.0108	5.1640	4.1309	3.7249	3.5942	3.6074	3.7058	3.8597	4.0527	4.2745	4.5188	4.7812	5.0585	5.3484	5.6490	5.9591	6.2775	6.6033	31.5

Underlined values in the middle portion of the table represent average height-diameter trees.

MANITOBA CONSERVATION - INDIVIDUAL TREE VOLUME TABLE (2004)  
Merchantable length (m) / gross merchantable volume (m<sup>3</sup>) from 0.3 m stump height to 7.0 cm top dbh

Species: Jack pine  
Ecoregion: 152-154

DBHOB (cm)	STUMP DOB (cm)	Total Tree Height (m)																				Predicted HT
		3.1-5.0	5.1-7.0	7.1-9.0	9.1-11.0	11.1-13.0	13.1-15.0	15.1-17.0	17.1-19.0	19.1-21.0	21.1-23.0	23.1-25.0	25.1-27.0	27.1-29.0	29.1-31.0	31.1-33.0	33.1-35.0	35.1-37.0	37.1-39.0	39.1-41.0		
7.1-9.0	8.4-10.4	1.180.0069	2.170.0122	3.30.0.0179	4.53.0.0240	5.81.0.0304	7.14.0.0370	8.51.0.0437	9.89.0.0506	11.30.0.0576	12.72.0.0648	14.15.0.0717	15.59.0.0788	17.04.0.0880	18.49.0.0933	19.94.0.1005	21.41.0.1078	22.87.0.1151	24.34.0.1224	25.81.0.1297	12.2	
9.1-11.0	10.5-12.5	1.430.0114	2.710.0201	4.150.0295	5.68.0.0395	7.290.0499	8.93.0.0607	10.81.0.0716	12.31.0.0828	14.03.0.0940	15.750.1054	17.490.1169	19.23.0.1284	20.98.0.1400	22.73.0.1517	24.49.0.1633	26.25.0.1751	28.01.0.1888	29.78.0.1988	31.54.0.2104	13.4	
11.1-13.0	12.6-14.5	1.590.0162	2.080.0282	4.53.0.0411	6.21.0.0548	7.95.0.0691	9.74.0.0838	11.56.0.0989	13.40.0.1142	15.25.0.1297	17.12.0.1453	18.90.0.1611	20.80.0.1770	22.74.0.1930	24.63.0.2090	26.51.0.2251	28.40.0.2412	30.29.0.2574	32.18.0.2737	34.07.0.2899	14.5	
13.1-15.0	14.6-16.5	1.620.0215	3.060.0363	4.73.0.0533	6.46.0.0707	8.30.0.0860	10.17.0.1078	12.07.0.1271	13.93.0.1467	15.91.0.1686	17.85.0.1866	19.76.0.2071	21.74.0.2275	23.66.0.2481	25.64.0.2687	27.59.0.2895	29.55.0.3103	31.50.0.3312	33.46.0.3521	35.41.0.3731	15.5	
15.1-17.0	16.7-18.7	1.650.0275	3.140.0463	4.63.0.0664	6.62.0.0877	8.49.0.1100	10.41.0.1331	12.35.0.1568	14.31.0.1810	16.26.0.2055	18.27.0.2303	20.26.0.2555	22.25.0.2807	24.24.0.3061	26.23.0.3317	28.23.0.3574	30.22.0.3832	32.21.0.4001	34.21.0.4351	36.20.0.4611	16.4	
17.1-19.0	18.8-20.8	1.660.0345	3.170.0599	4.87.0.0807	6.70.0.1060	8.60.0.1235	10.54.0.1600	12.52.0.1882	14.51.0.2171	16.52.0.2465	18.53.0.2763	20.55.0.3063	22.57.0.3388	24.58.0.3674	26.60.0.3982	28.62.0.4292	30.64.0.4603	32.66.0.4915	34.68.0.5229	36.69.0.5543	17.2	
19.1-21.0	20.9-22.9	1.680.0425	3.170.0687	4.89.0.0963	6.73.0.1258	8.65.0.1595	10.61.0.1885	12.61.0.2215	14.63.0.2554	16.65.0.2898	18.69.0.3248	20.73.0.3602	22.76.0.3862	24.80.0.4320	26.84.0.4683	28.88.0.5049	30.82.0.5416	32.95.0.5785	34.98.0.6155	37.01.0.6527	18.0	
21.1-23.0	23.0-25.0	1.650.0518	3.170.0820	4.89.0.1134	6.73.0.1469	8.66.0.1821	10.65.0.2198	12.66.0.2568	14.68.0.2958	16.73.0.3355	18.78.0.3750	20.84.0.4189	22.89.0.4583	24.94.0.5001	27.00.0.5422	29.05.0.5846	31.10.0.6272	33.14.0.6701	35.19.0.7132	37.23.0.7564	18.7	
23.1-25.0	25.1-27.1	1.640.0627	3.150.0969	4.97.0.1222	6.72.0.1699	8.69.0.2097	10.65.0.2612	12.67.0.2943	14.72.0.3385	16.77.0.3637	18.83.0.4238	20.90.0.4765	22.97.0.5236	25.03.0.5715	27.09.0.6167	29.16.0.6683	31.22.0.7172	33.27.0.7663	35.32.0.8157	37.37.0.8653	19.4	
25.1-27.0	27.2-29.2	1.630.0754	3.130.1137	4.84.0.1524	6.70.0.1948	8.64.0.2362	10.63.0.2857	12.66.0.3340	14.72.0.3636	16.78.0.4345	18.85.0.4804	20.93.0.5361	23.01.0.5623	25.08.0.6465	27.15.0.7011	29.22.0.7560	31.29.0.8114	33.36.0.8672	35.42.0.9232	37.47.0.9795	20.1	
27.1-29.0	29.2-31.3	1.610.0802	3.100.1327	4.81.0.1758	6.68.0.2219	8.60.0.2709	10.60.0.3225	12.64.0.3780	14.70.0.4313	16.77.0.4880	18.85.0.5459	20.94.0.6048	23.02.0.6846	25.10.0.7251	27.19.0.7862	29.26.0.8479	31.34.0.9101	33.41.0.9672	35.48.0.0356	37.54.0.1069	20.7	
29.1-31.0	31.4-33.4	1.600.1074	3.080.1540	4.78.0.2010	6.62.0.2513	8.58.0.3051	10.57.0.3617	12.61.0.4207	14.67.0.4817	16.75.0.5444	18.84.0.6085	20.93.0.6733	23.02.0.7401	25.11.0.8073	27.20.0.8753	29.28.0.9439	31.38.0.1031	33.44.0.1982	35.51.0.1531	37.58.0.2337	21.4	
31.1-33.0	33.5-35.5	1.580.1275	3.050.1782	4.74.0.2288	6.58.0.2833	8.52.0.3417	10.52.0.4035	12.56.0.4680	14.63.0.5349	16.72.0.6037	18.81.0.6742	20.90.0.7480	23.00.0.8191	25.10.0.8933	27.19.0.9883	29.28.0.1041	31.37.0.1207	33.45.0.1978	35.53.0.2755	37.60.0.3537	21.9	
33.1-35.0	35.6-37.6	1.570.1509	3.020.2055	4.70.0.2598	6.53.0.3181	8.47.0.3612	10.47.0.4481	12.51.0.5183	14.59.0.5911	16.67.0.6681	18.77.0.7431	20.87.0.8218	22.97.0.9108	25.07.0.9631	27.17.0.1054	29.27.0.1487	31.36.0.2328	33.45.0.3179	35.53.0.4031	37.61.0.4981	22.5	
35.1-37.0	37.7-39.8	1.550.1782	2.900.2363	4.68.0.2935	6.49.0.3580	8.42.0.4237	10.41.0.4958	12.46.0.5672	14.53.0.6504	16.62.0.7319	18.72.0.8155	20.83.0.9011	22.94.0.9883	25.04.0.1079	27.15.0.1667	29.25.0.2577	31.34.0.3498	33.44.0.4423	35.52.0.5358	37.61.0.6300	23.0	
37.1-39.0	39.4-41.9	1.530.2101	2.960.2712	4.62.0.3311	6.44.0.3973	8.38.0.4695	10.39.0.5467	12.40.0.6281	14.47.0.7131	16.57.0.8010	18.67.0.8915	20.78.0.9841	22.89.0.1078	25.00.0.1748	27.11.0.2724	29.22.0.3712	31.32.0.4711	33.41.0.5721	35.51.0.6739	37.59.0.7765	23.6	
39.1-41.0	42.0-44.0	1.520.2472	2.94.0.3105	4.58.0.3727	6.39.0.4422	8.31.0.5188	10.30.0.6011	12.34.0.6882	14.41.0.7793	16.51.0.8733	18.62.0.9712	20.73.0.1071	22.84.0.1731	24.98.0.1769	27.07.0.3824	29.18.0.4804	31.28.0.1597	33.30.0.1709	35.48.0.1813	37.57.0.2268	24.0	
41.1-43.0	44.1-46.1	1.510.2904	2.91.0.3650	4.54.0.4912	6.25.0.5179	8.20.0.6592	10.28.0.7520	12.36.0.8288	14.45.0.9055	16.55.0.9855	18.61.0.5459	20.67.0.1821	22.79.0.2718	24.91.0.3835	27.02.0.4971	29.14.0.6123	31.25.0.7200	33.35.0.1871	35.45.0.2664	37.54.0.3264	24.5	
43.1-45.0	46.2-48.3	1.490.3408	2.88.0.4052	4.50.0.4944	6.20.0.5445	8.20.0.6291	10.18.0.7213	12.21.0.8197	14.27.0.9233	16.38.0.1023	18.46.0.1427	20.61.0.2574	22.73.0.3748	24.85.0.4546	26.97.0.6165	29.09.0.7403	31.20.0.8657	33.31.0.9628	35.41.0.1208	37.51.0.2502	25.0	
45.1-47.0	48.4-50.4	1.480.3693	2.86.0.4619	4.47.0.5256	6.24.0.6026	8.14.0.6907	10.12.0.7877	12.15.0.8917	14.22.0.1015	16.32.0.1161	18.43.0.1249	20.55.0.3571	22.67.0.4825	24.80.0.6105	26.92.0.7409	29.04.0.8733	31.16.0.2077	33.27.0.2437	35.37.0.2812	37.47.0.4200	25.5	
47.1-49.0	50.5-52.5	1.490.4675	2.83.0.5280	4.43.0.5877	6.20.0.6659	8.08.0.7572	10.08.0.8587	12.08.0.9681	14.19.0.1041	16.28.0.1155	18.36.0.1315	20.48.0.4165	22.61.0.5287	24.78.0.6178	26.89.0.7217	29.00.0.8178	31.10.0.1551	33.22.0.3004	35.33.0.4475	37.43.0.5960	25.9	
49.1-51.0	52.7-54.7	1.490.5468	2.81.0.5983	4.36.0.7349	6.29.0.8289	9.99.0.9348	12.02.0.1493	14.18.0.1715	16.18.0.2997	18.29.0.4330	20.29.0.5672	22.54.0.7123	24.67.0.8572	26.80.0.9951	28.93.0.2155	31.05.0.3083	33.17.0.2483	35.28.0.2119	37.39.0.2783	26.3		
51.1-53.0	54.8-56.8	1.440.6390	2.78.0.6799	4.38.0.7324	6.10.0.8101	7.97.0.9062	9.93.0.1057	11.95.0.1355	14.02.0.2638	16.11.0.3988	18.22.0.5395	20.35.0.6851	22.48.0.8349	24.61.0.9688	26.74.0.2453	28.87.0.2305	30.90.0.4673	33.12.0.6319	35.23.0.7986	37.34.0.9671	26.7	
53.1-55.0	56.9-59.0	1.430.7481	2.76.0.7720	4.32.0.8164	6.06.0.8920	7.98.0.9985	9.87.0.1025	11.89.0.1273	13.95.0.3614	16.04.0.5032	18.15.0.6513	20.28.0.8048	22.41.0.9830	24.54.0.2123	26.86.0.2012	28.81.0.2603	30.94.0.2323	33.06.0.2086	35.18.0.2937	37.29.0.3162	27.1	
55.1-57.0	57.9-61.1	1.420.8706	2.74.0.8758	4.29.0.9093	6.01.0.9813	7.87.0.1073	9.81.0.1953	11.82.0.3248	13.88.0.4647	15.97.0.1313	18.08.0.1785	20.21.0.9300	22.34.0.2067	24.47.0.2679	26.61.0.4430	28.74.0.2217	30.88.0.3036	33.00.0.2663	35.12.0.1756	37.24.0.3361	27.5	
57.1-59.0	61.2-64.3	1.401.0152	2.71.0.9931	4.25.0.1020	5.97.0.1078	7.81.0.1762	9.75.0.1946	11.76.0.1424	13.81.0.5730	15.90.0.1728	18.01.0.1897	20.14.0.2611	22.27.0.2363	24.41.0.4165	26.54.0.6010	28.68.0.7269	30.81.0.9814	32.94.0.3174	35.07.0.3743	37.19.0.5747	27.9	
59.1-61.0	63.4-65.4	1.391.1931	2.69.1.0233	4.22.0.1254	5.93.0.1846	7.78.0.2806	9.69.0.1408	11.70.0.1585	13.75.0.1893	15.83.0.15058	17.94.0.2029	20.06.0.1983	22.20.0.3221	24.34.0.5713	26.49.0.7054	28.61.0.2437	30.75.0.1659	32.88.0.3714	35.01.0.3501	37.13.0.7915	28.3	
61.1-63.0	65.6-67.6	1.38.0.3781	2.67.1.2744	4.19.0.2508	5.88.0.13001	7.71.0.3932	9.84.0.1544	11.63.0.1655	13.68.0.1814	15.76.0.1972	17.87.0.1565	19.99.0.2420	22.13.0.5344	24.27.0.7327	26.41.0.9364	28.55.0.3373	32.82.0.5735	34.95.0.7932	37.08.0.4159	28.6		

**MANITOBA CONSERVATION - INDIVIDUAL TREE VOLUME TABLE (2004)**  
Trees / m<sup>3</sup> gross merchantable volume from 0.3 m stump height to 7.0 cm top db

Species: Jack pine  
Ecoregion: 152-154

DBHOB (cm)	STUMP DOB (cm)	Total Tree Height (m)																			
		3.1-5.0	5.1-7.0	7.1-9.0	9.1-11.0	11.1-13.0	13.1-15.0	15.1-17.0	17.1-19.0	19.1-21.0	21.1-23.0	23.1-25.0	25.1-27.0	27.1-29.0	29.1-31.0	31.1-33.0	33.1-35.0	35.1-37.0	37.1-39.0	39.1-41.0	Predicted HT
7.1-9.0	8.4-10.4	145.219	82.249	55.914	41.694	<u>32.931</u>	27.057	22.878	19.769	17.376	15.482	13.948	12.683	11.624	10.723	9.950	9.278	8.690	8.171	7.709	12.2
9.1-11.0	10.5-12.5	87.780	49.775	33.878	25.304	20.023	<u>16.481</u>	13.959	12.081	10.633	9.485	8.555	7.787	7.142	6.594	6.122	5.713	5.353	5.036	4.754	13.4
11.1-13.0	12.6-14.5	61.879	35.520	24.340	18.250	14.474	<u>11.931</u>	10.114	8.758	7.711	6.881	6.207	5.650	5.182	4.785	4.442	4.145	3.884	3.654	3.449	14.5
13.1-15.0	14.6-16.6	46.581	27.161	18.768	14.135	11.237	9.275	<u>7.868</u>	6.815	6.001	5.355	4.830	4.396	4.031	3.721	3.454	3.223	3.019	2.840	2.680	15.5
15.1-17.0	16.7-18.7	36.355	21.581	15.057	11.399	9.087	7.512	<u>6.377</u>	5.526	4.866	4.342	3.915	3.563	3.267	3.015	2.798	2.609	2.444	2.298	2.169	16.4
17.1-19.0	18.8-20.8	29.025	17.571	12.393	9.437	7.549	6.251	<u>5.312</u>	4.605	4.057	3.619	3.264	2.969	2.722	2.511	2.330	2.173	2.035	1.913	1.804	17.2
19.1-21.0	20.9-22.9	23.532	14.550	10.385	7.961	6.392	5.305	4.514	<u>3.916</u>	3.450	3.079	2.776	2.525	2.315	2.135	1.981	1.846	1.729	1.625	1.532	18.0
21.1-23.0	23.0-25.0	19.292	12.197	8.818	6.809	5.491	4.569	3.893	<u>3.381</u>	2.980	2.660	2.399	2.182	2.000	1.844	1.711	1.594	1.492	1.402	1.322	18.7
23.1-25.0	25.1-27.1	15.947	10.320	7.563	5.887	4.770	3.980	3.398	<u>2.954</u>	2.606	2.327	2.099	1.909	1.750	1.614	1.496	1.394	1.305	1.226	1.156	19.4
25.1-27.0	27.2-29.2	13.266	8.795	6.539	5.133	4.181	3.500	2.994	2.607	<u>2.301</u>	2.056	1.855	1.688	1.547	1.426	1.323	1.232	1.153	1.083	1.021	20.1
27.1-29.0	29.3-31.3	11.092	7.538	5.689	4.506	3.691	3.101	2.659	2.318	<u>2.049</u>	1.832	1.653	1.505	1.379	1.272	1.179	1.099	1.028	0.966	0.910	20.7
29.1-31.0	31.4-33.4	9.312	6.491	4.976	3.979	3.278	2.765	2.377	2.076	<u>1.837</u>	1.643	1.484	1.351	1.239	1.143	1.059	0.987	0.923	0.867	0.817	21.4
31.1-33.0	33.5-35.5	7.844	5.611	4.370	3.529	2.926	2.478	2.137	1.870	<u>1.656</u>	1.483	1.340	1.221	1.119	1.033	0.958	0.892	0.835	0.784	0.739	21.9
33.1-35.0	35.6-37.6	6.626	4.866	3.853	3.143	2.623	2.232	1.930	1.692	<u>1.501</u>	1.346	1.217	1.109	1.017	0.939	0.871	0.811	0.759	0.713	0.672	22.5
35.1-37.0	37.7-39.8	5.610	4.231	3.407	2.809	2.360	2.017	1.750	1.537	1.366	<u>1.226</u>	1.110	1.012	0.929	0.857	0.795	0.741	0.693	0.651	0.613	23.0
37.1-39.0	39.9-41.9	4.760	3.688	3.020	2.517	2.130	1.829	1.592	1.402	1.248	<u>1.122</u>	1.016	0.927	0.851	0.786	0.729	0.680	0.636	0.597	0.563	23.6
39.1-41.0	42.0-44.0	4.045	3.220	2.683	2.261	1.928	1.664	1.453	1.283	1.144	<u>1.030</u>	0.934	0.852	0.783	0.723	0.671	0.626	0.586	0.550	0.519	24.0
41.1-43.0	44.1-46.1	3.443	2.817	2.389	2.036	1.749	1.517	1.330	1.177	1.052	0.948	<u>0.860</u>	0.786	0.723	0.668	0.620	0.578	0.541	0.509	0.479	24.5
43.1-45.0	46.2-48.3	2.935	2.468	2.130	1.837	1.590	1.386	1.220	1.083	0.970	0.875	<u>0.795</u>	0.727	0.669	0.619	0.575	0.536	0.502	0.472	0.444	25.0
45.1-47.0	48.4-50.4	2.504	2.165	1.903	1.659	1.448	1.270	1.121	0.999	0.896	0.810	0.737	<u>0.675</u>	0.621	0.574	0.534	0.498	0.466	0.438	0.413	25.5
47.1-49.0	50.5-52.5	2.139	1.901	1.701	1.502	1.321	1.165	1.033	0.922	0.830	0.751	0.684	<u>0.627</u>	0.578	0.535	0.497	0.464	0.435	0.409	0.385	25.9
49.1-51.0	52.7-54.7	1.829	1.672	1.523	1.361	1.206	1.070	0.953	0.854	0.769	0.698	0.637	<u>0.584</u>	0.538	0.499	0.464	0.433	0.406	0.382	0.360	26.3
51.1-53.0	54.8-56.8	1.565	1.471	1.365	1.234	1.104	0.985	0.861	0.791	0.715	0.650	0.593	<u>0.545</u>	0.503	0.466	0.434	0.405	0.380	0.357	0.337	26.7
53.1-55.0	56.9-59.0	1.340	1.295	1.225	1.121	1.011	0.907	0.815	0.735	0.665	0.606	0.554	<u>0.509</u>	0.471	0.436	0.406	0.380	0.356	0.335	0.316	27.1
55.1-57.0	59.1-61.1	1.149	1.142	1.100	1.019	0.927	0.837	0.755	0.683	0.620	0.565	0.518	<u>0.477</u>	0.441	0.409	0.381	0.357	0.335	0.315	0.297	27.5
57.1-59.0	61.2-63.3	0.985	1.007	0.988	0.927	0.850	0.772	0.700	0.635	0.578	0.529	0.485	<u>0.447</u>	0.414	0.384	0.358	0.335	0.315	0.296	0.280	27.9
59.1-61.0	63.4-65.4	0.845	0.889	0.848	0.781	0.714	0.650	0.592	0.540	0.495	0.455	0.420	<u>0.389</u>	0.362	0.337	0.316	0.297	0.279	0.264	0.264	28.3
61.1-63.0	65.6-67.6	0.726	0.785	0.799	0.769	0.718	0.660	0.604	0.552	0.505	0.464	0.427	<u>0.395</u>	0.366	0.341	0.318	0.298	0.280	0.264	0.249	28.6
63.1-65.0	67.7-69.8	0.623	0.693	0.720	0.701	0.660	0.611	0.562	0.515	0.473	0.435	0.401	<u>0.371</u>	0.345	0.321	0.300	0.281	0.264	0.249	0.235	29.0
65.1-67.0	69.9-71.9	0.536	0.613	0.648	0.640	0.608	0.566	0.523	0.481	0.443	0.408	0.377	<u>0.350</u>	0.325	0.303	0.283	0.266	0.250	0.236	0.223	29.3
67.1-69.0	72.0-74.1	0.461	0.542	0.584	0.564	0.560	0.525	0.487	0.450	0.415	0.384	0.355	<u>0.330</u>	0.307	0.286	0.268	0.252	0.237	0.223	0.211	29.7
69.1-71.0	74.2-76.3	0.396	0.479	0.527	0.533	0.516	0.487	0.454	0.421	0.390	0.361	0.335	<u>0.311</u>	0.290	0.271	0.254	0.238	0.224	0.212	0.200	30.0
71.1-73.0	76.4-78.5	0.341	0.424	0.475	0.487	0.476	0.452	0.424	0.394	0.366	0.340	0.316	0.294	<u>0.274</u>	0.256	0.240	0.226	0.213	0.201	0.190	30.3
73.1-75.0	78.6-80.6	0.293	0.376	0.429	0.445	0.439	0.420	0.395	0.369	0.344	0.320	0.298	0.278	<u>0.259</u>	0.243	0.228	0.214	0.202	0.191	0.181	30.6
75.1-77.0	80.7-82.8	0.253	0.333	0.387	0.407	0.405	0.390	0.369	0.346	0.323	0.302	0.281	0.263	<u>0.246</u>	0.230	0.216	0.204	0.192	0.181	0.172	30.9
77.1-79.0	82.9-85.0	0.218	0.295	0.349	0.373	0.374	0.362	0.345	0.325	0.304	0.284	0.266	0.249	<u>0.233</u>	0.218	0.205	0.193	0.183	0.173	0.164	31.2
79.1-81.0	85.1-87.2	0.187	0.261	0.316	0.341	0.345	0.337	0.322	0.305	0.286	0.268	0.251	0.235	<u>0.221</u>	0.207	0.195	0.184	0.174	0.164	0.156	31.5

Underlined values in the middle portion of the table represent average height-diameter trees.

**MANITOBA CONSERVATION - INDIVIDUAL TREE VOLUME TABLE (2004)**  
 Gross total volume ( $m^3$ ) from 0.0 m stump height to 0.0 cm top db

Species: Jack pine  
 Ecoregion: 155

DBHOB (cm)	STUMP DOB (cm)	Total Tree Height (m)																				Predicted HT
		3.1-5.0	5.1-7.0	7.1-9.0	9.1-11.0	11.1-13.0	13.1-15.0	15.1-17.0	17.1-19.0	19.1-21.0	21.1-23.0	23.1-25.0	25.1-27.0	27.1-29.0	29.1-31.0	31.1-33.0	33.1-35.0	35.1-37.0	37.1-39.0	39.1-41.0		
7.1-9.0	7.9-9.9	0.0095	0.0137	<u>0.0181</u>	0.0225	0.0271	0.0317	0.0364	0.0412	0.0460	0.0509	0.0558	0.0608	0.0659	0.0709	0.0760	0.0811	0.0862	0.0914	0.0965	7.2	
9.1-11.0	10.0-12.1	0.0147	0.0222	<u>0.0301</u>	0.0385	0.0471	0.0560	0.0649	0.0740	0.0831	0.0923	0.1015	0.1108	0.1201	0.1294	0.1388	0.1481	0.1575	0.1669	0.1763	8.8	
11.1-13.0	12.2-14.2	0.0209	0.0313	0.0425	<u>0.0544</u>	0.0667	0.0792	0.0920	0.1049	0.1180	0.1311	0.1443	0.1575	0.1708	0.1842	0.1975	0.2110	0.2244	0.2378	0.2513	10.4	
13.1-15.0	14.3-16.4	0.0283	0.0417	0.0563	<u>0.0719</u>	0.0890	0.1046	0.1215	0.1387	0.1560	0.1735	0.1911	0.2087	0.2265	0.2443	0.2621	0.2800	0.2980	0.3159	0.3339	12.0	
15.1-17.0	16.5-18.5	0.0372	0.0536	0.0718	0.0913	<u>0.1116</u>	0.1326	0.1540	0.1758	0.1978	0.2201	0.2425	0.2650	0.2877	0.3105	0.3333	0.3562	0.3792	0.4022	0.4253	13.5	
17.1-19.0	18.6-20.7	0.0479	0.0674	0.0892	0.1128	0.1376	<u>0.1633</u>	0.1896	0.2163	0.2435	0.2710	0.2987	0.3266	0.3547	0.3829	0.4112	0.4397	0.4682	0.4967	0.5254	15.0	
19.1-21.0	20.8-22.9	0.0607	0.0832	0.1088	0.1366	0.1661	0.1968	<u>0.2283</u>	0.2605	0.2932	0.3263	0.3597	0.4274	0.4615	0.4959	0.5303	0.5649	0.5995	0.6343	16.4		
21.1-23.0	23.0-25.1	0.0762	0.1015	0.1307	0.1630	0.1973	0.2332	0.2703	<u>0.3082</u>	0.3468	0.3860	0.4256	0.4656	0.5059	0.5464	0.5872	0.6281	0.6692	0.7105	0.7518	17.8	
23.1-25.0	25.2-27.2	0.0947	0.1224	0.1552	0.1920	0.2314	0.2728	0.3157	<u>0.3597</u>	0.4045	0.4501	0.4963	0.5430	0.5900	0.6374	0.6851	0.7331	0.7812	0.8296	0.8781	19.1	
25.1-27.0	27.3-29.4	0.1168	0.1464	0.1827	0.2239	0.2685	0.3156	0.3646	0.4149	<u>0.4664</u>	0.5188	0.5719	0.6257	0.6800	0.7347	0.7897	0.8451	0.9008	0.9567	1.0129	20.3	
27.1-29.0	29.5-31.6	0.1432	0.1739	0.2133	0.2590	0.3089	0.3619	0.4171	0.4741	0.5325	<u>0.5921</u>	0.6526	0.7138	0.7757	0.8381	0.9011	0.9644	1.0280	1.0920	1.1563	21.5	
29.1-31.0	31.7-33.8	0.1746	0.2054	0.2476	0.2975	0.3527	0.4117	0.4735	0.5374	0.6031	<u>0.6701</u>	0.7383	0.8074	0.8773	0.9479	1.0191	1.0908	1.1629	1.2354	1.3083	22.7	
31.1-33.0	33.9-36.0	0.2120	0.2415	0.2858	0.3398	0.4003	0.4654	0.5339	0.6049	0.6781	0.7529	<u>0.8291</u>	0.9065	0.9848	1.0640	1.1439	1.2244	1.3054	1.3869	1.4689	23.7	
33.1-35.0	36.1-38.2	0.2564	0.2828	0.3284	0.3862	0.4520	0.5232	0.5985	0.6769	0.7578	0.8407	<u>0.9253</u>	1.0113	1.0984	1.1865	1.2755	1.3653	1.4557	1.5466	1.6381	24.8	
35.1-37.0	38.4-40.5	0.3090	0.3300	0.3759	0.4371	0.5079	0.5853	0.6675	0.7535	0.8424	0.9337	<u>1.0269</u>	1.1218	1.2181	1.3156	1.4141	1.5135	1.6137	1.7146	1.8161	25.7	
37.1-39.0	40.6-42.7	0.3712	0.3838	0.4288	0.4928	0.5685	0.6520	0.7413	0.8349	0.9200	1.0320	1.1342	<u>1.2394</u>	1.3442	1.4514	1.5598	1.6693	1.7797	1.8909	2.0029	26.7	
39.1-41.0	42.8-44.9	0.4448	0.4452	0.4877	0.5539	0.6341	0.7237	0.8200	0.9215	1.0270	1.1358	1.2472	1.3610	<u>1.4766</u>	1.5939	1.7127	1.8326	1.9537	2.0757	2.1985	27.5	
41.1-43.0	45.0-47.1	0.5136	0.5151	0.5533	0.6207	0.7051	0.8006	0.9040	1.0133	1.1274	1.2453	1.3663	1.4899	<u>1.6157</u>	1.7435	1.8729	2.0037	2.1358	2.2690	2.4032	28.4	
43.1-45.0	47.3-49.4	0.6338	0.5948	0.6262	0.6938	0.7819	0.8830	0.9935	1.1108	1.2336	1.3608	1.4915	1.6253	<u>1.7616</u>	1.9002	2.0406	2.1827	2.3262	2.4711	2.6171	29.2	
45.1-47.0	49.5-51.6	0.7542	0.6855	0.7073	0.7738	0.8649	0.9715	1.0888	1.2142	1.3458	1.4824	1.6232	1.7674	<u>1.9145</u>	2.0641	2.2160	2.3697	2.5251	2.6820	2.8402	29.9	
47.1-49.0	51.7-53.9	0.8956	0.7886	0.7974	0.8613	0.9547	1.0663	1.1905	1.3238	1.4643	1.6105	1.7615	1.9164	<u>2.0746</u>	2.2357	2.3992	2.5650	2.7326	2.9020	3.0728	30.6	
49.1-51.0	54.0-56.1	1.0617	0.9058	0.8974	0.9570	1.0518	1.1680	1.2987	1.4399	1.5894	1.7454	1.9067	<u>2.0725</u>	2.2421	2.4149	<u>2.5906</u>	2.7687	2.9490	3.1312	3.3151	31.3	
51.1-53.0	56.3-58.4	1.2565	1.0388	1.0085	1.0615	1.1567	1.2769	1.4139	1.5630	1.7214	1.8873	2.0592	2.2361	<u>2.4173</u>	2.6021	<u>2.7902</u>	2.9810	3.1743	3.3697	3.5671	31.9	
53.1-55.0	58.5-60.7	1.4847	1.1898	1.1319	1.1758	1.2700	1.3935	1.5365	1.6933	1.8607	2.0365	2.2191	2.4073	<u>2.6004</u>	2.7976	<u>2.9983</u>	3.2022	3.4088	3.6179	3.8292	32.5	
55.1-57.0	60.8-62.9	1.7517	1.3610	1.2687	1.3006	1.3923	1.5185	1.6669	1.8313	2.0076	2.1933	2.3867	2.5865	<u>2.7917</u>	3.0014	3.2152	<u>3.4325</u>	3.6528	3.8759	4.1014	33.1	
57.1-59.0	63.1-65.2	2.0640	1.5551	1.4203	1.4368	1.5245	1.6522	1.8057	1.9773	2.1625	2.3582	2.5625	<u>2.7740</u>	2.9915	3.2141	3.4411	<u>3.6721</u>	3.9065	4.1440	4.3842	33.6	
59.1-61.0	65.3-67.5	2.4289	1.7749	1.5885	1.5855	1.6671	1.7954	1.9534	2.1319	2.3257	2.5314	2.7468	2.9700	<u>3.2000</u>	3.4357	3.6764	<u>3.9213</u>	4.1702	4.4224	4.6776	34.1	
61.1-63.0	67.6-69.8	2.8548	2.0237	1.7748	1.7479	1.8211	1.9487	2.1104	2.2954	2.4977	2.7134	2.9398	3.1750	<u>3.4176</u>	3.6666	3.9211	<u>4.1805</u>	4.4440	4.7113	4.9820	34.6	
63.1-65.0	69.9-72.1	3.3515	2.3052	1.9811	1.9249	1.9872	2.1126	2.2773	2.4685	2.6790	2.9045	3.1419	3.3892	3.6447	3.9072	4.1758	<u>4.4497</u>	4.7283	5.0111	5.2975	35.0	
65.1-67.0	72.2-74.4	3.9304	2.6236	2.2096	2.1181	2.1664	2.2883	2.4548	2.6515	2.8699	3.1051	3.3536	3.6130	3.8815	4.1577	4.4407	<u>4.7295</u>	<u>5.0234</u>	5.3220	5.6246	35.4	
67.1-69.0	74.5-76.7	4.6045	2.9834	2.4624	2.3287	2.3597	2.4760	2.6435	2.8450	3.0711	3.3158	3.5753	3.8468	4.1284	4.4185	4.7160	5.0200	<u>5.3296</u>	5.6443	5.9634	35.8	
69.1-71.0	76.8-79.0	5.3890	3.3900	2.7422	2.5584	2.5682	2.6768	2.8440	3.0497	3.2829	3.5369	3.8073	4.0910	4.3858	4.6900	5.0023	5.3216	<u>5.6472</u>	5.9783	6.3143	36.2	
71.1-73.0	79.1-81.3	6.3012	3.8490	3.0516	2.8087	2.7930	3.0570	3.2661	3.5059	3.7689	4.0501	4.3460	4.6540	4.9724	5.2997	5.6347	<u>5.9765</u>	6.3243	6.6775	36.6		
73.1-75.0	81.5-83.7	7.3613	4.3671	3.3937	3.0814	3.0353	3.1212	3.2834	3.4948	3.7407	4.0124	4.3042	4.6122	4.9336	5.2663	5.6087	5.9596	<u>6.3179</u>	6.6827	7.0535	36.9	
75.1-77.0	83.8-86.0	8.5926	4.9515	3.7719	3.3784	3.2965	3.3667	3.5239	3.7366	3.9879	4.2679	4.5701	4.8901	5.2248	5.5719	5.9296	6.2966	<u>6.6717</u>	7.0539	7.4425	37.2	
77.1-79.0	86.1-88.3	10.0216	5.6106	4.1897	3.7020	3.5779	3.6292	3.7793	3.9921	4.2481	4.5359	4.8482	5.1801	5.5282	5.8898	6.2630	6.6462	7.0383	<u>7.4381</u>	7.8449	37.5	
79.1-81.0	88.5-90.7	11.6793	6.3534	4.6512	4.0543	3.8812	3.9096	4.0506	4.2622	4.5220	4.8170	5.1392	5.4828	5.8442	6.2203	6.6091	7.0088	7.4180	<u>7.8358</u>	8.2610	37.8	

Underlined values in the middle portion of the table represent average height-diameter trees

**MANITOBA CONSERVATION - INDIVIDUAL TREE VOLUME TABLE (2004)**  
Merchantable length (m) / gross merchantable volume (m<sup>3</sup>) from 0.3 m stump height to 7.0 cm top db

Species: Jack pine  
Ecoregion: 155

DBHOB (cm)	STUMP DOB (cm)	Total Tree Height (m)																				Predicted HT
		3.1-5.0	5.1-7.0	7.1-9.0	9.1-11.0	11.1-13.0	13.1-15.0	15.1-17.0	17.1-19.0	19.1-21.0	21.1-23.0	23.1-25.0	25.1-27.0	27.1-29.0	29.1-31.0	31.1-33.0	33.1-35.0	35.1-37.0	37.1-39.0	39.1-41.0		
7.1-9.0	7.9-9.9	0.780.0036	1.390.0065	<u>2.030.0092</u>	2.710.0120	3.430.0149	4.180.0180	4.980.0211	5.770.0244	6.600.0277	7.450.0312	8.310.0347	9.200.0382	10.090.0418	11.000.0455	11.910.0492	12.840.0529	13.770.0567	14.710.0605	15.680.0643	7.2	
9.1-11.0	10.0-12.1	1.290.0065	2.450.0152	<u>3.750.0224</u>	5.140.0301	6.600.0381	8.080.0464	9.600.0546	11.120.0632	12.660.0718	14.200.0804	15.760.0891	17.310.0976	18.870.1068	20.430.1154	21.960.1241	23.580.1329	25.120.1418	26.690.1506	28.280.1595	8.8	
11.1-13.0	12.2-14.2	1.520.0132	2.980.0234	4.420.0344	<u>6.030.0480</u>	7.860.0578	9.380.0702	11.080.0827	12.800.0953	14.530.1080	16.260.1209	17.990.1337	19.730.1467	21.470.1597	23.210.1727	24.960.1858	26.700.1988	28.440.2120	30.190.2251	31.830.2282	10.4	
13.1-15.0	14.3-16.4	1.650.0184	3.120.0321	4.750.0469	6.470.0625	<u>8.240.0785</u>	10.030.0951	11.830.1119	13.650.1269	15.480.1461	17.300.1634	19.130.1808	20.970.1983	22.800.2156	24.640.2335	26.470.2512	28.310.2669	30.150.2860	31.960.3044	33.820.3222	12.0	
15.1-17.0	16.5-18.5	1.710.0242	3.240.0418	4.940.0606	6.720.0683	8.550.1008	<u>10.400.1219</u>	12.270.1434	14.150.1652	16.040.1872	17.920.2094	19.810.2317	21.700.2542	23.600.2768	25.490.2995	27.380.3222	28.280.3450	31.170.3671	33.060.3668	34.960.4138	13.5	
17.1-19.0	18.6-20.7	1.740.0309	3.310.0525	5.090.0755	6.870.0990	8.740.1250	<u>10.640.1509</u>	12.590.1774	14.470.2044	16.380.2316	18.320.2592	20.250.2868	22.180.3148	24.110.3424	26.040.3711	27.980.3994	29.910.4278	31.840.4562	33.770.4848	35.700.5134	15.0	
19.1-21.0	20.8-22.9	1.780.0386	3.350.0646	5.110.0920	6.980.1210	8.860.1512	<u>10.780.1824</u>	12.730.2142	14.680.2467	16.630.2796	18.590.3129	20.550.3484	22.500.3803	24.460.4143	26.420.4485	28.380.4822	30.340.5173	32.300.5516	34.250.5895	36.210.6213	16.4	
21.1-23.0	23.0-25.1	1.770.0475	3.380.0781	5.140.1102	7.010.1441	8.930.1798	10.880.2163	12.840.2536	<u>14.810.2923</u>	16.790.3312	18.770.3708	20.750.4108	22.730.4508	24.710.4910	26.690.5317	28.670.5725	30.640.6136	32.620.6547	34.600.6960	36.570.7375	17.8	
23.1-25.0	25.2-27.2	1.760.0578	3.380.0932	5.150.1302	7.030.1883	8.970.2103	10.930.2526	12.910.2965	14.900.3411	<u>16.800.3895</u>	18.900.4325	20.890.4790	22.880.5256	24.890.5732	26.880.6207	28.870.6688	30.870.7167	32.860.7640	34.850.8134	36.840.8619	19.1	
25.1-27.0	27.3-29.4	1.760.0697	3.380.1103	5.140.1522	7.040.1988	8.990.2438	10.980.2921	12.960.3422	14.980.3634	<u>16.970.4455</u>	18.980.4985	20.990.5522	23.000.6081	25.010.6607	27.020.7157	29.030.7710	31.030.8266	33.030.8824	35.040.9385	37.040.9947	20.3	
27.1-29.0	29.5-31.6	1.750.0835	3.340.1293	5.130.1765	7.030.2266	8.990.2794	10.980.3343	12.980.3910	15.000.4492	17.020.5084	<u>19.040.5687</u>	21.060.6267	23.080.6914	25.100.7537	27.120.8165	29.140.8797	31.150.9433	33.171.1072	35.181.1074	37.191.1358	21.5	
29.1-31.0	31.7-33.8	1.730.0993	3.320.1507	5.110.2033	7.010.2591	8.980.3181	10.970.3796	12.960.4432	15.010.5085	17.040.5753	<u>19.070.6432</u>	21.110.7121	23.140.7818	25.170.8523	27.190.9233	29.220.9947	31.241.0689	33.261.1363	35.291.2121	37.301.2852	22.7	
31.1-33.0	33.9-36.0	1.720.1177	3.300.1748	5.090.2237	6.690.2944	8.960.3597	10.960.4280	12.980.4988	15.020.5717	17.050.6462	19.090.7222	<u>21.130.7993</u>	23.170.8774	25.210.9564	27.251.0161	29.281.1165	31.311.1974	33.341.2788	35.361.3606	37.391.4420	23.7	
33.1-35.0	36.1-38.2	1.710.1388	3.280.2016	5.080.2651	6.690.3328	8.930.4048	10.940.4799	12.970.5581	15.010.6388	17.050.7214	19.100.8057	<u>21.150.8914</u>	23.190.9783	25.241.0662	27.281.1550	29.321.2446	31.361.3349	33.391.4257	35.421.5171	37.451.6080	24.8	
35.1-37.0	38.4-40.5	1.690.1632	3.260.2231	5.030.3008	6.820.3744	8.900.4528	10.910.5353	12.950.6212	14.990.7099	17.040.8009	19.100.8893	<u>21.150.9885</u>	23.201.10845	25.251.1818	27.301.2801	29.351.3793	31.361.4794	33.431.5601	35.471.6815	37.501.7834	25.7	
37.1-39.0	40.6-42.7	1.680.1914	3.230.2680	5.000.3400	6.880.4168	8.870.5047	10.880.5948	12.920.6883	14.970.7852	17.020.8840	19.080.9889	<u>21.141.0098</u>	23.201.1983	25.281.3033	27.311.4115	29.361.5203	31.411.6310	33.481.7142	35.501.8539	37.541.9863	26.7	
39.1-41.0	42.8-44.9	1.660.2238	3.210.3040	4.970.3631	6.860.4688	8.830.5605	10.840.6578	12.880.7595	14.940.8650	17.000.9738	19.071.0849	21.131.1984	<u>23.191.3137</u>	25.261.4308	27.311.5493	29.371.6860	31.421.7899	33.471.9117	35.521.0344	37.562.1570	27.5	
41.1-43.0	45.0-47.1	1.650.2610	3.190.3467	4.930.4305	6.820.5219	8.790.6205	10.800.7253	12.850.8353	14.910.9495	16.971.0672	18.041.1880	<u>21.111.3114</u>	23.181.4370	<u>25.251.5945</u>	<u>27.311.6938</u>	<u>29.371.8242</u>	<u>31.431.9561</u>	<u>33.481.0861</u>	<u>35.531.2231</u>	<u>37.581.3581</u>	28.4	
43.1-45.0	47.3-49.4	1.630.3039	3.150.3944	4.900.4826	6.870.5765	8.750.6649	10.760.7974	12.810.9156	14.871.0387	16.941.1659	19.011.2065	<u>21.091.4901</u>	23.161.5862	<u>25.231.7045</u>	<u>27.301.8448</u>	<u>29.361.9865</u>	<u>31.421.1062</u>	<u>33.482.2744</u>	<u>35.542.4202</u>	<u>37.592.5671</u>	29.2	
45.1-47.0	49.5-51.1	1.620.3533	3.130.4474	4.860.5399	6.740.6422	8.790.7542	10.720.8742	12.761.0004	14.821.1331	16.891.2091	18.961.4108	<u>21.061.5546</u>	23.171.6505	<u>25.211.7501</u>	<u>27.281.8025</u>	<u>29.351.9269</u>	<u>31.412.3111</u>	<u>33.482.4676</u>	<u>35.532.6258</u>	<u>37.592.7850</u>	29.9	
47.1-49.0	51.7-53.9	1.810.4099	3.100.5075	4.830.6027	6.700.7102	8.660.8225	10.670.9562	12.721.1014	14.791.2328	16.861.3794	18.941.5105	<u>20.212.6852</u>	23.101.8433	<u>25.182.2041</u>	<u>27.261.2174</u>	<u>29.332.3232</u>	<u>31.401.5003</u>	<u>33.462.6864</u>	<u>35.532.8406</u>	<u>37.593.0120</u>	30.6	
49.1-51.0	54.0-56.1	1.590.4750	3.080.5743	4.790.6718	6.860.7830	8.610.9084	10.631.0436	12.671.1874	14.741.3381	16.821.4947	18.901.6563	<u>20.991.8221</u>	23.071.9915	<u>25.152.1841</u>	<u>27.232.3395</u>	<u>29.312.5174</u>	<u>31.382.6974</u>	<u>33.452.7673</u>	<u>35.523.0624</u>	<u>37.581.2482</u>	31.3	
51.1-53.0	56.3-58.4	1.580.5496	3.050.6460	4.780.7475	6.620.8633	8.570.9941	10.581.1368	12.631.1289	14.701.4493	16.781.6161	18.861.7884	<u>20.951.9854</u>	23.042.1466	<u>25.121.2313</u>	<u>27.211.2519</u>	<u>29.281.2707</u>	<u>31.361.2927</u>	<u>33.431.3078</u>	<u>35.501.3290</u>	<u>37.581.4398</u>	31.9	
53.1-55.0	58.5-60.7	1.570.6353	3.030.7325	4.730.8308	6.580.8496	8.550.9860	10.531.2380	12.581.3968	14.651.5686	16.731.7437	18.821.9299	<u>20.912.1155</u>	23.002.3086	<u>25.092.5057</u>	<u>27.172.7063</u>	<u>29.262.9028</u>	<u>31.331.3113</u>	<u>33.413.3251</u>	<u>35.483.5361</u>	<u>37.552.7490</u>	32.5	
55.1-57.0	60.8-62.9	1.590.7334	3.010.8257	4.690.9218	6.531.0431	8.481.1847	10.481.3418	12.531.5112	14.601.6905	16.681.8779	18.772.0723	<u>20.872.1275</u>	<u>22.962.4779</u>	<u>25.052.6876</u>	<u>27.281.9013</u>	<u>29.331.3395</u>	<u>31.341.3395</u>	<u>33.391.35613</u>	<u>35.461.7865</u>	<u>37.534.0140</u>	33.1	
57.1-59.0	63.1-65.2	1.540.8459	2.980.9268	4.681.0219	6.491.1444	8.431.2906	10.441.4545	12.481.6323	14.551.8211	16.832.0191	18.872.2247	<u>20.822.4366</u>	<u>22.922.8547</u>	<u>25.012.8774</u>	<u>27.103.1044</u>	<u>29.193.3352</u>	<u>31.281.35694</u>	<u>33.381.3806</u>	<u>35.424.0465</u>	<u>37.514.2889</u>	33.6	
59.1-61.0	65.3-67.5	1.530.9748	2.981.0460	4.631.1315	6.451.2540	8.391.4042	10.361.5746	12.431.7805	14.501.9589	16.592.2164	18.682.3844	<u>20.782.6087</u>	<u>22.872.8392</u>	<u>24.973.0752</u>	<u>27.073.3158</u>	<u>29.161.3587</u>	<u>31.243.8094</u>	<u>33.334.0614</u>	<u>35.414.4363</u>	<u>37.484.5740</u>	34.1	
61.1-63.0	67.6-69.8	1.521.1223	2.941.1757	4.601.2517	6.411.3727	8.341.5259	10.341.7024	12.381.8984	14.452.1042	16.547.2303	18.632.5519	<u>20.732.7884</u>	<u>22.833.0318</u>	<u>24.933.2812</u>	<u>27.033.3559</u>	<u>29.121.4086</u>	<u>31.301.4257</u>	<u>33.304.5061</u>	<u>35.484.6890</u>	<u>37.494.8090</u>	34.6	
63.1-65.0</																						

Species: Jack pine  
Ecoregion: 155

**MANITOBA CONSERVATION - INDIVIDUAL TREE VOLUME TABLE (2004)**  
Trees / m<sup>3</sup> gross merchantable volume from 0.3 m stump height to 7.0 cm top dbh

DBH@B (cm)	STUMP DOB (cm)	Total Tree Height (m)																				Predicted HT
		3.1-5.0	5.1-7.0	7.1-9.0	9.1-11.0	11.1-13.0	13.1-15.0	15.1-17.0	17.1-19.0	19.1-21.0	21.1-23.0	23.1-25.0	25.1-27.0	27.1-29.0	29.1-31.0	31.1-33.0	33.1-35.0	35.1-37.0	37.1-39.0	39.1-41.0		
7.1-9.0	7.9-9.9	259.721	154.359	108.995	83.444	67.046	55.665	47.338	41.009	36.056	32.088	28.850	26.164	23.906	21.984	20.332	18.899	17.646	16.541	15.561	7.2	
9.1-11.0	10.0-12.1	117.705	66.005	44.618	33.196	26.217	21.563	18.262	15.811	13.925	12.431	11.221	10.221	9.382	8.669	8.055	7.522	7.054	6.640	6.272	8.8	
11.1-13.0	12.2-14.2	75.741	42.777	29.097	21.762	17.259	14.243	12.094	10.493	9.256	8.274	7.477	6.817	6.262	5.790	5.383	5.029	4.718	4.443	4.198	10.4	
13.1-15.0	14.3-16.4	54.431	31.116	21.314	16.006	12.724	10.516	8.937	7.758	6.845	6.120	5.531	5.043	4.632	4.283	3.981	3.719	3.489	3.285	3.103	12.0	
15.1-17.0	16.5-18.5	41.287	23.931	16.514	12.448	9.916	8.203	6.975	6.055	5.343	4.776	4.315	3.934	3.613	3.339	3.103	2.898	2.718	2.559	2.417	13.5	
17.1-19.0	18.6-20.7	32.343	19.034	13.240	10.022	8.000	6.625	5.636	4.893	4.317	3.859	3.486	3.176	2.916	2.695	2.504	2.338	2.192	2.063	1.948	15.0	
19.1-21.0	20.8-22.9	25.886	15.487	10.869	8.265	6.614	5.484	4.667	4.053	3.576	3.196	2.886	2.630	2.414	2.230	2.071	1.933	1.812	1.705	1.610	16.4	
21.1-23.0	23.0-25.1	21.038	12.810	9.077	6.938	5.568	4.623	3.939	3.422	3.019	2.698	2.436	2.219	2.037	1.881	1.747	1.630	1.527	1.437	1.356	17.8	
23.1-25.0	25.2-27.2	17.295	10.728	7.681	5.906	4.754	3.955	3.373	2.932	2.587	2.312	2.088	1.902	1.745	1.611	1.496	1.395	1.307	1.229	1.160	19.1	
25.1-27.0	27.3-29.4	14.345	9.073	6.569	5.082	4.106	3.423	2.922	2.542	2.245	2.006	1.811	1.650	1.514	1.397	1.297	1.210	1.133	1.066	1.005	20.3	
27.1-29.0	29.5-31.6	11.983	7.733	5.665	4.412	3.579	2.991	2.557	2.226	1.967	1.758	1.588	1.446	1.327	1.225	1.137	1.060	0.993	0.933	0.880	21.5	
29.1-31.0	31.7-33.8	10.067	6.634	4.919	3.859	3.144	2.634	2.256	1.966	1.738	1.555	1.404	1.279	1.173	1.083	1.005	0.937	0.878	0.825	0.778	22.7	
31.1-33.0	33.9-36.0	8.499	5.721	4.297	3.397	2.780	2.336	2.005	1.749	1.547	1.385	1.251	1.140	1.046	0.965	0.896	0.835	0.782	0.735	0.693	23.7	
33.1-35.0	36.1-38.2	7.203	4.955	3.772	3.005	2.472	2.084	1.792	1.566	1.386	1.241	1.122	1.022	0.938	0.866	0.803	0.749	0.701	0.659	0.622	24.8	
35.1-37.0	38.4-40.5	6.126	4.309	3.325	2.671	2.208	1.888	1.610	1.409	1.249	1.119	1.012	0.922	0.846	0.781	0.725	0.676	0.633	0.595	0.561	25.7	
37.1-39.0	40.6-42.7	5.226	3.759	2.941	2.383	1.981	1.682	1.453	1.273	1.130	1.013	0.917	0.836	0.767	0.708	0.658	0.613	0.574	0.539	0.509	26.7	
39.1-41.0	42.8-44.9	4.469	3.269	2.610	2.134	1.784	1.520	1.317	1.156	1.027	0.922	0.834	0.761	0.699	0.645	0.599	0.559	0.523	0.492	0.463	27.5	
41.1-43.0	45.0-47.1	3.831	2.985	2.323	1.916	1.612	1.379	1.197	1.053	0.937	0.842	0.763	0.696	0.639	0.590	0.548	0.511	0.479	0.450	0.424	28.4	
43.1-45.0	47.3-49.4	3.290	2.536	2.072	1.725	1.460	1.254	1.092	0.963	0.858	0.771	0.699	0.638	0.587	0.542	0.503	0.470	0.440	0.413	0.390	29.2	
45.1-47.0	49.5-51.6	2.831	2.233	1.852	1.557	1.326	1.144	0.999	0.883	0.787	0.709	0.643	0.588	0.540	0.499	0.464	0.433	0.405	0.381	0.359	29.9	
47.1-49.0	51.7-53.9	2.440	1.970	1.659	1.408	1.207	1.046	0.916	0.811	0.725	0.653	0.593	0.543	0.499	0.461	0.429	0.400	0.375	0.352	0.332	30.6	
49.1-51.0	54.0-56.1	2.105	1.741	1.489	1.276	1.101	0.958	0.842	0.747	0.669	0.604	0.549	0.502	0.462	0.427	0.397	0.371	0.347	0.326	0.308	31.3	
51.1-53.0	56.3-58.4	1.819	1.541	1.338	1.158	1.006	0.880	0.776	0.690	0.619	0.559	0.509	0.466	0.429	0.397	0.369	0.345	0.323	0.303	0.286	31.9	
53.1-55.0	58.5-60.7	1.574	1.365	1.204	1.053	0.921	0.809	0.716	0.638	0.573	0.519	0.473	0.433	0.399	0.370	0.344	0.321	0.301	0.283	0.267	32.5	
55.1-57.0	60.8-62.9	1.363	1.211	1.085	0.959	0.844	0.745	0.662	0.592	0.533	0.483	0.440	0.404	0.372	0.345	0.321	0.300	0.281	0.264	0.249	33.1	
57.1-59.0	63.1-65.2	1.182	1.075	0.979	0.874	0.775	0.688	0.613	0.549	0.495	0.450	0.410	0.377	0.348	0.322	0.300	0.280	0.263	0.247	0.233	33.6	
59.1-61.0	65.3-67.5	1.026	0.956	0.884	0.797	0.712	0.635	0.568	0.510	0.461	0.419	0.383	0.352	0.325	0.302	0.281	0.263	0.246	0.232	0.219	34.1	
61.1-63.0	67.6-69.8	0.891	0.851	0.799	0.728	0.655	0.587	0.527	0.475	0.430	0.392	0.359	0.330	0.305	0.283	0.263	0.246	0.231	0.218	0.205	34.6	
63.1-65.0	69.9-72.1	0.775	0.757	0.723	0.666	0.604	0.544	0.490	0.443	0.402	0.367	0.336	0.309	0.286	0.266	0.248	0.232	0.217	0.205	0.193	35.0	
65.1-67.0	72.2-74.4	0.674	0.675	0.655	0.610	0.557	0.504	0.456	0.413	0.376	0.344	0.315	0.290	0.269	0.250	0.233	0.218	0.205	0.193	0.182	35.4	
67.1-69.0	74.5-76.7	0.587	0.602	0.593	0.559	0.514	0.468	0.425	0.386	0.352	0.322	0.296	0.273	0.253	0.235	0.220	0.206	0.193	0.182	0.172	35.8	
69.1-71.0	76.8-79.0	0.511	0.537	0.538	0.512	0.475	0.434	0.396	0.361	0.330	0.303	0.278	0.257	0.238	0.222	0.207	0.194	0.182	0.172	0.162	36.2	
71.1-73.0	79.1-81.3	0.445	0.480	0.488	0.470	0.439	0.404	0.370	0.338	0.310	0.284	0.262	0.242	0.225	0.209	0.196	0.183	0.172	0.162	0.154	36.6	
73.1-75.0	81.5-83.7	0.388	0.428	0.443	0.431	0.406	0.376	0.345	0.317	0.291	0.268	0.247	0.229	0.212	0.198	0.185	0.174	0.163	0.154	0.145	36.9	
75.1-77.0	83.8-86.0	0.339	0.383	0.403	0.396	0.376	0.350	0.323	0.297	0.273	0.252	0.233	0.216	0.201	0.187	0.175	0.164	0.155	0.146	0.138	37.2	
77.1-79.0	86.1-88.3	0.296	0.343	0.366	0.364	0.348	0.326	0.302	0.279	0.257	0.238	0.220	0.204	0.190	0.177	0.166	0.156	0.147	0.138	0.131	37.5	
79.1-81.0	88.5-90.7	0.258	0.307	0.333	0.335	0.322	0.304	0.283	0.262	0.242	0.224	0.208	0.193	0.180	0.168	0.157	0.148	0.139	0.131	0.124	37.8	

Underlined values in the middle portion of the table represent average height-diameter trees

**MANITOBA CONSERVATION - INDIVIDUAL TREE VOLUME TABLE (2004)**  
Gross total volume ( $m^3$ ) from 0.0 m stump height to 0.0 cm top dbh

Species: Jack pine  
Ecoregion: 88, 89, 90, 91, 148, 152-154, 155 (Provincial)

DBHOB (cm)	STUMP DOB (cm)	Total Tree Height (m)																				Predicted HT
		3.1-5.0	5.1-7.0	7.1-9.0	9.1-11.0	11.1-13.0	13.1-15.0	15.1-17.0	17.1-19.0	19.1-21.0	21.1-23.0	23.1-25.0	25.1-27.0	27.1-29.0	29.1-31.0	31.1-33.0	33.1-35.0	35.1-37.0	37.1-39.0	39.1-41.0		
7.1-9.0	7.9-10.0	0.0092	0.0138	0.0184	0.0229	0.0275	0.0321	0.0367	0.0413	0.0459	0.0505	0.0550	0.0596	0.0642	0.0688	0.0734	0.0780	0.0826	0.0872	0.0917	7.5	
9.1-11.0	10.1-12.2	0.0150	0.0230	0.0310	0.0390	0.0470	0.0551	0.0631	0.0711	0.0792	0.0872	0.0952	0.1033	0.1113	0.1194	0.1274	0.1354	0.1435	0.1515	0.1596	9.3	
11.1-13.0	12.3-14.4	0.0215	0.0331	0.0447	0.0564	0.0680	0.0797	0.0914	0.1031	0.1148	0.1265	0.1382	0.1499	0.1617	0.1734	0.1851	0.1968	0.2085	0.2202	0.2320	11.0	
13.1-15.0	14.6-16.6	0.0288	0.0444	0.0601	0.0758	0.0916	0.1074	0.1232	0.1390	0.1548	0.1706	0.1864	0.2023	0.2181	0.2340	0.2458	0.2657	0.2815	0.2974	0.3132	12.6	
15.1-17.0	16.7-18.8	0.0369	0.0570	0.0771	0.0974	0.1177	0.1381	0.1585	0.1789	0.1993	0.2198	0.2402	0.2606	0.2811	0.3016	0.3220	0.3425	0.3629	0.3834	0.4039	14.0	
17.1-19.0	18.9-21.0	0.0458	0.0707	0.0959	0.1212	0.1465	0.1719	0.1974	0.2229	0.2484	0.2739	0.2994	0.3249	0.3505	0.3760	0.4016	0.4272	0.4527	0.4783	0.5039	15.4	
19.1-21.0	21.1-23.1	0.0556	0.0857	0.1163	0.1470	0.1776	0.2087	0.2397	0.2707	0.3017	0.3328	0.3639	0.3950	0.4261	0.4572	0.4884	0.5195	0.5507	0.5818	0.6130	16.6	
21.1-23.0	23.2-25.2	0.0661	0.1019	0.1382	0.1748	0.2115	0.2484	0.2853	0.3223	0.3593	0.3964	0.4335	0.4706	0.5077	0.5449	0.5820	0.6192	0.6564	0.6936	0.7307	17.7	
23.1-25.0	25.4-27.4	0.0774	0.1193	0.1617	0.2045	0.2475	0.2907	0.3341	0.3774	0.4209	0.4644	0.5079	0.5515	0.5951	0.6387	0.6823	0.7259	0.7696	0.8132	0.8569	18.7	
25.1-27.0	27.5-29.5	0.0896	0.1377	0.1866	0.2360	0.2858	0.3357	0.3858	0.4360	0.4863	0.5367	0.5870	0.6375	0.6879	0.7384	0.7889	0.8394	0.8900	0.9405	0.9911	19.6	
27.1-29.0	29.6-31.6	0.1025	0.1572	0.2130	0.2694	0.3262	0.3832	0.4405	0.4979	0.5554	0.6130	0.6706	0.7283	0.7860	0.8438	0.9016	0.9594	1.0172	1.0751	1.1330	20.4	
29.1-31.0	31.7-33.6	0.1162	0.1779	0.2407	0.3044	0.3686	0.4331	0.4979	0.5629	0.6280	0.6932	0.7585	0.8238	0.8892	0.9546	1.0201	1.0856	1.1511	1.2167	1.2822	21.1	
31.1-33.0	33.7-35.7	0.1308	0.1996	0.2698	0.3411	0.4130	0.4854	0.5580	0.6309	0.7040	0.7771	0.8504	0.9237	0.9972	1.0706	1.1441	1.2177	1.2913	1.3649	1.4385	21.8	
33.1-35.0	35.8-37.7	0.1462	0.2223	0.3002	0.3793	0.4593	0.5398	0.6206	0.7018	0.7831	0.8646	0.9462	1.0279	1.1097	1.1916	1.2735	1.3555	1.4375	1.5195	1.6016	22.3	
35.1-37.0	37.8-39.8	0.1624	0.2461	0.3318	0.4191	0.5074	0.5963	0.6857	0.7754	0.8654	0.9555	1.0458	1.1362	1.2267	1.3173	1.4080	1.4987	1.5894	1.6802	1.7711	22.8	
37.1-39.0	39.4-41.8	0.1794	0.2709	0.3647	0.4604	0.5573	0.6549	0.7531	0.8517	0.9505	1.0496	1.1489	1.2483	1.3479	1.4475	1.5473	1.6470	1.7469	1.8468	1.9468	23.3	
39.1-41.0	41.9-43.8	0.1974	0.2967	0.3989	0.5032	0.6088	0.7154	0.8227	0.9304	1.0385	1.1469	1.2554	1.3642	1.4731	1.5821	1.6912	1.8004	1.9096	2.0189	2.1283	23.7	
41.1-43.0	43.9-45.7	0.2162	0.3235	0.4342	0.5473	0.6620	0.7778	0.8944	1.0116	1.1292	1.2471	1.3652	1.4836	1.6021	1.7208	1.8395	1.9584	2.0774	2.1964	2.3155	24.0	
43.1-45.0	45.8-47.7	0.2360	0.3514	0.4707	0.5928	0.7168	0.8421	0.9682	1.0951	1.2224	1.3501	1.4781	1.6063	1.7348	1.8634	1.9921	2.1209	2.2499	2.3789	2.5080	24.3	
45.1-47.0	47.8-49.7	0.2566	0.3803	0.5083	0.6396	0.7731	0.9080	1.0400	1.1807	1.3181	1.4588	1.5939	1.7323	1.8709	2.0097	2.1487	2.2877	2.4269	2.5662	2.7056	24.6	
47.1-49.0	49.8-51.6	0.2783	0.4103	0.5471	0.6877	0.8308	0.9757	1.1217	1.2685	1.4161	1.5641	1.7126	1.8613	2.0104	2.1596	2.3091	2.4586	2.6084	2.7582	2.9081	24.9	
49.1-51.0	51.7-53.5	0.3009	0.4412	0.5871	0.7371	0.8900	1.0449	1.2011	1.3583	1.5163	1.6749	1.8339	1.9933	2.1530	2.3129	2.4731	2.6334	2.7939	2.9545	3.1152	25.1	
51.1-53.0	53.6-55.4	0.3245	0.4732	0.6281	0.7878	0.9506	1.1157	1.2823	1.4501	1.6187	1.7880	1.9578	2.1280	2.2986	2.4695	2.6406	2.8119	2.9834	3.1550	3.3267	25.3	
53.1-55.0	55.5-57.3	0.3491	0.5063	0.6703	0.8396	1.0125	1.1880	1.3652	1.5437	1.7231	1.9033	2.0841	2.2654	2.4471	2.6291	2.8114	2.9693	3.1766	3.3594	3.5424	25.4	
55.1-57.0	57.4-59.2	0.3749	0.5404	0.7135	0.8926	1.0758	1.2617	1.4496	1.6390	1.8295	2.0208	2.2128	2.4053	2.5983	2.7916	2.9853	3.1792	3.3733	3.5676	3.7621	25.6	
57.1-59.0	59.3-61.1	0.4017	0.5756	0.7579	0.9468	1.1403	1.3368	1.5356	1.7360	1.9377	2.1403	2.3436	2.5476	2.7520	2.9569	3.1621	3.3676	3.5734	3.7793	3.9855	25.7	
59.1-61.0	61.2-62.9	0.4296	0.6119	0.8033	1.0021	1.2060	1.4133	1.6231	1.8347	2.0477	2.2617	2.4766	2.6921	2.9082	3.1248	3.3418	3.5591	3.7766	3.9944	4.2124	25.8	
61.1-63.0	63.0-64.7	0.4588	0.6492	0.8498	1.0586	1.2729	1.4911	1.7120	1.9349	2.1593	2.3850	2.6115	2.8388	3.0668	3.2952	3.5241	3.7533	3.9829	4.2127	4.4427	25.9	
63.1-65.0	64.8-66.6	0.4891	0.6877	0.8975	1.1162	1.3410	1.5701	1.8022	2.0366	2.2726	2.5100	2.7483	2.9876	3.2275	3.4679	3.7089	3.9502	4.1920	4.4340	4.6762	26.0	
65.1-67.0	66.7-68.4	0.5206	0.7273	0.9461	1.1748	1.4103	1.6504	1.8938	2.1397	2.3874	2.6366	2.8869	3.1382	3.3902	3.6429	3.8961	4.1497	4.4037	4.6581	4.9127	26.1	
67.1-69.0	68.5-70.2	0.5535	0.7681	0.9959	1.2346	1.4806	1.7318	1.9866	2.2441	2.5037	2.7648	3.0273	3.2907	3.5550	3.8199	4.0855	4.3515	4.6180	4.8848	5.1520	26.2	
69.1-71.0	70.2-71.9	0.5876	0.8100	1.0468	1.2954	1.5521	1.8144	2.0806	2.3499	2.6213	2.8946	3.1692	3.4449	3.7215	3.9989	4.2770	4.5556	4.8346	5.1141	5.3939	26.2	
71.1-73.0	72.0-73.7	0.6231	0.8531	1.0987	1.3573	1.6246	1.8980	2.1758	2.4568	2.7403	3.0257	3.3126	3.6007	3.8898	4.1798	4.4704	4.7617	5.0535	5.3457	5.6382	26.3	
73.1-75.0	73.8-75.4	0.6601	0.8974	1.1518	1.4202	1.6982	1.9828	2.2721	2.5650	2.8605	3.1582	3.4574	3.7580	4.0598	4.3624	4.6658	4.9698	5.2744	5.5794	5.8849	26.3	
75.1-77.0	75.5-77.2	0.6984	0.9429	1.2059	1.4842	1.7728	2.0686	2.3695	2.6743	2.9820	3.2919	3.6036	3.9168	4.2312	4.5466	4.8628	5.1797	5.4972	5.8153	6.1338	26.4	
77.1-79.0	77.2-78.9	0.7383	0.9697	1.2612	1.5492	1.8484	2.1554	2.4680	2.7847	3.1045	3.4268	3.7511	4.0769	4.4041	4.7323	5.0614	5.3913	5.7219	6.0530	6.3846	26.4	
79.1-81.0	79.0-80.6	0.7796	1.0377	1.3175	1.6152	1.9250	2.2432	2.5674	2.8961	3.2282	3.5629	3.8998	4.2383	4.5783	4.9194	5.2616	5.6045	5.9482	6.2925	6.6373	26.5	

Underlined values in the middle portion of the table represent average height-diameter trees

MANITOBA CONSERVATION - INDIVIDUAL TREE VOLUME TABLE (2004)  
Merchantable length (m) / gross merchantable volume (m<sup>3</sup>) from 0.3 m stump height to 7.0 cm top dbh

Species: Jack pine  
Ecoregion: 88, 89, 90, 91, 148, 152-154, 155 (Provincial)

DBHOB (cm)	STUMP DOB (cm)	Total Tree Height (m)																				Predicted HT
		3.1-5.0	5.1-7.0	7.1-9.0	9.1-11.0	11.1-13.0	13.1-15.0	15.1-17.0	17.1-19.0	19.1-21.0	21.1-23.0	23.1-25.0	25.1-27.0	27.1-29.0	29.1-31.0	31.1-33.0	33.1-35.0	35.1-37.0	37.1-39.0	39.1-41.0		
7.1-9.0	7.9-10.0	0.840/0.039	1.440/0.068	2.040/0.094	2.840/0.122	3.250/0.150	3.880/0.177	4.480/0.205	5.070/0.233	5.980/0.261	6.290/0.289	6.890/0.317	7.500/0.345	8.110/0.373	8.720/0.401	9.330/0.429	9.930/0.457	10.540/0.485	11.150/0.513	11.760/0.541	7.5	
9.1-11.0	10.1-12.2	1.630/0.098	2.750/0.166	3.880/0.235	5.020/0.303	6.180/0.372	7.30/0.442	8.450/0.511	9.60/0.580	10.74/0.649	11.890/0.719	13.04/0.788	14.180/0.857	15.33/0.927	16.480/0.996	17.630/1.066	18.780/1.135	19.930/1.204	21.070/1.274	22.220/1.343	9.3	
11.1-13.0	12.3-14.4	2.020/0.156	3.380/0.263	4.750/0.371	6.120/0.480	7.50/0.558	8.890/0.697	10.270/0.806	11.850/0.915	13.040/1.024	14.420/1.133	15.810/1.242	17.190/1.351	18.580/1.480	19.980/1.580	21.350/1.678	22.730/1.788	24.120/1.897	25.500/2.006	26.800/2.115	11.0	
13.1-15.0	14.6-16.6	2.240/0.217	3.740/0.367	5.250/0.517	6.760/0.688	6.280/0.923	9.800/0.971	11.320/1.123	12.840/1.275	14.360/1.427	15.890/1.579	17.410/1.731	18.930/1.863	20.450/2.035	21.970/2.167	23.460/2.339	25.020/2.492	26.540/2.644	28.080/2.798	29.580/2.948	12.6	
15.1-17.0	16.7-18.8	2.390/0.284	3.970/0.479	5.570/0.676	7.180/0.874	8.790/1.072	10.40/1.127	12.010/1.470	13.620/1.669	15.230/1.868	16.840/2.087	18.450/2.286	20.060/2.665	22.290/2.884	24.900/3.064	26.510/3.263	28.130/3.463	29.740/3.663	31.350/3.862	14.0		
17.1-19.0	18.9-21.0	2.490/0.355	4.140/0.860	5.800/0.848	7.470/1.097	9.140/1.347	10.820/1.597	12.490/1.847	14.170/2.098	15.840/2.348	17.520/2.599	19.190/2.850	20.870/3.101	22.540/3.353	24.220/3.604	25.880/3.855	27.570/4.107	29.250/4.353	30.920/4.609	32.900/4.861	15.4	
19.1-21.0	21.1-23.1	2.550/0.431	4.250/0.731	5.980/1.033	7.680/1.338	9.400/1.843	11.120/1.949	12.850/2.256	14.570/2.562	16.290/2.868	18.010/3.178	19.740/3.485	21.490/3.790	23.180/4.009	24.910/4.405	26.630/4.713	28.380/5.021	30.080/5.323	31.80/0.563	33.530/5.944	16.6	
21.1-23.0	23.2-25.2	2.600/0.512	4.340/0.870	6.090/1.232	7.840/1.598	9.60/1.981	11.360/2.237	13.120/2.693	14.880/3.080	16.640/3.428	18.40/3.795	20.160/4.163	21.920/4.532	23.680/4.869	25.44/0.5267	27.20/0.563	28.980/0.604	30.720/0.637	32.480/0.674	34.240/0.710	17.7	
23.1-25.0	25.4-27.4	2.640/0.597	4.400/1.018	6.180/1.442	7.970/1.870	9.750/2.206	11.540/2.729	13.330/3.160	15.120/3.592	16.910/4.024	18.70/4.456	20.490/4.888	22.280/5.322	24.070/5.755	25.880/6.188	27.650/6.621	29.430/7.055	31.220/7.488	33.010/7.922	34.800/8.356	18.7	
25.1-27.0	27.5-29.5	2.680/0.688	4.450/1.174	6.250/1.665	8.060/2.160	9.880/2.657	11.690/3.155	13.500/3.655	15.310/4.155	17.130/4.655	18.940/5.157	20.750/5.565	22.570/6.180	24.380/6.665	26.190/7.165	28.010/7.668	29.820/8.170	31.630/8.873	33.440/9.176	35.260/9.679	19.6	
27.1-29.0	29.6-31.6	2.680/0.783	4.490/1.338	6.310/1.899	8.14/0.2465	9.970/3.033	11.810/3.604	13.640/4.176	15.470/4.748	17.300/5.322	19.140/5.896	20.970/6.470	22.800/7.045	24.640/7.621	26.470/8.196	28.300/8.772	30.130/9.948	31.970/9.924	33.80/1.050	35.63/1.107	20.4	
29.1-31.0	31.7-33.6	2.690/0.883	4.520/1.510	6.380/2.144	8.20/0.2785	10.050/3.420	11.90/0.4074	13.750/4.722	15.60/0.5371	17.450/0.8021	19.30/0.6672	21.150/0.7323	23.00/0.7975	24.850/0.8627	26.70/0.9279	28.550/0.9932	30.40/0.1085	32.25/1.1238	34.09/1.1892	35.94/1.2545	21.1	
31.1-33.0	33.7-35.7	2.700/0.987	4.540/1.889	6.390/2.400	8.260/3.118	10.120/3.841	11.980/4.568	13.850/5.203	15.710/6.022	17.570/6.751	19.440/7.482	21.30/8.846	23.170/9.214	25.030/9.679	26.89/1/0412	28.17/1/1146	30.62/1/1880	32.48/1/2614	34.34/1/3348	36.21/1/4083	21.8	
33.1-35.0	35.8-37.7	2.700/1.098	4.550/1.878	6.420/2.667	8.300/3.485	10.170/4.269	12.050/5.077	13.930/5.887	15.80/6.699	17.680/7.512	19.550/8.327	21.430/9.142	23.310/9.958	25.18/1/0775	27.08/1/1593	28.93/1/2410	30.81/1/3229	32.68/1/4047	34.56/1/4906	36.43/1/5685	22.3	
35.1-37.0	37.8-39.8	2.700/1.209	4.580/2.070	6.440/2.043	8.330/3.205	10.220/4.714	12.110/5.567	13.990/6.503	15.890/7.401	17.770/8.301	19.650/9.203	21.541/10.016	23.43/1/1009	25.31/1/1914	27.20/1/2819	29.08/1/3724	30.97/1/4630	32.85/1/5537	34.74/1/6443	36.62/1/7350	22.8	
37.1-39.0	39.4-41.8	2.700/1.327	4.570/2.271	6.480/3.229	8.360/4.198	10.260/5.174	12.150/6.155	14.050/7.140	15.950/8.128	17.840/9.118	19.74/10/110	21.63/1/1103	23.53/1/2007	25.42/1/3022	27.32/1/4088	29.21/1/5084	31.11/1/6081	33.00/1/7079	34.90/1/8077	36.79/1/9075	23.3	
39.1-41.0	41.9-43.8	2.700/1.449	4.580/2.479	6.480/3.524	8.380/4.582	10.290/5.564	12.190/6.871	14.100/7.798	16.00/8.887	17.910/9.961	18.81/1/1046	21.79/1/2129	23.62/1/3220	25.52/1/4309	27.42/1/5399	29.33/1/6486	31.23/1/7580	33.13/1/8672	35.03/1/9765	36.94/1/2657	23.7	
41.1-43.0	43.9-45.7	2.690/1.578	4.580/2.669	6.480/3.829	8.40/0.4978	10.31/0.6137	12.23/0/7303	14.14/0.8475	16.05/0.9650	17.98/0.1082	19.87/1.2010	21.79/1.3192	23.70/1.4377	25.61/1.5662	27.52/1.6749	29.43/1.7937	31.34/1.9125	33.24/2.0314	35.15/2.1504	37.06/2.2894	24.0	
43.1-45.0	45.8-47.7	2.690/1.707	4.580/2.915	6.490/4.142	8.41/0.5385	10.330/0.8333	12.250/0.792	14.170/0.9170	16.09/1.044	18.01/1.1720	19.93/1.3000	21.85/1.4282	23.76/1.5565	25.68/1.6851	27.60/1.8137	29.51/1.9428	31.43/2.0713	33.35/2.2002	35.26/2.3292	37.18/2.4582	24.3	
45.1-47.0	47.4-49.7	2.690/1.843	4.580/3.143	6.50/0.444	8.42/0.5802	10.350/0.754	12.280/0.851	14.200/0.984	16.25/1.1257	18.05/1.2635	19.98/1.4018	21.90/1.5369	23.82/1.6785	25.75/1.8172	27.67/1.9561	29.59/2/0522	31.51/2.1234	33.43/2.3734	35.35/2.5127	37.28/2.6520	24.6	
47.1-49.0	49.8-51.8	2.670/1.983	4.570/3.378	6.50/0.4794	8.43/0.6230	10.360/0.7681	12.30/0.9143	14.23/1.0513	16.16/1.2090	18.09/1.3571	20.02/1.5055	21.95/1.5943	23.88/1.8033	25.81/1.9525	27.73/2.1019	29.66/2.2514	31.59/2.4010	33.51/2.5550	35.44/2.7006	37.36/2.8506	24.9	
49.1-51.0	51.6-53.5	2.690/2.128	4.570/3.619	6.50/0.5132	8.44/0.6688	10.370/0.8222	12.31/0.9786	14.25/1.1366	16.19/1.2941	18.12/1.4527	20.06/1.6118	21.99/1.7712	23.92/1.9309	25.86/2.0902	27.79/2.2509	29.72/2.4112	31.65/2.5716	33.58/2.7322	35.51/2.8028	37.44/3.0336	25.1	
51.1-53.0	53.6-55.4	2.650/2.278	4.560/3.868	6.50/0.5479	8.44/0.7116	10.38/0.8771	12.33/1.0441	14.27/1.2121	16.21/1.3809	18.15/1.5503	20.09/1.7202	22.03/1.8905	23.97/2.0611	25.80/2.2319	27.84/2.4030	29.77/2.5743	31.71/2.7457	33.65/2.9173	35.59/3.0890	37.52/3.2608	25.3	
53.1-55.0	55.5-57.3	2.640/2.452	4.580/4.120	6.490/5.833	8.44/0.7573	10.360/0.9333	12.34/1.1109	14.28/1.2897	16.23/1.4394	18.17/1.6497	20.12/1.8307	22.06/2.0120	24.02/2.1937	25.94/2.3758	27.88/2.5590	29.82/2.7423	31.78/2.9232	33.70/3.1069	35.64/3.2690	37.58/3.4721	25.4	
55.1-57.0	57.4-59.2	2.630/2.592	4.540/4.381	6.490/6.195	8.44/0.8036	10.360/0.9008	12.35/1.1700	14.30/1.3087	16.25/1.5595	18.20/1.7510	20.14/1.9431	22.06/2.1357	24.03/2.3288	25.98/2.5222	27.92/2.7158	29.87/2.9098	31.81/3.1039	33.75/3.2982	35.70/3.4926	37.84/3.6872	25.6	
57.1-59.0	59.3-61.1	2.620/2.758	4.540/4.648	6.490/6.655	8.44/0.8514	10.40/1.0488	12.35/1.2482	14.31/1.4491	16.28/1.6510	18.21/1.8539	20.18/2.0574	22.11/2.2615	24.08/2.4981	26.01/2.6810	27.98/2.8783	29.01/3.0818	31.85/3.2878	33.80/3.4935	35.74/3.6907	37.89/3.8080	25.7	
59.1-61.0	61.2-62.9	2.610/2.925	4.530/4.921	6.480/6.942	8.44/0.8968	10.40/1.1081	12.38/1.3186	14.32/1.5307	16.27/1.7441	18.23/1.9584	20.18/2.1735	22.14/2.3862	24.08/2.6355	26.04/2.8221	27.99/3.0392	29.04/3.2565	31.89/3.4741	33.84/3.6919	35.79/3.9100	37.74/4.1281	25.8	
61.1-63.0	63.0-64.7	2.600/3.100	4.520/5.201	6.470/7.327	8.43/0.9480	10.40/1.1883	12.36/1.3001	14.32/1.6136	16.28/1.8304	18.24/2.0644	20.20/2.2912	22.16/2.5188	24.11/2.7469	26.07/2.9754	28.02/3.2044	29.						

**MANITOBA CONSERVATION - INDIVIDUAL TREE VOLUME TABLE (2004)**  
 Trees / m<sup>3</sup> gross merchantable volume from 0.3 m stump height to 7.0 cm top dbh

Species: Jack pine  
 Ecoregion: 88, 89, 90, 91, 148, 152-154, 155 (Provincial)

DBHOB (cm)	STUMP DOB (cm)	Total Tree Height (m)																			
		3.1-5.0	5.1-7.0	7.1-9.0	9.1-11.0	11.1-13.0	13.1-15.0	15.1-17.0	17.1-19.0	19.1-21.0	21.1-23.0	23.1-25.0	25.1-27.0	27.1-29.0	29.1-31.0	31.1-33.0	33.1-35.0	35.1-37.0	37.1-39.0	39.1-41.0	Predicted HT
7.1-9.0	7.9-10.0	259.495	151.077	<u>106.462</u>	82.153	66.865	56.365	48.710	42.882	38.298	34.598	31.549	28.993	26.819	24.949	23.322	21.894	20.630	19.505	18.495	7.5
9.1-11.0	10.1-12.2	102.171	60.276	42.643	<u>32.962</u>	26.852	22.648	19.579	17.241	15.401	13.916	12.691	11.664	10.791	10.039	9.385	8.811	8.303	7.850	7.444	9.3
11.1-13.0	12.3-14.4	64.102	37.993	26.938	<u>20.850</u>	17.001	14.348	12.410	10.932	9.768	8.828	8.053	7.402	6.849	6.373	5.958	5.594	5.272	4.985	4.728	11.0
13.1-15.0	14.6-16.6	45.984	27.259	19.329	14.961	<u>12.198</u>	10.295	8.904	7.844	7.009	6.334	5.778	5.311	4.914	4.572	4.275	4.013	3.782	3.576	3.392	12.6
15.1-17.0	16.7-18.8	35.266	20.874	14.790	11.442	<u>9.326</u>	7.869	6.804	5.993	5.354	4.838	4.413	4.056	3.752	3.491	3.264	3.064	2.888	2.730	2.589	14.0
17.1-19.0	18.9-21.0	28.199	16.657	11.790	9.115	7.425	<u>6.263</u>	5.414	4.767	4.258	3.847	3.508	3.224	2.983	2.775	2.594	2.435	2.295	2.169	2.057	15.4
19.1-21.0	21.1-23.1	23.220	13.686	9.676	7.475	6.086	5.131	<u>4.434</u>	3.903	3.486	3.149	2.871	2.638	2.440	2.270	2.122	1.992	1.877	1.774	1.682	16.6
21.1-23.0	23.2-25.2	19.545	11.497	8.119	6.267	5.100	4.298	3.713	<u>3.268</u>	2.918	2.635	2.402	2.207	2.041	1.898	1.774	1.666	1.569	1.483	1.406	17.7
23.1-25.0	25.4-27.4	16.738	9.828	6.933	5.348	4.350	3.664	3.165	<u>2.784</u>	2.485	2.244	2.046	1.879	1.738	1.616	1.510	1.417	1.335	1.262	1.197	18.7
25.1-27.0	27.5-29.5	14.535	8.521	6.006	4.630	3.764	3.169	2.736	2.407	<u>2.148</u>	1.939	1.767	1.623	1.501	1.396	1.304	1.224	1.153	1.090	1.033	19.6
27.1-29.0	29.6-31.6	12.768	7.476	5.266	4.057	3.297	2.775	2.395	2.106	<u>1.879</u>	1.696	1.546	1.419	1.312	1.220	1.140	1.070	1.008	0.952	0.903	20.4
29.1-31.0	31.7-33.6	11.326	6.625	4.663	3.591	2.917	2.454	2.118	1.862	1.661	<u>1.499</u>	1.366	1.254	1.159	1.078	1.007	0.945	0.890	0.841	0.797	21.1
31.1-33.0	33.7-35.7	10.129	5.921	4.166	3.207	2.604	2.190	1.889	1.661	1.481	<u>1.336</u>	1.217	1.118	1.033	0.960	0.897	0.842	0.793	0.749	0.710	21.8
33.1-35.0	35.8-37.7	9.124	5.331	3.750	2.886	2.342	1.970	1.699	1.493	1.331	<u>1.201</u>	1.094	1.004	0.928	0.863	0.806	0.756	0.712	0.673	0.638	22.3
35.1-37.0	37.8-39.8	8.269	4.831	3.398	2.614	2.121	1.784	1.538	1.351	1.205	<u>1.087</u>	0.990	0.908	0.839	0.780	0.729	0.684	0.644	0.608	0.576	22.8
37.1-39.0	39.9-41.8	7.536	4.404	3.097	2.382	1.933	1.625	1.400	1.230	1.097	0.989	<u>0.901</u>	0.827	0.764	0.710	0.663	0.622	0.586	0.553	0.524	23.3
39.1-41.0	41.9-43.8	6.900	4.034	2.837	2.182	1.770	1.488	1.282	1.126	1.004	0.905	<u>0.824</u>	0.756	0.699	0.649	0.606	0.569	0.536	0.506	0.479	23.7
41.1-43.0	43.9-45.7	6.346	3.713	2.612	2.009	1.629	1.369	1.180	1.036	0.923	0.833	<u>0.758</u>	0.696	0.643	0.597	0.558	0.523	0.492	0.465	0.441	24.0
43.1-45.0	45.8-47.7	5.858	3.431	2.414	1.857	1.506	1.266	1.090	0.958	0.853	0.769	<u>0.700</u>	0.642	0.593	0.551	0.515	0.483	0.455	0.429	0.407	24.3
45.1-47.0	47.8-49.7	5.427	3.182	2.240	1.723	1.398	1.174	1.012	0.888	0.791	0.713	<u>0.649</u>	0.596	0.550	0.511	0.477	0.448	0.421	0.398	0.377	24.6
47.1-49.0	49.8-51.6	5.043	2.961	2.086	1.605	1.302	1.094	0.942	0.827	0.737	0.664	<u>0.604</u>	0.555	0.512	0.476	0.444	0.416	0.392	0.370	0.351	24.9
49.1-51.0	51.7-53.5	4.699	2.763	1.948	1.500	1.216	1.022	0.880	0.773	0.688	0.620	<u>0.565</u>	0.518	0.478	0.444	0.415	0.389	0.366	0.346	0.327	25.1
51.1-53.0	53.6-55.4	4.390	2.586	1.825	1.405	1.140	0.958	0.825	0.724	0.645	0.581	<u>0.529</u>	0.485	0.448	0.416	0.388	0.364	0.343	0.324	0.307	25.3
53.1-55.0	55.5-57.3	4.111	2.427	1.714	1.321	1.071	0.900	0.775	0.681	0.606	0.546	<u>0.497</u>	0.456	0.421	0.391	0.365	0.342	0.322	0.304	0.288	25.4
55.1-57.0	57.4-59.2	3.859	2.283	1.614	1.244	1.010	0.848	0.731	0.641	0.571	0.515	<u>0.468</u>	0.429	0.396	0.368	0.344	0.322	0.303	0.286	0.271	25.6
57.1-59.0	59.3-61.1	3.629	2.152	1.523	1.175	0.953	0.801	0.690	0.606	0.539	0.486	<u>0.442</u>	0.406	0.374	0.348	0.324	0.304	0.286	0.270	0.256	25.7
59.1-61.0	61.2-62.9	3.418	2.032	1.440	1.111	0.902	0.758	0.653	0.573	0.511	0.460	<u>0.419</u>	0.384	0.354	0.329	0.307	0.288	0.271	0.256	0.242	25.8
61.1-63.0	63.0-64.7	3.226	1.923	1.365	1.054	0.856	0.719	0.620	0.544	0.484	0.436	<u>0.397</u>	0.364	0.336	0.312	0.291	0.273	0.257	0.243	0.230	25.9
63.1-65.0	64.8-66.6	3.049	1.823	1.296	1.001	0.813	0.684	0.589	0.517	0.460	0.415	<u>0.377</u>	0.346	0.319	0.297	0.277	0.259	0.244	0.230	0.218	26.0
65.1-67.0	66.7-68.4	2.886	1.730	1.232	0.953	0.774	0.651	0.561	0.492	0.438	0.395	<u>0.359</u>	0.329	0.304	0.282	0.263	0.247	0.232	0.219	0.208	26.1
67.1-69.0	68.5-70.2	2.736	1.645	1.173	0.908	0.738	0.621	0.535	0.470	0.418	0.377	<u>0.343</u>	0.314	0.290	0.269	0.251	0.236	0.222	0.209	0.198	26.2
69.1-71.0	70.2-71.9	2.597	1.566	1.119	0.867	0.705	0.593	0.511	0.449	0.400	0.360	<u>0.328</u>	0.300	0.277	0.257	0.240	0.225	0.212	0.200	0.189	26.2
71.1-73.0	72.0-73.7	2.467	1.493	1.069	0.828	0.674	0.567	0.489	0.429	0.382	0.345	<u>0.313</u>	0.287	0.265	0.246	0.230	0.215	0.203	0.191	0.181	26.3
73.1-75.0	73.8-75.4	2.347	1.425	1.022	0.793	0.646	0.544	0.469	0.412	0.367	0.330	<u>0.300</u>	0.275	0.254	0.236	0.220	0.206	0.194	0.183	0.173	26.3
75.1-77.0	75.5-77.2	2.235	1.362	0.979	0.760	0.619	0.522	0.450	0.395	0.352	0.317	<u>0.288</u>	0.264	0.244	0.226	0.211	0.198	0.186	0.176	0.166	26.4
77.1-79.0	77.2-78.9	2.130	1.303	0.938	0.729	0.595	0.501	0.432	0.379	0.338	0.305	<u>0.277</u>	0.254	0.234	0.218	0.203	0.190	0.179	0.169	0.160	26.4
79.1-81.0	79.0-80.6	2.032	1.248	0.900	0.701	0.572	0.482	0.416	0.365	0.325	0.293	<u>0.267</u>	0.244	0.226	0.209	0.195	0.183	0.172	0.163	0.154	26.5

Underlined values in the middle portion of the table represent average height-diameter trees

**MANITOBA CONSERVATION - INDIVIDUAL TREE VOLUME TABLE (2004)**  
Gross total volume ( $m^3$ ) from 0.0 m stump height to 0.0 cm top dbh

Species: Jack pine  
Ecoregion: 90 Rock/ Shallow Soil

DBHOB (cm)	STUMP DOB (cm)	Total Tree Height (m)																						Predicted HT	
		3.1-5.0	5.1-7.0	7.1-9.0	9.1-11.0	11.1-13.0	13.1-15.0	15.1-17.0	17.1-19.0	19.1-21.0	21.1-23.0	23.1-25.0	25.1-27.0	27.1-29.0	29.1-31.0	31.1-33.0	33.1-35.0	35.1-37.0	37.1-39.0	39.1-41.0					
7.1-9.0	7.8-9.9	0.0087	0.0128	0.0169	<u>0.0210</u>	0.0251	0.0292	0.0332	0.0373	0.0414	0.0455	0.0496	0.0536	0.0577	0.0618	0.0659	0.0699	0.0740	0.0781	0.0822	9.1				
9.1-11.0	10.0-12.1	0.0140	0.0214	0.0289	<u>0.0366</u>	0.0442	0.0519	0.0597	0.0674	0.0752	0.0829	0.0907	0.0984	0.1062	0.1140	0.1218	0.1295	0.1373	0.1451	0.1529	10.8				
11.1-13.0	12.2-14.3	0.0199	0.0306	0.0415	0.0526	<u>0.0637</u>	0.0749	0.0861	0.0974	0.1086	0.1199	0.1312	0.1424	0.1537	0.1650	0.1763	0.1876	0.1989	0.2102	0.2216	12.4				
13.1-15.0	14.4-16.6	0.0268	0.0411	0.0559	0.0708	<u>0.0858</u>	0.1009	0.1161	0.1313	0.1466	0.1618	0.1771	0.1924	0.2077	0.2230	0.2384	0.2537	0.2690	0.2844	0.2997	13.6				
15.1-17.0	16.7-19.0	0.0347	0.0532	0.0722	0.0915	0.1110	<u>0.1306</u>	0.1503	0.1701	0.1899	0.2098	0.2297	0.2496	0.2695	0.2895	0.3094	0.3294	0.3494	0.3693	0.3893	14.7				
17.1-19.0	19.1-21.4	0.0440	0.0670	0.0908	0.1151	0.1396	<u>0.1643</u>	0.1892	0.2142	0.2392	0.2643	0.2894	0.3146	0.3398	0.3650	0.3902	0.4155	0.4408	0.4660	0.4913	15.5				
19.1-21.0	21.5-23.9	0.0547	0.0828	0.1119	0.1417	0.1718	0.2023	<u>0.2330</u>	0.2638	0.2947	0.3257	0.3568	0.3879	0.4190	0.4502	0.4814	0.5127	0.5439	0.5752	0.6065	16.2				
21.1-23.0	24.0-26.4	0.0670	0.1007	0.1356	0.1715	0.2080	<u>0.2449</u>	0.2820	0.3194	0.3569	0.3945	0.4322	0.4700	0.5078	0.5457	0.5837	0.6216	0.6596	0.6977	0.7357	16.7				
23.1-25.0	26.5-29.0	0.0812	0.1208	0.1622	0.2049	0.2483	0.2923	<u>0.3366</u>	0.3812	0.4261	0.4711	0.5162	0.5614	0.6068	0.6521	0.6976	0.7431	0.7886	0.8341	0.8797	17.2				
25.1-27.0	29.1-31.6	0.0974	0.1436	0.1920	0.2420	0.2931	0.3448	<u>0.3971</u>	0.4498	0.5028	0.5560	0.6093	0.6628	0.7164	0.7701	0.8238	0.8776	0.9315	0.9854	1.0394	17.5				
27.1-29.0	31.7-34.3	0.1160	0.1692	0.2251	0.2832	0.3426	0.4030	<u>0.4640</u>	0.5255	0.5874	0.6496	0.7120	0.7746	0.8373	0.9002	0.9631	1.0262	1.0893	1.1525	1.2157	17.8				
29.1-31.0	34.4-37.1	0.1373	0.1979	0.2620	0.3287	0.3972	0.4670	<u>0.5375</u>	0.6088	0.6805	0.7525	0.8249	0.8975	0.9703	1.0432	1.1163	1.1895	1.2628	1.3361	1.4096	18.0				
31.1-33.0	37.2-39.9	0.1616	0.2301	0.3029	0.3790	0.4574	0.5373	<u>0.6182</u>	0.7000	0.7824	0.8653	0.9486	1.0321	1.1159	1.1999	1.2841	1.3684	1.4529	1.5374	1.6221	18.2				
33.1-35.0	40.0-42.7	0.1892	0.2660	0.3481	0.4344	0.5234	0.6143	<u>0.7066</u>	0.7999	0.8939	0.9886	1.0837	1.1793	1.2751	1.3712	1.4675	1.5640	1.6606	1.7574	1.8543	18.4				
35.1-37.0	42.9-45.6	0.2206	0.3062	0.3982	0.4952	0.5957	0.6985	<u>0.8030</u>	0.9088	1.0165	1.1230	1.2311	1.3396	1.4485	1.5578	1.6673	1.7770	1.8869	1.9971	2.1073	18.5				
37.1-39.0	45.8-48.6	0.2564	0.3510	0.4534	0.5620	0.6748	0.7904	<u>0.9082</u>	1.0274	1.1479	1.2692	1.3913	1.5140	1.6371	1.7606	1.8845	2.0087	2.1330	2.2577	2.3824	18.6				
39.1-41.0	48.8-51.7	0.2970	0.4009	0.5144	0.6352	0.7612	0.8906	<u>1.0226</u>	1.1564	1.2916	1.4280	1.5652	1.7032	1.8417	1.9807	2.1202	2.2600	2.4001	2.5404	2.6810	18.6				
41.1-43.0	51.8-54.7	0.3430	0.4565	0.5815	0.7154	0.8554	0.9996	<u>1.1468</u>	1.2963	1.4475	1.6001	1.7537	1.9082	2.0634	2.2191	2.3754	2.5321	2.6892	2.8466	3.0042	18.7				
43.1-45.0	54.9-57.9	0.3951	0.5184	0.6553	0.8030	0.9580	1.1180	<u>1.2816</u>	1.4479	1.6163	1.7863	1.9576	2.1299	2.3030	2.4769	2.6514	2.8264	3.0018	3.1776	3.3537	18.7				
45.1-47.0	58.1-61.1	0.4542	0.5871	0.7365	0.8988	1.0697	1.2465	<u>1.4277</u>	1.6120	1.7988	1.9876	2.1778	2.3693	2.5618	2.7552	2.9493	3.1439	3.3392	3.5348	3.7309	18.8				
47.1-49.0	61.3-64.4	0.5209	0.6634	0.8257	1.0033	1.1910	1.3858	<u>1.5857</u>	1.7894	1.9960	2.2048	2.4154	2.6275	2.8409	3.0552	3.2704	3.4863	3.7028	3.9198	4.1374	18.8				
49.1-51.0	64.5-67.7	0.5964	0.7482	0.9237	1.1172	1.3228	1.5367	<u>1.7566</u>	1.9809	2.2086	2.4390	2.6715	2.9057	3.1413	3.3782	3.6161	3.8548	4.0942	4.3343	4.5749	18.8				
51.1-53.0	67.8-71.0	0.6816	0.8421	1.0311	1.2414	1.4658	1.7000	<u>1.9411</u>	2.1874	2.4377	2.6911	2.9470	3.2050	3.4646	3.7256	3.9878	4.2510	4.5150	4.7798	5.0453	18.8				
53.1-55.0	71.2-74.5	0.7778	0.9463	1.1489	1.3766	1.6209	1.8765	<u>2.1402</u>	2.4100	2.6844	2.9624	3.2434	3.5267	3.8119	4.0988	4.3870	4.6765	4.9669	5.2582	5.5503	18.8				
55.1-57.0	74.6-78.0	0.8862	1.0617	1.2780	1.5238	1.7890	2.0672	<u>2.3549</u>	2.6497	2.9497	3.2540	3.5617	3.8721	4.1847	4.4993	4.8155	5.1330	5.4517	5.7714	6.0920	18.9				
57.1-59.0	78.1-81.5	1.0084	1.1895	1.4193	1.6839	1.9709	2.2731	<u>2.5863</u>	2.9075	3.2349	3.5672	3.9033	4.2427	4.5846	4.9288	5.2748	5.6223	5.9713	6.3214	6.6725	18.9				
59.1-61.0	81.7-85.1	1.1460	1.3309	1.5740	1.8579	2.1678	2.4953	<u>2.8353</u>	3.1847	3.5411	3.9032	4.2697	4.6399	5.0131	5.3888	5.7667	6.1464	6.5276	6.9102	7.2940	18.9				
61.1-63.0	85.3-88.8	1.3009	1.4874	1.7433	2.0470	2.3808	2.7348	<u>3.1033</u>	3.4824	3.8697	4.2635	4.6623	5.0653	5.4719	5.8813	6.2931	6.7071	7.1228	7.5401	7.9588	18.9				
63.1-65.0	88.9-92.5	1.4752	1.6603	1.9285	2.2523	2.6110	2.9930	<u>3.3914</u>	3.8021	4.2222	4.6495	5.0827	5.5207	5.9627	6.4080	6.8561	7.3065	7.7591	8.2134	8.6693	18.9				
65.1-67.0	92.6-96.2	1.6711	1.8515	2.1308	2.4752	2.8597	3.2710	<u>3.7011</u>	4.1452	4.5999	5.0629	5.5326	6.0078	6.4875	6.9709	7.4576	7.9470	8.4388	8.9326	9.4282	18.9				
67.1-69.0	96.4-100	1.8912	2.0626	2.3519	2.7170	3.1284	3.5703	<u>4.0338</u>	4.5131	5.0045	5.5053	6.0138	6.5284	7.0482	7.5723	8.1000	8.6308	9.1643	9.7001	10.2380	18.9				
69.1-71.0	100-104	2.1384	2.2958	2.5935	2.9793	3.4184	3.8924	<u>4.3909</u>	4.9074	5.4376	5.9785	6.5280	7.0846	7.6469	8.2141	8.7855	9.3604	9.9383	10.5188	11.1017	18.9				
71.1-73.0	104-108	2.4158	2.5532	2.8572	3.2637	3.7314	4.2389	<u>4.7742</u>	5.3298	5.9010	6.4843	7.0774	7.6783	8.2859	8.8989	9.5166	10.1383	10.7634	11.3915	12.0223	18.9				
73.1-75.0	108-112	2.7271	2.8372	3.1450	3.5719	4.0690	4.6114	<u>5.1853</u>	5.7822	6.3967	7.0248	7.6639	8.3119	8.9673	9.6290	10.2959	10.9673	11.6425	12.3212	13.0028	18.9				
75.1-77.0	112-116	3.0763	3.1505	3.4591	3.9058	4.4330	5.0117	<u>5.6261</u>	6.2664	6.9265	7.6020	8.2898	8.9876	9.6938	10.4070	11.1261	11.8502	12.5787	13.3110	14.0467	18.9				
77.1-79.0	116-120	3.4676	3.4959	3.8017	4.2675	4.8254	5.4418	<u>6.0985</u>	6.7845	7.4926	8.2181	8.9574	9.7079	10.4679	11.2356	12.0100	12.7901	13.5751	14.3644	15.1574	18.9				
79.1-81.0	120-124	3.9061	3.8767	4.1753	4.6592	5.2482	5.9037	<u>6.6047</u>	7.3385	8.0973	8.8754	9.6691	10.4754	11.2922	12.1										

**MANITOBA CONSERVATION - INDIVIDUAL TREE VOLUME TABLE (2004)**  
Merchantable length (m) / gross merchantable volume (m<sup>3</sup>) from 0.3 m stump height to 7.0 cm top db

Species: Jack pine  
Ecoregion: 90 Rock/ Shallow Soil

DBHOB (cm)	STUMP DOB (cm)	Total Tree Height (m)																				Predicted HT
		3.1-5.0	5.1-7.0	7.1-9.0	9.1-11.0	11.1-13.0	13.1-15.0	15.1-17.0	17.1-19.0	19.1-21.0	21.1-23.0	23.1-25.0	25.1-27.0	27.1-29.0	29.1-31.0	31.1-33.0	33.1-35.0	35.1-37.0	37.1-39.0	39.1-41.0		
7.1-9.0	7.8-9.9	0.70/0.0032	1.20/0.0054	1.69/0.0076	2.19/0.0097	2.69/0.0119	3.19/0.0140	3.69/0.0162	4.18/0.0183	4.68/0.0205	5.18/0.0228	5.68/0.0248	6.17/0.0269	6.67/0.0291	7.17/0.0312	7.67/0.0334	8.16/0.0355	8.66/0.0377	9.16/0.0398	9.66/0.0420	9.1	
9.1-11.0	10.0-12.1	1.42/0.0084	2.51/0.0147	3.69/0.0212	4.83/0.0278	6.01/0.0344	7.19/0.0411	8.38/0.0478	9.57/0.0545	10.77/0.0612	11.98/0.0679	13.18/0.0746	14.38/0.0814	15.56/0.0881	16.78/0.0948	17.96/0.1016	19.16/0.1083	20.36/0.1151	21.56/0.1218	22.76/0.1286	10.8	
11.1-13.0	12.2-14.3	1.78/0.0135	3.10/0.0235	4.48/0.0337	5.88/0.0440	7.30/0.0544	8.71/0.0649	10.13/0.0754	11.55/0.0859	12.97/0.0964	14.39/0.1089	15.82/0.1174	17.24/0.1280	18.67/0.1365	20.09/0.1491	21.52/0.1597	22.94/0.1702	24.37/0.1808	25.79/0.1914	27.22/0.2019	12.4	
13.1-15.0	14.4-16.8	1.95/0.0189	3.42/0.0329	4.94/0.0471	6.47/0.0615	8.01/0.0780	9.55/0.0908	11.09/0.1052	12.84/0.1199	14.19/0.1348	15.74/0.1493	17.29/0.1640	18.84/0.1787	20.39/0.1934	21.94/0.2082	23.49/0.2229	25.04/0.2377	26.59/0.2525	28.14/0.2672	29.69/0.2820	13.6	
15.1-17.0	16.7-19.0	2.07/0.0250	3.83/0.0433	5.23/0.0620	6.84/0.0810	8.48/0.1001	10.09/0.1194	11.72/0.1386	13.35/0.1580	14.98/0.1774	16.61/0.1968	18.24/0.2162	19.88/0.2357	21.51/0.2551	23.14/0.2746	24.78/0.2941	26.41/0.3136	28.04/0.3331	29.68/0.3526	31.31/0.3721	14.7	
17.1-19.0	19.1-21.4	2.15/0.0318	3.78/0.0550	5.42/0.0787	7.10/0.1028	8.78/0.1271	10.47/0.1516	12.15/0.1762	13.84/0.2008	15.54/0.2255	17.23/0.2502	18.82/0.2750	20.61/0.2998	22.31/0.3246	24.00/0.3404	25.89/0.3743	27.39/0.3992	29.08/0.4241	30.77/0.4490	32.47/0.4739	15.5	
19.1-21.0	21.5-23.9	2.20/0.0394	3.86/0.0681	5.58/0.0974	7.28/0.1272	9.01/0.1574	10.74/0.1877	12.48/0.2181	15.95/0.2487	17.69/0.2794	19.43/0.3101	21.18/0.3471	22.90/0.4028	24.64/0.4334	26.38/0.4643	28.12/0.4953	30.86/0.5262	31.56/0.5572	33.33/0.5881	16.2		
21.1-23.0	24.0-26.4	2.24/0.0480	3.93/0.0827	5.67/0.1182	7.42/0.1544	9.19/0.1910	10.96/0.2279	12.73/0.2649	14.50/0.3021	16.27/0.3395	18.04/0.3789	19.82/0.4144	21.59/0.4520	23.36/0.4896	25.14/0.5272	26.91/0.5648	28.69/0.6026	30.46/0.6403	32.23/0.6781	34.01/0.7159	16.7	
23.1-25.0	26.5-29.0	2.28/0.0578	3.98/0.0994	5.75/0.1414	7.53/0.1844	9.33/0.2283	11.12/0.2724	12.92/0.3188	14.72/0.3614	16.53/0.4063	18.33/0.4511	20.13/0.4961	21.93/0.5411	23.73/0.5863	25.54/0.6314	27.34/0.6767	29.14/0.7219	30.95/0.7673	32.75/0.8126	34.55/0.8580	17.2	
25.1-27.0	29.1-31.3	2.27/0.0684	4.01/0.1171	5.81/0.1671	7.62/0.2180	9.43/0.2698	11.26/0.3217	13.08/0.3742	14.91/0.4269	16.73/0.4799	18.58/0.5330	20.38/0.5863	22.21/0.6387	24.04/0.6932	25.86/0.7487	27.69/0.8003	28.52/0.8540	31.34/0.9077	33.17/0.9615	34.99/0.1053	17.5	
27.1-29.0	31.7-34.3	2.28/0.0805	4.04/0.1373	5.85/0.1954	7.68/0.2548	9.52/0.3150	11.36/0.3759	13.21/0.4373	15.05/0.4991	16.90/0.5611	18.75/0.6233	20.59/0.6857	22.44/0.7483	24.29/0.8110	26.13/0.8738	27.98/0.9368	28.83/0.9908	31.67/1.0626	33.52/1.1256	35.36/1.1887	17.8	
29.1-31.0	34.4-37.1	2.29/0.0941	4.06/0.1596	5.86/0.2287	7.73/0.2953	9.59/0.3650	11.45/0.4355	13.31/0.5096	15.18/0.5782	17.04/0.6502	18.91/0.7242	20.77/0.7940	22.63/0.8675	24.50/0.9403	26.36/1.0133	28.22/1.0863	30.09/1.1594	31.95/1.2327	33.81/1.3059	35.68/1.3793	18.0	
31.1-33.0	37.2-39.9	2.29/0.1092	4.07/0.1844	5.91/0.2612	7.78/0.3308	9.65/0.4198	11.53/0.5008	13.40/0.5825	15.28/0.6649	17.16/0.7477	19.04/0.8308	20.92/0.9143	22.80/0.9980	24.68/1.0744	26.55/1.1659	28.43/1.2501	30.31/1.3345	32.19/1.4188	34.07/1.5034	35.94/1.5980	18.2	
33.1-35.0	40.4-42.7	2.29/0.1262	4.08/0.2118	5.93/0.2992	7.81/0.3886	9.70/0.4797	11.59/0.5721	13.48/0.6554	15.37/0.7595	17.26/0.8504	19.15/0.9492	21.05/1.0446	22.94/1.1404	24.83/1.2364	26.72/1.3326	28.61/1.4200	30.50/1.5255	32.39/1.6222	34.28/1.7190	36.17/1.8159	18.4	
35.1-37.0	42.9-45.6	2.29/0.1452	4.08/0.2421	5.95/0.3408	7.84/0.4420	9.74/0.5451	11.64/0.6498	13.54/0.7557	15.45/0.8625	17.35/0.9700	19.25/1.0780	21.16/1.1689	23.06/1.2594	24.98/1.3406	26.86/1.5141	28.77/1.6238	30.67/1.7336	32.57/1.8437	34.47/1.9538	36.37/2.0641	18.5	
37.1-39.0	45.8-48.6	2.28/0.1884	4.09/0.2755	5.98/0.3865	7.86/0.5003	9.77/0.6185	11.68/0.7345	13.60/0.8540	15.51/0.9745	17.42/0.1059	19.34/1.2181	21.25/1.3407	23.17/1.4630	25.08/1.5874	26.98/1.7113	28.80/1.8354	30.82/1.9597	32.73/2.0843	34.64/2.2090	36.55/2.3399	18.6	
39.1-41.0	48.8-51.7	2.29/0.1900	4.09/0.3124	5.97/0.4365	7.88/0.5639	9.79/0.6941	11.72/0.8205	13.64/0.9606	15.57/1.0981	17.49/1.2326	19.41/1.3699	21.34/1.5079	23.29/1.6485	25.19/1.7856	27.10/1.9251	29.02/2.0648	30.94/2.2049	32.86/2.3452	34.78/2.4858	36.70/2.6265	18.6	
41.1-43.0	51.8-54.7	2.27/0.2164	4.08/0.3531	5.97/0.4913	7.89/0.6332	9.82/0.7785	11.75/0.9264	13.68/1.0763	15.61/1.2278	17.55/1.3806	19.48/1.5343	21.41/1.6880	23.34/1.8442	25.27/2.0001	27.20/2.1584	29.13/2.3132	31.06/2.4703	32.99/2.6277	34.91/2.7853	36.84/2.9432	18.7	
43.1-45.0	54.9-57.9	2.29/0.2148	4.08/0.3678	5.97/0.5111	7.90/0.7087	9.81/0.8701	11.77/1.0344	13.69/1.1951	15.61/1.3705	17.58/1.5405	19.54/1.7121	21.47/1.8846	23.41/2.0579	25.35/2.2319	27.29/2.4065	29.22/2.5815	31.16/2.7570	33.10/2.9326	35.03/3.1090	36.97/3.2554	18.7	
45.1-47.0	57.8-61.1	2.29/0.2788	4.07/0.4471	5.97/0.6165	7.90/0.7908	9.85/0.9695	11.79/1.1518	13.74/1.3366	15.69/1.5243	17.64/1.7134	19.59/1.9040	21.53/2.0957	23.48/2.2865	25.42/2.4820	27.37/2.6762	29.31/2.8710	31.25/3.0663	33.19/3.2621	35.13/3.4582	37.08/3.6547	18.8	
47.1-49.0	61.3-64.4	2.24/0.3150	4.07/0.5013	5.97/0.6879	7.91/0.8800	9.88/0.9772	11.81/0.1782	13.77/1.4832	15.72/1.6904	17.68/2.0094	19.63/2.1109	21.58/2.3232	23.54/2.5398	25.49/2.7515	27.44/2.9669	29.38/3.1834	31.33/3.3098	33.23/3.4845	35.18/4.0525	37.18/4.0525	18.8	
49.1-51.0	64.5-67.7	2.24/0.3556	4.06/0.5682	5.97/0.7658	7.91/0.9768	9.87/1.1937	11.83/1.4154	13.79/1.6416	15.75/1.8989	17.71/2.1006	19.67/2.3337	21.63/2.5684	23.56/2.8044	25.50/3.0415	27.50/3.2797	29.45/3.5184	31.41/3.7582	33.36/3.9688	35.31/4.2393	37.27/4.4905	18.8	
51.1-53.0	67.8-71.0	2.23/0.4007	4.05/0.6263	5.98/0.8507	7.91/0.1081	9.87/1.3198	11.84/1.5632	13.81/1.8111	15.77/2.0625	17.74/2.3168	19.71/2.5734	21.67/2.8316	23.63/3.0919	25.59/3.3533	27.50/3.6158	29.52/3.8793	31.47/4.1436	33.44/4.4088	35.39/4.8743	37.35/4.9405	18.8	
53.1-55.0	71.2-74.5	2.22/0.4509	4.06/0.6982	5.98/0.9432	7.91/0.1451	9.88/1.7227	11.82/1.9944	13.80/2.1544	15.80/2.4270	17.77/2.5492	19.74/2.8310	21.71/3.1150	23.67/3.4008	25.64/3.6881	27.61/3.9788	29.57/4.2669	31.54/4.5573	33.50/4.8488	35.46/5.1412	37.42/5.4342	18.8	
55.1-57.0	74.6-78.0	2.21/0.5067	4.03/0.7771	5.99/0.1040	7.91/0.1913	9.88/0.6033	11.88/1.8045	13.84/2.1916	15.81/2.4933	17.79/2.7989	19.77/3.1078	21.74/3.4186	23.71/3.7122	25.68/4.0473	27.65/4.3640	29.62/4.6819	31.59/5.0010	33.56/5.3211	35.52/5.6420	37.49/5.9366	18.9	
57.1-59.0	78.1-81.5	2.20/0.5867	4.02/0.8638	5.94/1.1536	7.91/0.1450	9.88/1.7822	11.86/2.0798	13.85/2.4037	15.83/2.7331	17.81/3.0669	19.79/3.4043	21.77/3.7448	23.75/4.0874	25.72/4.2433	27.70/4.7788	29.67/5.1270	31.84/5.4764	33.81/5.8289	35.58/6.1784	37.55/6.5308	18.9	
59.1-61.0	81.7-85.1	2.19/0.6375	4.01/0.9585	5.94/1.2730	7.90/1.5977	9.88/1.9336	11.87/2.2788	13.86/2.6316	15.84/2.9905	17.83/3.3544	19.81/3.7224	21.80/4.0938	23.78/4.4845	25.73/5.2331	27.71/5.6034	29.68/5.9865	31.66/6.3693	33.64/6.7525	35.64/7.1378	18.9		
61.1-63.0	85.3-88.8	2.18/0.7138	4.00/1.0628	5.92/1.4027	7.90/1.7543	9.88/2.1184	11.87/2.4920	13.86/2.8763	15.85/3.2068	17.85/3.6628	19.83/4.0632	21.82/4.4873	23.80/4.8753	25.70/5.2858	27.71/5.6083	29.75/6.0204	31.73/6.5204	33.71/6.9473	35			

**MANITOBA CONSERVATION - INDIVIDUAL TREE VOLUME TABLE (2004)**  
Trees / m<sup>3</sup> gross merchantable volume from 0.3 m stump height to 7.0 cm top dbh

Species: Jack pine  
Ecoregion: 90 Rock/ Shallow Soil

DBHCB (cm)	STUMP DOB (cm)	Total Tree Height (m)																				Predicted HT
		3.1-5.0	5.1-7.0	7.1-9.0	9.1-11.0	11.1-13.0	13.1-15.0	15.1-17.0	17.1-19.0	19.1-21.0	21.1-23.0	23.1-25.0	25.1-27.0	27.1-29.0	29.1-31.0	31.1-33.0	33.1-35.0	35.1-37.0	37.1-39.0	39.1-41.0		
7.1- 9.0	7.8- 9.9	313.382	185.152	131.962	102.661	84.058	71.182	61.736	54.507	48.796	44.170	40.345	37.130	34.391	32.027	29.968	28.158	26.553	25.122	23.837	9.1	
9.1-11.0	10.0-12.1	118.947	67.963	47.177	36.006	29.067	24.350	20.940	18.363	16.347	14.728	13.400	12.291	11.350	10.543	9.843	9.230	8.688	8.207	7.776	10.8	
11.1-13.0	12.2-14.3	74.167	42.610	29.688	22.717	18.374	15.415	13.271	11.648	10.377	9.355	8.515	7.814	7.218	6.707	6.264	5.875	5.531	5.226	4.952	12.4	
13.1-15.0	14.4-16.6	52.812	30.425	21.228	16.256	13.153	11.037	9.503	8.341	7.431	6.700	6.098	5.596	5.170	4.803	4.486	4.207	3.961	3.742	3.546	13.6	
15.1-17.0	16.7-19.0	40.021	23.091	16.119	12.344	9.987	8.378	7.212	6.329	5.638	5.082	4.625	4.243	3.920	3.642	3.400	3.189	3.002	2.836	2.687	14.7	
17.1-19.0	19.1-21.4	31.476	18.185	12.699	9.724	7.865	6.596	5.677	4.980	4.435	3.996	3.636	3.336	3.081	2.862	2.672	2.505	2.358	2.227	2.110	15.5	
19.1-21.0	21.5-23.9	25.386	14.691	10.264	7.859	6.355	5.328	4.584	4.021	3.579	3.225	2.934	2.690	2.484	2.307	2.154	2.019	1.900	1.795	1.700	16.2	
21.1-23.0	24.0-26.4	20.851	12.094	8.457	6.476	5.236	4.389	3.775	3.310	2.946	2.653	2.413	2.213	2.043	1.897	1.770	1.659	1.562	1.475	1.397	16.7	
23.1-25.0	26.5-29.0	17.366	10.103	7.072	5.418	4.380	3.671	3.156	2.767	2.462	2.217	2.016	1.848	1.706	1.584	1.478	1.385	1.303	1.231	1.166	17.2	
25.1-27.0	29.1-31.6	14.624	8.538	5.986	4.588	3.710	3.109	2.673	2.342	2.084	1.876	1.706	1.563	1.443	1.339	1.249	1.171	1.102	1.040	0.985	17.5	
27.1-29.0	31.7-34.3	12.424	7.284	5.117	3.925	3.174	2.660	2.287	2.004	1.782	1.604	1.458	1.336	1.233	1.144	1.068	1.000	0.941	0.888	0.841	17.8	
29.1-31.0	34.4-37.1	10.632	6.264	4.410	3.386	2.740	2.296	1.974	1.729	1.538	1.384	1.258	1.153	1.063	0.987	0.921	0.862	0.811	0.766	0.725	18.0	
31.1-33.0	37.2-39.9	9.154	5.422	3.828	2.943	2.382	1.997	1.717	1.504	1.337	1.204	1.094	1.002	0.924	0.800	0.749	0.705	0.665	0.630	0.591	18.2	
33.1-35.0	40.0-42.7	7.923	4.721	3.343	2.573	2.085	1.748	1.503	1.317	1.171	1.054	0.957	0.877	0.809	0.750	0.700	0.656	0.616	0.582	0.551	18.4	
35.1-37.0	42.9-45.6	6.887	4.130	2.934	2.263	1.834	1.539	1.323	1.159	1.031	0.928	0.843	0.772	0.712	0.660	0.616	0.577	0.542	0.512	0.484	18.5	
37.1-39.0	45.8-48.6	6.010	3.629	2.587	1.999	1.622	1.361	1.171	1.026	0.912	0.821	0.746	0.683	0.630	0.584	0.545	0.510	0.480	0.453	0.428	18.6	
39.1-41.0	48.8-51.7	5.262	3.201	2.291	1.773	1.441	1.210	1.041	0.912	0.811	0.730	0.663	0.607	0.580	0.519	0.484	0.454	0.426	0.402	0.381	18.6	
41.1-43.0	51.8-54.7	4.621	2.832	2.036	1.579	1.285	1.079	0.929	0.814	0.724	0.652	0.592	0.542	0.500	0.464	0.432	0.405	0.381	0.359	0.340	18.7	
43.1-45.0	54.9-57.9	4.068	2.514	1.814	1.411	1.149	0.967	0.832	0.730	0.649	0.584	0.531	0.486	0.448	0.416	0.387	0.363	0.341	0.322	0.304	18.7	
45.1-47.0	58.1-61.1	3.590	2.237	1.622	1.265	1.031	0.868	0.748	0.656	0.584	0.525	0.477	0.437	0.403	0.374	0.348	0.326	0.307	0.289	0.274	18.8	
47.1-49.0	61.3-64.4	3.174	1.995	1.454	1.136	0.928	0.782	0.674	0.592	0.526	0.474	0.430	0.394	0.363	0.337	0.314	0.294	0.276	0.261	0.247	18.8	
49.1-51.0	64.5-67.7	2.812	1.783	1.306	1.024	0.838	0.706	0.609	0.535	0.476	0.429	0.389	0.357	0.329	0.305	0.284	0.266	0.250	0.236	0.223	18.8	
51.1-53.0	67.8-71.0	2.495	1.597	1.175	0.924	0.758	0.640	0.552	0.485	0.432	0.389	0.353	0.323	0.298	0.277	0.258	0.241	0.227	0.214	0.202	18.8	
53.1-55.0	71.2-74.5	2.218	1.432	1.060	0.836	0.687	0.580	0.501	0.440	0.392	0.353	0.321	0.294	0.271	0.251	0.234	0.219	0.206	0.195	0.184	18.8	
55.1-57.0	74.6-78.0	1.973	1.287	0.958	0.758	0.624	0.528	0.456	0.401	0.357	0.322	0.292	0.268	0.247	0.229	0.214	0.200	0.188	0.177	0.168	18.9	
57.1-59.0	78.1-81.5	1.758	1.158	0.867	0.688	0.567	0.481	0.416	0.366	0.326	0.294	0.267	0.245	0.226	0.209	0.195	0.183	0.172	0.162	0.153	18.9	
59.1-61.0	81.7-85.1	1.569	1.043	0.786	0.626	0.517	0.439	0.380	0.334	0.298	0.269	0.244	0.224	0.206	0.191	0.178	0.167	0.157	0.148	0.140	18.9	
61.1-63.0	85.3-88.8	1.401	0.941	0.713	0.570	0.472	0.401	0.348	0.306	0.273	0.246	0.224	0.205	0.189	0.175	0.164	0.153	0.144	0.136	0.128	18.9	
63.1-65.0	88.9-92.5	1.252	0.850	0.648	0.520	0.431	0.367	0.319	0.281	0.250	0.226	0.205	0.188	0.174	0.161	0.150	0.141	0.132	0.125	0.118	18.9	
65.1-67.0	92.6-96.2	1.120	0.768	0.589	0.475	0.395	0.337	0.292	0.258	0.230	0.208	0.189	0.173	0.160	0.148	0.138	0.129	0.122	0.115	0.108	18.9	
67.1-69.0	96.4-100	1.003	0.695	0.537	0.434	0.362	0.309	0.269	0.237	0.212	0.191	0.174	0.159	0.147	0.136	0.127	0.119	0.112	0.106	0.100	18.9	
69.1-71.0	100-104	0.899	0.630	0.489	0.397	0.332	0.284	0.247	0.218	0.195	0.176	0.160	0.147	0.136	0.126	0.117	0.110	0.103	0.097	0.092	18.9	
71.1-73.0	104-108	0.806	0.571	0.446	0.364	0.305	0.261	0.228	0.201	0.180	0.162	0.148	0.136	0.125	0.116	0.108	0.101	0.095	0.090	0.085	18.9	
73.1-75.0	108-112	0.723	0.518	0.408	0.334	0.280	0.241	0.210	0.186	0.166	0.150	0.137	0.125	0.116	0.107	0.100	0.094	0.088	0.083	0.079	18.9	
75.1-77.0	112-116	0.650	0.470	0.373	0.306	0.258	0.222	0.194	0.171	0.154	0.139	0.126	0.116	0.107	0.099	0.093	0.087	0.082	0.077	0.073	18.9	
77.1-79.0	116-120	0.584	0.427	0.341	0.281	0.238	0.205	0.179	0.159	0.142	0.128	0.117	0.107	0.099	0.092	0.086	0.081	0.076	0.071	0.068	18.9	
79.1-81.0	120-124	0.525	0.388	0.312	0.259	0.219	0.189	0.165	0.147	0.132	0.119	0.109	0.100	0.092	0.085	0.080	0.075	0.070	0.066	0.063	18.9	

Underlined values in the middle portion of the table represent average height-diameter trees

Species: Jack pine  
Ecoregion: 90 Mineral Soil

MANITOBA CONSERVATION - INDIVIDUAL TREE VOLUME TABLE (2004)  
Gross total volume ( $m^3$ ) from 0.0 m stump height to 0.0 cm top dbh

DBHOB (cm)	STUMP DBH (cm)	Total Tree Height (m)																				Predicted HT
		3.1-5.0	5.1-7.0	7.1-9.0	9.1-11.0	11.1-13.0	13.1-15.0	15.1-17.0	17.1-19.0	19.1-21.0	21.1-23.0	23.1-25.0	25.1-27.0	27.1-29.0	29.1-31.0	31.1-33.0	33.1-35.0	35.1-37.0	37.1-39.0	39.1-41.0		
7.1- 9.0	10.7-12.1	0.0113	0.0166	0.0221	0.0276	<u>0.0332</u>	0.0368	0.0444	0.0500	0.0556	0.0612	0.0669	0.0725	0.0781	0.0837	0.0893	0.0950	0.1006	0.1062	0.1118	12.4	
9.1-11.0	12.1-13.6	0.0178	0.0253	0.0331	0.0411	<u>0.0492</u>	<u>0.0572</u>	0.0653	0.0735	0.0816	0.0897	0.0979	0.1060	0.1142	0.1223	0.1304	0.1386	0.1468	0.1549	0.1631	13.6	
11.1-13.0	13.7-15.3	0.0255	0.0353	0.0458	0.0566	0.0674	<u>0.0784</u>	0.0893	0.1003	0.1113	0.1223	0.1334	0.1444	0.1555	0.1665	0.1776	0.1886	0.1997	0.2107	0.2218	14.8	
13.1-15.0	15.4-17.1	0.0353	0.0474	0.0608	0.0747	0.0888	<u>0.1030</u>	0.1173	0.1316	0.1460	0.1603	0.1747	0.1891	0.2035	0.2179	0.2324	0.2468	0.2612	0.2756	0.2901	15.8	
15.1-17.0	17.2-19.1	0.0479	0.0621	0.0788	0.0963	0.1141	<u>0.1321</u>	<u>0.1502</u>	0.1683	0.1866	0.2048	0.2231	0.2414	0.2597	0.2780	0.2964	0.3147	0.3331	0.3514	0.3698	16.7	
17.1-19.0	19.2-21.1	0.0645	0.0801	0.1003	0.1218	0.1439	0.1662	<u>0.1887</u>	0.2114	0.2341	0.2568	0.2796	0.3025	0.3253	0.3482	0.3711	0.3940	0.4169	0.4398	0.4628	17.6	
19.1-21.0	21.2-23.3	0.0863	0.1022	0.1260	0.1521	0.1790	0.2063	<u>0.2339</u>	<u>0.2617</u>	0.2896	0.3176	0.3456	0.3737	0.4018	0.4300	0.4581	0.4863	0.5145	0.5428	0.5710	18.4	
21.1-23.0	23.4-25.6	0.1154	0.1294	0.1569	0.1879	0.2202	0.2533	0.2867	0.3204	<u>0.3543</u>	0.3883	0.4224	0.4565	0.4907	0.5250	0.5593	0.5936	0.6279	0.6623	0.6966	19.2	
23.1-25.0	25.7-28.0	-	0.1629	0.1939	0.2303	0.2687	0.3083	0.3484	0.3889	<u>0.4296</u>	0.4705	0.5115	0.5527	0.5939	0.6352	0.6765	0.7179	0.7593	0.8007	0.8421	19.8	
25.1-27.0	28.2-30.6	-	0.2044	0.2382	0.2803	0.3256	0.3725	0.4202	0.4684	<u>0.5170</u>	0.5658	0.6148	0.6640	0.7133	0.7626	0.8121	0.8616	0.9111	0.9607	1.0103	20.5	
27.1-29.0	30.7-33.3	-	0.2559	0.2913	0.3394	0.3923	0.4473	0.5036	0.5606	0.6182	<u>0.6761</u>	0.7343	0.7926	0.8512	0.9098	0.9685	1.0273	1.0862	1.1451	1.2041	21.1	
29.1-31.0	33.4-36.1	-	0.3201	0.3549	0.4092	0.4702	0.5345	0.6004	0.6675	0.7353	<u>0.8035</u>	0.8721	0.9410	1.0101	1.0794	1.1487	1.2182	1.2878	1.3575	1.4272	21.7	
31.1-33.0	36.2-39.0	-	0.4004	0.4314	0.4914	0.5614	0.6358	0.7127	0.7911	0.8704	<u>0.9505</u>	1.0310	1.1119	1.1930	1.2744	1.3560	1.4377	1.5195	1.6014	1.6834	22.2	
33.1-35.0	39.2-42.1	-	-	0.5233	0.5885	0.6678	0.7536	0.8427	0.9338	<u>1.0263</u>	<u>1.1197</u>	1.2137	1.3083	1.4032	1.4984	1.5938	1.6895	1.7853	1.8812	1.9773	22.8	
35.1-37.0	42.2-45.2	-	-	0.6340	0.7030	0.7922	0.8902	0.9930	1.0985	1.2058	1.3143	<u>1.4237</u>	1.5338	1.6443	1.7533	1.8665	1.9780	2.0898	2.2017	2.3137	23.3	
37.1-39.0	45.4-48.5	-	-	0.7674	0.8381	0.9373	1.0488	1.1666	1.2882	1.4122	1.5378	<u>1.6646</u>	1.7923	1.9206	2.0494	2.1787	2.3082	2.4381	2.5681	2.6984	23.7	
39.1-41.0	48.7-52.0	-	-	0.9286	0.9976	1.1067	1.2326	1.3671	1.5066	1.6494	1.7943	<u>1.9408</u>	2.0883	2.2368	2.3859	2.5355	2.6856	2.8360	2.9867	3.1377	24.2	
41.1-43.0	52.1-55.5	-	-	1.1240	1.1860	1.3043	1.4455	1.5983	1.7579	1.9217	2.0883	<u>2.2569</u>	2.4270	2.5982	2.7702	2.9430	3.1163	3.2901	3.4642	3.6387	24.6	
43.1-45.0	55.7-59.2	-	-	1.3616	1.4088	1.5349	1.6921	1.8649	2.0466	2.2339	2.4249	<u>2.6184</u>	2.8139	3.0108	3.2089	3.4078	3.6075	3.8077	4.0084	4.2095	25.0	
45.1-47.0	59.4-63.0	-	-	1.6724	1.8039	1.9777	2.1721	2.3783	2.5917	2.8100	3.0316	<u>3.2557</u>	3.4816	3.7090	3.9375	4.1669	4.3971	4.6279	4.8592	25.4		
47.1-49.0	63.2-66.9	-	-	1.9847	2.1179	2.3082	2.5259	2.7590	3.0015	3.2502	3.5033	<u>3.7596</u>	4.0182	4.2787	4.5406	4.8036	5.0676	5.3324	5.5978	25.8		
49.1-51.0	67.1-70.9	-	-	2.3550	2.4846	2.6907	2.9332	3.1957	3.4704	3.7532	4.0416	<u>4.3340</u>	4.6293	4.9270	5.2266	5.5276	5.8297	6.1329	6.4369	26.1		
51.1-53.0	71.2-75.1	-	-	2.7950	2.9128	3.1335	3.4020	3.6965	4.0068	4.3275	4.6552	<u>4.9881</u>	5.3248	5.6644	6.0063	6.3500	6.6953	7.0417	7.3892	26.5		
53.1-55.0	75.3-79.4	-	-	3.3188	3.4132	3.6459	3.9413	4.2705	4.6200	4.9827	5.3544	<u>5.7326</u>	6.1156	6.5022	6.8918	7.2837	7.6774	8.0727	8.4693	26.8		
55.1-57.0	79.6-83.8	-	-	-	3.9984	4.2391	4.5618	4.9283	5.3207	5.7299	6.1505	<u>6.5794</u>	<u>7.0142</u>	7.4537	7.8969	8.3428	8.7911	9.2414	9.6932	27.1		
57.1-59.0	84.0-88.4	-	-	-	4.6831	4.9257	5.2755	5.6816	6.1210	6.5816	7.0566	<u>7.5420</u>	<u>8.0349</u>	8.5336	9.0368	9.5435	10.0532	10.5652	11.0792	27.4		
59.1-61.0	88.6-93.0	-	-	-	5.4851	5.7208	6.0964	6.5444	7.0347	7.5519	8.0873	<u>8.6356</u>	<u>9.1933</u>	9.7583	10.3288	10.9038	11.4824	12.0638	12.6478	27.7		
61.1-63.0	93.3-97.8	-	-	-	6.4252	6.6418	7.0406	7.5322	8.0776	8.6570	9.2592	<u>9.8775</u>	<u>10.5076</u>	11.1466	11.7925	12.4440	13.0998	13.7593	14.4218	28.0		
63.1-65.0	98.1-103	-	-	-	7.5289	7.7089	8.1265	8.6630	9.2677	9.9150	10.5910	11.2870	<u>11.9977</u>	12.7195	13.4498	14.1869	14.9294	15.6763	16.4269	28.3		
65.1-67.0	103-108	-	-	-	8.8270	8.9460	9.3756	9.9573	10.6252	11.3467	12.1040	12.8862	<u>13.6866</u>	14.5006	15.3252	16.1581	16.9976	17.8426	18.6921	28.5		
67.1-69.0	108-113	-	-	-	-	10.3807	10.8126	11.4387	12.1735	12.9757	13.8222	14.6998	<u>15.5998</u>	16.5166	17.4464	18.3864	19.3346	20.2894	21.2497	28.8		
69.1-71.0	113-118	-	-	-	-	12.0456	12.4662	13.1340	13.9392	14.8284	15.7729	16.7557	<u>17.7663</u>	18.7976	19.8447	20.9043	21.9739	23.0516	24.1360	29.0		
71.1-73.0	118-124	-	-	-	-	13.9790	14.3692	15.0744	15.9523	16.9352	17.9868	19.0857	20.2187	<u>21.3771</u>	22.5550	23.7480	24.9533	26.1684	27.3916	29.3		
73.1-75.0	124-129	-	-	-	-	16.2265	16.5600	17.2951	18.2474	19.3305	20.4987	21.7253	<u>22.9937</u>	<u>24.2933</u>	25.6166	26.9585	28.3151	29.6838	31.0623	29.5		
75.1-77.0	129-135	-	-	-	-	18.8415	19.0827	19.8370	20.8637	22.0533	23.3481	24.7148	<u>26.1329</u>	<u>27.5899</u>	29.0739	30.5815	32.1070	33.6471	35.1991	29.7		
77.1-79.0	135-141	-	-	-	-	-	21.9889	22.7467	23.8461	25.1479	26.5797	28.0997	29.6827	<u>31.3120</u>	32.9766	34.6685	36.3823	38.1136	39.8593	29.9		
79.1-81.0	141-146	-	-	-	-	-	25.3381	26.0780	27.2456	28.6646	30.2438	31.9314	33.6959	<u>35.5168</u>	37.3805	39.2775	41.2007	43.1453	45.1072	30.1		

Underlined values in the middle portion of the table represent average height-diameter trees

**MANITOBA CONSERVATION - INDIVIDUAL TREE VOLUME TABLE (2004)**

Species: Jack pine  
Ecoregion: 90 Mineral Soil

Underlined values in the middle portion of the table represent average height-diameter trees

MANITOBA CONSERVATION - INDIVIDUAL TREE VOLUME TABLE (2004)  
Trees / m<sup>3</sup> gross merchantable volume from 0.3 m stump height to 7.0 cm top dbh

Species: Jack pine  
Ecoregion: 90 Mineral Soil

DBHOB (cm)	STUMP DOB (cm)	Total Tree Height (m)																				Predicted HT
		3.1-5.0	5.1-7.0	7.1-9.0	9.1-11.0	11.1-13.0	13.1-15.0	15.1-17.0	17.1-19.0	19.1-21.0	21.1-23.0	23.1-25.0	25.1-27.0	27.1-29.0	29.1-31.0	31.1-33.0	33.1-35.0	35.1-37.0	37.1-39.0	39.1-41.0		
7.1-9.0	10.7-12.1	147.625	99.449	73.164	57.465	47.177	39.956	34.624	30.533	27.297	24.676	22.510	20.692	19.143	17.809	16.648	15.629	14.726	13.922	13.200	12.4	
9.1-11.0	12.1-13.6	71.847	50.903	38.611	30.896	25.678	21.936	19.130	16.953	15.215	13.797	12.619	11.625	10.775	10.041	9.399	8.834	8.333	7.886	7.484	13.6	
11.1-13.0	13.7-15.3	46.132	33.499	25.700	20.700	17.276	14.802	12.936	11.482	10.318	9.366	8.574	7.904	7.330	6.834	6.400	6.018	5.679	5.375	5.103	4.8	
13.1-15.0	15.4-17.1	32.032	23.962	18.587	15.054	12.605	10.823	9.473	8.418	7.571	6.877	6.299	5.809	5.390	5.026	4.708	4.428	4.179	3.957	3.756	3.58	
15.1-17.0	17.2-19.1	23.022	17.856	14.022	11.424	9.598	8.258	7.239	6.439	5.796	5.268	4.827	4.453	4.133	3.855	3.612	3.398	3.208	3.037	2.884	16.7	
17.1-19.0	19.2-21.1	16.836	13.629	10.854	8.901	7.505	6.472	5.682	5.059	4.557	4.145	3.799	3.507	3.256	3.038	2.847	2.678	2.529	2.395	2.274	17.6	
19.1-21.0	21.2-23.3	12.421	10.565	8.548	7.060	5.977	5.167	4.543	4.050	3.651	3.322	3.047	2.814	2.613	2.439	2.286	2.151	2.031	1.924	1.827	18.4	
21.1-23.0	23.4-25.6	9.197	8.274	6.816	5.674	4.824	4.181	3.683	3.287	2.966	2.701	2.478	2.289	2.127	1.985	1.862	1.752	1.655	1.567	1.489	19.2	
23.1-25.0	25.7-28.0	-	6.526	5.484	4.606	3.934	3.420	3.018	2.697	2.436	2.219	2.038	1.883	1.750	1.634	1.533	1.443	1.363	1.291	1.227	19.8	
25.1-27.0	28.2-30.6	-	5.171	4.443	3.767	3.235	2.820	2.493	2.231	2.017	1.840	1.690	1.563	1.453	1.357	1.273	1.199	1.132	1.073	1.019	20.5	
27.1-29.0	30.7-33.3	-	4.109	3.618	3.101	2.677	2.341	2.075	1.859	1.683	1.536	1.412	1.306	1.215	1.135	1.065	1.003	0.948	0.898	0.853	21.1	
29.1-31.0	33.4-36.1	-	3.270	2.958	2.564	2.227	1.955	1.736	1.559	1.412	1.290	1.187	1.098	1.022	0.955	0.896	0.844	0.798	0.756	0.719	21.7	
31.1-33.0	36.2-39.0	-	2.603	2.426	2.129	1.861	1.640	1.460	1.313	1.191	1.089	1.002	0.928	0.864	0.808	0.758	0.714	0.675	0.640	0.609	22.2	
33.1-35.0	39.2-42.1	-	-	1.994	1.774	1.561	1.381	1.233	1.111	1.009	0.923	0.850	0.788	0.734	0.686	0.644	0.607	0.574	0.545	0.518	22.8	
35.1-37.0	42.4-45.2	-	-	1.641	1.482	1.314	1.167	1.045	0.943	0.858	0.786	0.724	0.671	0.625	0.585	0.550	0.518	0.490	0.465	0.442	23.3	
37.1-39.0	45.4-48.5	-	-	1.352	1.240	1.109	0.990	0.888	0.803	0.731	0.671	0.619	0.574	0.535	0.501	0.471	0.444	0.420	0.398	0.379	23.7	
39.1-41.0	48.7-52.0	-	-	1.114	1.040	0.937	0.841	0.757	0.686	0.626	0.574	0.530	0.492	0.459	0.430	0.404	0.381	0.361	0.342	0.326	24.2	
41.1-43.0	52.1-55.5	-	-	0.918	0.873	0.794	0.716	0.647	0.587	0.537	0.493	0.456	0.423	0.395	0.370	0.348	0.328	0.311	0.295	0.281	24.6	
43.1-45.0	55.7-59.2	-	-	0.756	0.733	0.674	0.611	0.554	0.504	0.461	0.424	0.393	0.365	0.341	0.319	0.300	0.284	0.268	0.255	0.242	25.0	
45.1-47.0	59.4-63.0	-	-	-	0.617	0.572	0.522	0.475	0.433	0.397	0.366	0.339	0.315	0.294	0.276	0.260	0.245	0.232	0.221	0.210	25.4	
47.1-49.0	63.2-66.9	-	-	-	0.519	0.487	0.447	0.408	0.373	0.343	0.316	0.293	0.273	0.255	0.239	0.225	0.213	0.202	0.191	0.182	25.8	
49.1-51.0	67.1-70.9	-	-	-	0.436	0.414	0.383	0.351	0.322	0.296	0.274	0.254	0.237	0.221	0.208	0.196	0.185	0.175	0.166	0.158	26.1	
51.1-53.0	71.2-75.1	-	-	-	0.367	0.353	0.328	0.302	0.278	0.256	0.237	0.220	0.205	0.192	0.181	0.170	0.161	0.152	0.145	0.138	26.5	
53.1-55.0	75.3-79.4	-	-	-	0.309	0.301	0.282	0.261	0.241	0.222	0.206	0.191	0.179	0.167	0.157	0.148	0.140	0.133	0.126	0.120	26.8	
55.1-57.0	79.6-83.8	-	-	-	-	0.257	0.242	0.225	0.208	0.193	0.179	0.167	0.156	0.146	0.137	0.129	0.122	0.116	0.110	0.105	27.1	
57.1-59.0	84.0-88.4	-	-	-	-	0.219	0.208	0.195	0.181	0.168	0.156	0.145	0.136	0.127	0.120	0.113	0.107	0.101	0.096	0.092	27.4	
59.1-61.0	88.6-93.0	-	-	-	-	0.187	0.179	0.168	0.157	0.146	0.136	0.127	0.118	0.111	0.105	0.099	0.094	0.089	0.084	0.081	27.7	
61.1-63.0	93.3-97.8	-	-	-	-	0.159	0.154	0.145	0.136	0.127	0.118	0.111	0.104	0.097	0.092	0.087	0.082	0.078	0.074	0.071	28.0	
63.1-65.0	98.1-103	-	-	-	-	0.136	0.133	0.126	0.118	0.110	0.103	0.097	0.091	0.085	0.080	0.076	0.072	0.068	0.065	0.062	28.3	
65.1-67.0	103-108	-	-	-	-	0.116	0.114	0.109	0.103	0.096	0.090	0.084	0.079	0.075	0.070	0.067	0.063	0.060	0.057	0.054	28.5	
67.1-69.0	108-113	-	-	-	-	-	0.098	0.095	0.089	0.084	0.079	0.074	0.069	0.065	0.062	0.058	0.055	0.053	0.050	0.048	28.8	
69.1-71.0	113-118	-	-	-	-	-	0.085	0.082	0.078	0.073	0.069	0.065	0.061	0.057	0.054	0.051	0.049	0.046	0.044	0.042	29.0	
71.1-73.0	118-124	-	-	-	-	-	0.073	0.071	0.068	0.064	0.060	0.057	0.053	0.050	0.048	0.045	0.043	0.041	0.039	0.037	29.3	
73.1-75.0	124-129	-	-	-	-	-	0.063	0.062	0.059	0.056	0.053	0.050	0.047	0.044	0.042	0.040	0.038	0.036	0.034	0.033	29.5	
75.1-77.0	129-135	-	-	-	-	-	0.054	0.053	0.051	0.049	0.046	0.044	0.041	0.039	0.037	0.035	0.033	0.032	0.030	0.029	29.7	
77.1-79.0	135-141	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.046	0.045	0.043	0.041	0.038	0.036	0.034	0.033	0.031	0.029	0.028	0.027	0.026	29.9	
79.1-81.0	141-146	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.040	0.039	0.037	0.036	0.034	0.032	0.030	0.029	0.027	0.026	0.025	0.024	0.023	30.1	

Underlined values in the middle portion of the table represent average height-diameter trees

## 9.5. APPENDIX V

### Examples of SAS Script

The following are examples of the SAS script used in the completion of this thesis.

#### 9.5.1. Linear model (example using jack pine)

```

data data1;
  infile "jp.csv" dlm = ",";
  input ecoregion spcocode dbh h hag dib;

  lndib = log(dib);
  lndbh = log(dbh);
  x = (1 - sqrt(hag/h))/(1 - sqrt(0.25));
  z = hag/h;
  lnx = log(x);
  lnxz2 = lnx * z**2;
  lnz001 = log(z + 0.001);
  lnxlnz01 = lnx * lnz001;
  lnxsqrz = lnx * sqrt(z);
  lnxez = lnx * exp(z);
  lnxdh = lnx * (dbh/h);

proc reg data = data1;
  model lndib = lndbh dbh lnxz2 lnxlnz01 lnxsqrz lnxez lnxdh;
  output out = res1 p = pred r = resid;
  proc plot data = res1;
    plot resid*pred;
  run;

```

#### 9.5.2. F-test (example testing jack pine within ecoregions 88 and 89)

```

data data1;
  infile "jp.csv" dlm = ",";
  input ecoregion spcocode dbh h hag dib;

  if ecoregion = 90 or ecoregion = 91 or ecoregion = 148 or ecoregion = 152
  or ecoregion = 153 or ecoregion = 154 or ecoregion = 155 then delete;
  run;

```

```

data data2;
set data1;

if ecoregion = 89 then k = 1;
else k= 0;

x = (1 - sqrt(hag/h))/(1 - sqrt(0.25));
z = hag/h;

proc nlin method = dud data = data2;
parms a0 = 0.60177 a1 = 1.13290 c1 = 0 a2 = 0.96830 b1 = 0.54477
      b2 = -0.21367 b3 = 2.80306 b4 = -1.05037 b5 = 0.01891 c2 = 0;

c = b1*z**2 + b2*log(z + 0.001) + b3*sqrt(z) + b4*exp(z) + (b5+c2*k)*(dbh/h);

model dib = a0*dbh**(a1+c1*k)*a2**dbh*x**c;

output out = res1 p = pred r = resid;
proc plot data = res1;
plot resid*pred;
run;

proc nlin method = dud data = data2;
parms a0 = 0.60177 a1 = 1.13290 a2 = 0.96830 b1 = 0.54477 b2 = -0.21367
      b3 = 2.80306 b4 = -1.05037 b5 = 0.01891;

c = b1*z**2 + b2*log(z + 0.001) + b3*sqrt(z) + b4*exp(z) + b5*(dbh/h);

model dib = a0*dbh**a1*a2**dbh*x**c;

output out = res p = pred r = resid;
proc plot data = res1;
plot resid*pred;
run;

```

### 9.5.3. Taper equation (example using jack pine ecoregion 88)

```

data data1;
infile "jp.csv" dlm = ",";
input ecoregion spcode dbh h hag dib;

if ecoregion = 89 or ecoregion = 90 or ecoregion = 91 or ecoregion = 148 or ecoregion =
152 or ecoregion = 153 or ecoregion = 154 or ecoregion = 155 then delete;

x = (1 - sqrt(hag/h))/(1 - sqrt(0.25));

```

```

z = hag/h;

proc nlin method = dud data = data1;
  parms a0 = 0.60177 a1 = 1.13290 a2 = 0.96830 b1 = 0.54477 b2 = -0.21367
        b3 = 2.80306 b4 = -1.05037 b5 = 0.01891;
  c = b1*z**2 + b2*log(z + 0.001) + b3*sqrt(z) + b4*exp(z) + b5*(dbh/h);

model dib = a0*dbh**a1*a2**dbh*x**c;
output out = res1 p = pred r = resid;
proc plot data = res1;
  plot resid*pred;
run;

```

#### 9.5.4. Submodels (example using jack pine ecoregion 88)

```

data data1;
  infile "jp.csv" dlm = ",";
  input ecoregion spcocode dbh h hag dib dob cook1;
  if ecoregion = 89 or ecoregion = 90 or ecoregion = 91 or ecoregion = 148 or ecoregion =
    152 or ecoregion = 153 or ecoregion = 154 or ecoregion = 155 then delete;
  proc reg data = data1;
  model dob = dib;
  output out = res1 p = pred r = resid;
  proc plot data = res1;
    plot resid*pred;
  run;

  data data2;
    infile "jp.csv" dlm = ",";
    input ecoregion spcocode dbh h hag dib dob cook1;
    if ecoregion = 89 or ecoregion = 90 or ecoregion = 91 or ecoregion = 148 or ecoregion =
      152 or ecoregion = 153 or ecoregion = 154 or ecoregion = 155 then delete;
    if cook1 = 0 then delete;
    proc nlin method = dud data = data2;
      parms a = 20 b = 0.1 c = 1;
      bounds a>0, b>0, c>0;

```

```

model h = 1.3 + a*(1 - 2.71828**(-b*dbh))**c;

output out = res2 p = pred r = resid;
proc plot data = res2;
  plot resid*pred;
run;

data data3;
  infile "jp.csv" dlm = ",";
  input ecoregion spcocode dbh h hag dib dob cook1;

if ecoregion = 89 or ecoregion = 90 or ecoregion = 91 or ecoregion = 148 or ecoregion =
152 or ecoregion = 153 or ecoregion = 154 or ecoregion = 155 then delete;

if cook1 = 0 then delete;

z = 0.3/h;
x = (1 - sqrt(z))/(1 - sqrt(0.25));
dibstp = 0.9690*dbh**0.9568*1.0012**dbh*x**(-0.0805*z**2 + -0.0659*log(z +
0.001) + 0.4314*sqrt(z) + 0.1196*exp(z) + -0.0685*(dbh/h));
dobstp = 0.04797 + 1.05064*dibstp;

proc nlin method = dud data = data3;
  parms a = 1, b = 1, c = 0.001;

model dobstp = a + b*dbh + c*dbh**2;

output out = res3 p = pred r = resid;
proc plot data = res3;
  plot resid*pred;
run;

```

### 9.5.5. Individual tree volume tables (example using jack pine ecoregion 88)

```

data v1;

do dbh = 8 to 80 by 2;
  do ht = 4 to 40 by 2; output;
    end;
  end;
run;

data v2;
set v1;

```

```

a0 = 0.9690;
a1 = 0.9568;
a2 = 1.0012;
b1 = -0.0805;
b2 = -0.0659;
b3 = 0.4314;
b4 = 0.1196;
b5 = -0.0685;

g0 = 0.9;

do until(abs(g0-g1)<0.00000001);
c = b1*(g0)**2 + b2*log(g0 + 0.001) + b3*sqrt(g0).+ b4*exp(g0) + b5*(dbh/ht);
g1 = (1 - ((7/(a0*dbh**a1*a2**dbh))**1/c)*(1 - sqrt(0.25)))**2;
g0 = (g0+g1)/2;
end;
run;

data v3;
  set v2;
  hi = g0*ht;
  mlen = hi - 0.3;

  mlen1 = 1*(hi - 0.3)/20 + 0.3;
  mlen2 = 2*(hi - 0.3)/20 + 0.3;
  mlen3 = 3*(hi - 0.3)/20 + 0.3;
  mlen4 = 4*(hi - 0.3)/20 + 0.3;
  mlen5 = 5*(hi - 0.3)/20 + 0.3;
  mlen6 = 6*(hi - 0.3)/20 + 0.3;
  mlen7 = 7*(hi - 0.3)/20 + 0.3;
  mlen8 = 8*(hi - 0.3)/20 + 0.3;
  mlen9 = 9*(hi - 0.3)/20 + 0.3;
  mlen10 = 10*(hi - 0.3)/20 + 0.3;
  mlen11 = 11*(hi - 0.3)/20 + 0.3;
  mlen12 = 12*(hi - 0.3)/20 + 0.3;
  mlen13 = 13*(hi - 0.3)/20 + 0.3;
  mlen14 = 14*(hi - 0.3)/20 + 0.3;
  mlen15 = 15*(hi - 0.3)/20 + 0.3;
  mlen16 = 16*(hi - 0.3)/20 + 0.3;
  mlen17 = 17*(hi - 0.3)/20 + 0.3;
  mlen18 = 18*(hi - 0.3)/20 + 0.3;
  mlen19 = 19*(hi - 0.3)/20 + 0.3;
  mlen20 = 20*(hi - 0.3)/20 + 0.3;

z1 = mlen1/ht;
z2 = mlen2/ht;
z3 = mlen3/ht;

```

```

z4 = mlen4/ht;
z5 = mlen5/ht;
z6 = mlen6/ht;
z7 = mlen7/ht;
z8 = mlen8/ht;
z9 = mlen9/ht;
z10 = mlen10/ht;
z11 = mlen11/ht;
z12 = mlen12/ht;
z13 = mlen13/ht;
z14 = mlen14/ht;
z15 = mlen15/ht;
z16 = mlen16/ht;
z17 = mlen17/ht;
z18 = mlen18/ht;
z19 = mlen19/ht;
z20 = mlen20/ht;

x1 = (1 - sqrt(z1))/(1 - sqrt(0.25));
x2 = (1 - sqrt(z2))/(1 - sqrt(0.25));
x3 = (1 - sqrt(z3))/(1 - sqrt(0.25));
x4 = (1 - sqrt(z4))/(1 - sqrt(0.25));
x5 = (1 - sqrt(z5))/(1 - sqrt(0.25));
x6 = (1 - sqrt(z6))/(1 - sqrt(0.25));
x7 = (1 - sqrt(z7))/(1 - sqrt(0.25));
x8 = (1 - sqrt(z8))/(1 - sqrt(0.25));
x9 = (1 - sqrt(z9))/(1 - sqrt(0.25));
x10 = (1 - sqrt(z10))/(1 - sqrt(0.25));
x11 = (1 - sqrt(z11))/(1 - sqrt(0.25));
x12 = (1 - sqrt(z12))/(1 - sqrt(0.25));
x13 = (1 - sqrt(z13))/(1 - sqrt(0.25));
x14 = (1 - sqrt(z14))/(1 - sqrt(0.25));
x15 = (1 - sqrt(z15))/(1 - sqrt(0.25));
x16 = (1 - sqrt(z16))/(1 - sqrt(0.25));
x17 = (1 - sqrt(z17))/(1 - sqrt(0.25));
x18 = (1 - sqrt(z18))/(1 - sqrt(0.25));
x19 = (1 - sqrt(z19))/(1 - sqrt(0.25));
x20 = (1 - sqrt(z20))/(1 - sqrt(0.25));

dibm0 = (a0*dbh**a1)*(a2**dbh)*((1 - sqrt(0.3/ht))/(1 - sqrt(0.25)))**2*(b1*(0.3/ht)**2
+ b2*log(0.3/ht + 0.001)
+b3*sqrt(0.3/ht) + b4*exp(0.3/ht) + b5*dbh/ht);

dibm1 = (a0*dbh**a1)*(a2**dbh)*x1**2*(b1*z1**2 + b2*log(z1 + 0.001) + b3*sqrt(z1)
+ b4*exp(z1) + b5*dbh/ht);
dibm2 = (a0*dbh**a1)*(a2**dbh)*x2**2*(b1*z2**2 + b2*log(z2 + 0.001) + b3*sqrt(z2)
+ b4*exp(z2) + b5*dbh/ht);

```

```

dibm3 = (a0*dbh**a1)*(a2**dbh)*x3**((b1*z3**2 + b2*log(z3 + 0.001) + b3*sqrt(z3)
+ b4*exp(z3) + b5*dbh/ht);
dibm4 = (a0*dbh**a1)*(a2**dbh)*x4**((b1*z4**2 + b2*log(z4 + 0.001) + b3*sqrt(z4)
+ b4*exp(z4) + b5*dbh/ht);
dibm5 = (a0*dbh**a1)*(a2**dbh)*x5**((b1*z5**2 + b2*log(z5 + 0.001) + b3*sqrt(z5)
+ b4*exp(z5) + b5*dbh/ht);
dibm6 = (a0*dbh**a1)*(a2**dbh)*x6**((b1*z6**2 + b2*log(z6 + 0.001) + b3*sqrt(z6)
+ b4*exp(z6) + b5*dbh/ht);
dibm7 = (a0*dbh**a1)*(a2**dbh)*x7**((b1*z7**2 + b2*log(z7 + 0.001) + b3*sqrt(z7)
+ b4*exp(z7) + b5*dbh/ht);
dibm8 = (a0*dbh**a1)*(a2**dbh)*x8**((b1*z8**2 + b2*log(z8 + 0.001) + b3*sqrt(z8)
+ b4*exp(z8) + b5*dbh/ht);
dibm9 = (a0*dbh**a1)*(a2**dbh)*x9**((b1*z9**2 + b2*log(z9 + 0.001) + b3*sqrt(z9)
+ b4*exp(z9) + b5*dbh/ht);
dibm10 = (a0*dbh**a1)*(a2**dbh)*x10**((b1*z10**2 + b2*log(z10 + 0.001) +
b3*sqrt(z10) + b4*exp(z10) + b5*dbh/ht);
dibm11 = (a0*dbh**a1)*(a2**dbh)*x11**((b1*z11**2 + b2*log(z11 + 0.001) +
b3*sqrt(z11) + b4*exp(z11) + b5*dbh/ht);
dibm12 = (a0*dbh**a1)*(a2**dbh)*x12**((b1*z12**2 + b2*log(z12 + 0.001) +
b3*sqrt(z12) + b4*exp(z12) + b5*dbh/ht);
dibm13 = (a0*dbh**a1)*(a2**dbh)*x13**((b1*z13**2 + b2*log(z13 + 0.001) +
b3*sqrt(z13) + b4*exp(z13) + b5*dbh/ht);
dibm14 = (a0*dbh**a1)*(a2**dbh)*x14**((b1*z14**2 + b2*log(z14 + 0.001) +
b3*sqrt(z14) + b4*exp(z14) + b5*dbh/ht);
dibm15 = (a0*dbh**a1)*(a2**dbh)*x15**((b1*z15**2 + b2*log(z15 + 0.001) +
b3*sqrt(z15) + b4*exp(z15) + b5*dbh/ht);
dibm16 = (a0*dbh**a1)*(a2**dbh)*x16**((b1*z16**2 + b2*log(z16 + 0.001) +
b3*sqrt(z16) + b4*exp(z16) + b5*dbh/ht);
dibm17 = (a0*dbh**a1)*(a2**dbh)*x17**((b1*z17**2 + b2*log(z17 + 0.001) +
b3*sqrt(z17) + b4*exp(z17) + b5*dbh/ht);
dibm18 = (a0*dbh**a1)*(a2**dbh)*x18**((b1*z18**2 + b2*log(z18 + 0.001) +
b3*sqrt(z18) + b4*exp(z18) + b5*dbh/ht);
dibm19 = (a0*dbh**a1)*(a2**dbh)*x19**((b1*z19**2 + b2*log(z19 + 0.001) +
b3*sqrt(z19) + b4*exp(z19) + b5*dbh/ht);
dibm20 = (a0*dbh**a1)*(a2**dbh)*x20**((b1*z20**2 + b2*log(z20 + 0.001) +
b3*sqrt(z20) + b4*exp(z20) + b5*dbh/ht);

mvol = 0.00007854*((hi - 0.3)/10)/6)*(dibm0**2 + 4*dibm1**2 + dibm2**2) +
0.00007854*((hi - 0.3)/10)/6)*(dibm2**2 + 4*dibm3**2 + dibm4**2) +
0.00007854*((hi - 0.3)/10)/6)*(dibm4**2 + 4*dibm5**2 + dibm6**2) +
0.00007854*((hi - 0.3)/10)/6)*(dibm6**2 + 4*dibm7**2 + dibm8**2) +
0.00007854*((hi - 0.3)/10)/6)*(dibm8**2 + 4*dibm9**2 + dibm10**2) +
0.00007854*((hi - 0.3)/10)/6)*(dibm10**2 + 4*dibm11**2 + dibm12**2) +
0.00007854*((hi - 0.3)/10)/6)*(dibm12**2 + 4*dibm13**2 + dibm14**2) +
0.00007854*((hi - 0.3)/10)/6)*(dibm14**2 + 4*dibm15**2 + dibm16**2) +
0.00007854*((hi - 0.3)/10)/6)*(dibm16**2 + 4*dibm17**2 + dibm18**2) +
0.00007854*((hi - 0.3)/10)/6)*(dibm18**2 + 4*dibm19**2 + dibm20**2);

```

```

trees = 1/mvol;
tipvol = 0.00007854*dibm20**2*(ht-hi)/3;
stpvol = 0.00007854*dibm0**2*0.3;
totvol = mvol + tipvol + stpvol;
run;

data v4;
  set v3;

tv1 = lag18(totvol);
tv2 = lag17(totvol);
tv3 = lag16(totvol);
tv4 = lag15(totvol);
tv5 = lag14(totvol);
tv6 = lag13(totvol);
tv7 = lag12(totvol);
tv8 = lag11(totvol);
tv9 = lag10(totvol);
tv10 = lag9(totvol);
tv11 = lag8(totvol);
tv12 = lag7(totvol);
tv13 = lag6(totvol);
tv14 = lag5(totvol);
tv15 = lag4(totvol);
tv16 = lag3(totvol);
tv17 = lag2(totvol);
tv18 = lag1(totvol);

if ht = 40;

h = 1.3 + 31.3526 *(1 - exp(-0.0202*dbh))**0.8221;
D1 = DBH - 0.9;
D2 = DBH + 1.0;
STUMP1 = 0.1397 + 1.1016*D1 + -0.00046*D1**2;
STUMP2 = 0.1397 + 1.1016*D2 + -0.00046*D2**2;
MX = '-';
run;

data p1;
  file "jp88totvol.csv" dlm = ",";
  set v4;
  PUT D1 1-4 .1 MX $ 5 D2 6-9 .1
  STUMP1 12-15 .1 MX $ 16 STUMP2 17-20 .1
  tv1 21-28 .4    tv2 29-36 .4    tv3 37-44 .4  tv4 45-52 .4
  tv5 53-60 .4    tv6 61-68 .4    tv7 69-76 .4  tv8 77-84 .4
  tv9 85-92 .4    tv10 93-100 .4

```

```

tv11 101-108 .4 tv12 109-116 .4
tv13 117-124 .4 tv14 125-132 .4
tv15 133-140 .4 tv16 141-148 .4
tv17 149-156 .4 tv18 157-164 .4
totvol 165-172 .4 h 173-180 .1;
run;

```

```

data v5;
  set v3;
mv1 = lag18(mvol);
mv2 = lag17(mvol);
mv3 = lag16(mvol);
mv4 = lag15(mvol);
mv5 = lag14(mvol);
mv6 = lag13(mvol);
mv7 = lag12(mvol);
mv8 = lag11(mvol);
mv9 = lag10(mvol);
mv10 = lag9(mvol);
mv11 = lag8(mvol);
mv12 = lag7(mvol);
mv13 = lag6(mvol);
mv14 = lag5(mvol);
mv15 = lag4(mvol);
mv16 = lag3(mvol);
mv17 = lag2(mvol);
mv18 = lag1(mvol);

m1 = lag18(mlen);
m2 = lag17(mlen);
m3 = lag16(mlen);
m4 = lag15(mlen);
m5 = lag14(mlen);
m6 = lag13(mlen);
m7 = lag12(mlen);
m8 = lag11(mlen);
m9 = lag10(mlen);
m10 = lag9(mlen);
m11 = lag8(mlen);
m12 = lag7(mlen);
m13 = lag6(mlen);
m14 = lag5(mlen);
m15 = lag4(mlen);
m16 = lag3(mlen);
m17 = lag2(mlen);
m18 = lag1(mlen);

```

```

m = '/';
if ht = 40;
h = 1.3 + 31.3526 *(1 - exp(-0.0202*dbh))**0.8221;
D1 = DBH - 0.9;
D2 = DBH + 1.0;
STUMP1 = 0.1397 + 1.1016*D1 + -0.00046*D1**2;
STUMP2 = 0.1397 + 1.1016*D2 + -0.00046*D2**2;
MX = '-';
run;

data p2;
file "jp88mvol.csv" dlm = "," lrecl=275;
set v5;
PUT D1 1-4 .1 MX $ 5 D2 6-9 .1
STUMP1 12-15 .1 MX $ 16 STUMP2 17-20 .1
m1 21-26 .2 m $ 27 mv1 28-33 .4
m2 34-39 .2 m $ 40 mv2 41-46 .4
m3 47-52 .2 m $ 53 mv3 54-59 .4
m4 60-65 .2 m $ 66 mv4 67-72 .4
m5 73-78 .2 m $ 79 mv5 80-85 .4
m6 86-91 .2 m $ 92 mv6 93-98 .4
m7 99-104 .2 m $ 105 mv7 106-111 .4
m8 112-117 .2 m $ 118 mv8 119-124 .4
m9 125-130 .2 m $ 131 mv9 132-137 .4
m10 138-143 .2 m $ 144 mv10 145-150 .4
m11 151-156 .2 m $ 157 mv11 158-163 .4
m12 164-169 .2 m $ 170 mv12 171-176 .4
m13 177-182 .2 m $ 183 mv13 184-189 .4
m14 190-195 .2 m $ 196 mv14 197-202 .4
m15 203-208 .2 m $ 209 mv15 210-215 .4
m16 216-221 .2 m $ 222 mv16 223-228 .4
m17 229-234 .2 m $ 235 mv17 236-241 .4
m18 242-247 .2 m $ 248 mv18 249-254 .4
mlen 255-260 .2 m $ 261 mvol 262-267 .4
h 268-275 .1;
run;

data v6;
set v3;
n1 = lag18(trees);
n2 = lag17(trees);
n3 = lag16(trees);
n4 = lag15(trees);
n5 = lag14(trees);
n6 = lag13(trees);

```

```

n7 = lag12(trees);
n8 = lag11(trees);
n9 = lag10(trees);
n10 = lag9(trees);
n11 = lag8(trees);
n12 = lag7(trees);
n13 = lag6(trees);
n14 = lag5(trees);
n15 = lag4(trees);
n16 = lag3(trees);
n17 = lag2(trees);
n18 = lag1(trees);

if ht = 40;

h = 1.3 + 31.3526 *(1 - exp(-0.0202*dbh))**0.8221;
D1 = DBH - 0.9;
D2 = DBH + 1.0;
STUMP1 = 0.1397 + 1.1016*D1 + -0.00046*D1**2;
STUMP2 = 0.1397 + 1.1016*D2 + -0.00046*D2**2;
MX = '-';
run;

data p3;
file "jp88trees.csv" dlm = ",";
set v6;
PUT D1 1-4 .1 MX $ 5 D2 6-9 .1
STUMP1 12-15 .1 MX $ 16 STUMP2 17-20 .1
n1 26-33 .3 n2 34-41 .3 n3 42-49 .3 n4 50-57 .3 n5 58-65 .3
n6 66-73 .3 n7 74-81 .3 n8 82-89 .3 n9 90-97 .3 n10 98-105 .3
n11 106-113 .3 n12 114-121 .3 n13 122-129 .3
n14 130-137 .3 n15 138-145 .3
n16 146-153 .3 n17 154-161 .3 n18 162-169 .3 trees 170-177 .3
h 178-185 .1;
run;

```